

GETTING THERE: At 100 miles per gallon!

Popular Mechanics

APRIL 1974
60 CENTS

SPECIAL!
36-PAGE

**HOME
IDEAS
GUIDE**
Page 145

MOTORCYCLES:

- Complete guide to '74 models Page 86
- Sidecars are back Page 77
- Cycle-car conversions Page 80
- A quiet electric cycle Page 82
- Dirt bikes can be street legal Page 84

**THIS CYCLE-CAR
GIVES 50 MPG (!)
and sports-car
performance**

Page 80



**Better mileage:
You must check
those emission controls** Page 128

**Mustang II and Matador owners
say what they think** Pages 98 and 124



EVINRUDE.

**Because motors,
like people,
shouldn't stand up
in the boat.**



The principle hasn't changed since the day of your first canoe ride.

The lower the weight in a boat, the greater the stability; the less it tends to tip or roll.

And that's where Evinrude V-4 design puts the weight. Down *low*. The motor sits in the motor well instead of towering above it.

Stability isn't the only advantage.

You can handle ski and fishing lines over the motor, instead of working around it.

You get the feeling you're *running* the motor. Not being followed by it.

The compact, modern V-4. Another low-down engineering trick, from Evinrude.

NEW "Outboard Fuel Efficiency Guide" shows how to conserve on fuel (as much as 30-40%) without cutting down on boating. Write Evinrude Motors, P.O. Box 663, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

EVINRUDE 
DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORP.
first in outboards



One thing about the signs of the times: at least you can see them!

But your carburetor's a different story.

If it's dirty, it can be secretly stealing your precious gasoline.

Too bad, too, because you can help keep that carburetor clean with STP® Gasoline Treatment.

One 12-ounce can of STP Gas Treatment contains as much power to clean as 60 gallons of a leading detergent gasoline.

Wring out all you can from your gas. Give it our treatment... STP Gas Treatment.



This One



431C-96E-BH10

**TODAY,
YOU CAN'T AFFORD
A DIRTY CARBURETOR**

20 ways to on your

1 Avoid paying extra installation charges when you order new phone service. Have all the work done at one time. Changing your mind later will mean extra visits and extra charges. So consider carefully all the different colors and styles, how many phones you want and exactly where you want them installed.

2 Ask one of our business office Service Representatives to explain the different types of service offered by your local Bell Company. Choose the one which best fits your pattern of calling. If you don't do a lot of calling each month, ask if "budget" or "limited" service is available in your area at a lower rate.

3 Ask the Service Representative for a rundown on the specific rates and charges you can expect. Find out exactly what the regular monthly charges will be, and what the one-time-only payments are. Find out whether there are options in your area of paying on a monthly basis, or making a single one-time only payment, on certain items.

4 Are you going to be away from home for any extended period of time? A business office Service Representative can tell you, based on how long you plan to be away, whether you could save money by temporarily suspending your telephone service.

5 Moving to a new residence? Ask a Service Representative whether you are eligible for a credit on your bill if you take your present phones along with you to your new location.

6 If you've never had a phone in your name before, or have never established credit, you may be asked to pay a deposit when you order telephone service. But we don't like to keep deposits for long periods of time. In fact, if you establish good credit with us by paying on time, we'll return your deposit to you PLUS interest. Ask a Service Representative to explain the details which apply in your area.

7 If a coin phone swallows your money but doesn't give you your call, you're entitled to a refund. Find a phone that works, dial "Operator" and explain what happened. You'll get a refund in the mail. P.S. We'd appreciate it if you'd also tell the operator the telephone number and location of the phone that's out of order so we can get it fixed as soon as possible.

8 Reach a wrong number on a Long Distance call you just dialed? Don't just hang up. Ask for the area code and the number you reached in error. Then dial "Operator" and report what happened. The operator will have the charge removed.

9 Get a poor connection on a Long Distance call, or get cut off in the middle of your conversation? Don't just hang up and call back. The person who placed the call should report what happened to an operator. The operator will issue a credit for the time your call was interrupted.

10 Error on your bill, with a charge for a Long Distance call you didn't make? Call the business office. A Service Representative will arrange to get the charge removed.

11 Save on Long Distance charges by cutting down on person-to-person calls. It's true you may not be able to reach the person you want on your first try with a station-to-station call. But in many instances you can make two (or even three) out-of-state station-to-station calls for what it would cost you to make that one person-to-person call. This is particularly true if you dial your own calls instead of going through an operator.

12 Dialing your own out-of-state Long Distance calls is the least expensive way of all. If you don't know the number for a call you want to make to a distant city, you can obtain it at no charge to you by dialing the area code (when required) for that city, plus 555-1212, for Directory Assistance. Then dial direct and save. Save time

save money phone bill.

in the future by recording the number in your personal number book. A listing of all area codes can be found in the information pages at the front of your local telephone directory.

13 Make sure you know when dial-direct rates apply before you make your call. They apply on all out-of-state calls to anywhere in the United States (excluding Alaska) if they are completed from a residence or business phone without an operator's assistance. They also apply on calls placed with an operator from a residence or business phone when direct dialing facilities are not yet available.

14 But it's even more important to know the circumstances when direct-dial rates do NOT apply. They do not apply on person-to-person, hotel-guest, credit card or collect calls, or on calls charged to another number, because an operator must assist on such calls. Direct-dial rates do not apply on calls made from coin phones, even those from which you dial the complete number yourself before the operator comes on.

15 While operator-handled calls cost you more than those you dial yourself, there is one exception. If you run into equipment trouble completing a Long Distance call you're dialing yourself from a home or business phone, you're still eligible for the dial-direct rate even if you require an operator's assistance. Explain your problem to an operator. If you need help in getting the call through, or in making a satisfactory connection, confirm with the operator that it will be charged at the dial-direct rate.

16 Dial direct, but save even more by making your out-of-state Long Distance calls within the time periods when rates are lowest. The lower rates for out-of-state calls made in the evening, on the weekends or late at night are described for you in the call guide in the front of your local directory.

17 Don't get caught by surprise, or miss out on the money you can save on Long Distance calls you make within your state. The times when lower rates apply may be different than for your out-of-state calls. Check carefully in the call guide in the front of your local directory for a description of when to save on calls you make within your state.

18 If you're concerned about avoiding added charges on your Long Distance calls in general, don't guess how long you've been talking. Time yourself, so you can finish your call before overtime rates apply. To save even more time and money, jot down what you want to say before you dial.

19 Before you go ahead and place a Long Distance call to a business, check first to see if they have a toll-free number. You can recognize it because it has an 800 prefix instead of a regular area code. If they have one, it's usually displayed in their advertising, or you may find it listed in your own local telephone directory. If so, the call's on them, and you save.

20 The information pages at the front of your local telephone book are a good source for tips on how to place your calls and how to save time and money in using your telephone. Look in the book, and save.

We hear you.



AUTOMOBILES, DRIVING

- [44 Imports and Motorsports](#)
- [50 Detroit Listening Post](#)
- [98 PM Owners Report: AMC Matador](#)
- [124 PM Owners Report: Ford Mustang II](#)
- [128 Saturday Mechanic: Emission controls](#)
- [214 Electric three-wheeler](#)

HOME IDEAS GUIDE (36 pages starting on page 145)

- [147 'Move' into a new home by face-lifting the old](#)
- [150 New life for an old house](#)
- [153 A family room in the attic](#)
- [154 They raised the roof to get more living space](#)
- [160 Fabric wall coverings](#)
- [163 Electric wardrobe door](#)
- [164 Remodeling ideas—inside and out](#)
- [166 A new look for a tired wall](#)
- [168 Putting an airconditioner through the wall](#)
- [172 Basement remodeling ideas you can borrow](#)
- [176 Mercury vapor lamp burns brighter, less energy](#)
- [183 Surface switch you can install in 30 minutes](#)
- [185 Stowaway gas furnace](#)
- [188 'Stucco' your walls by the sheet](#)
- [190 Wall arrangement from leftovers and scraps](#)
- [192 How to recaulk a bathtub](#)
- [198 How to install kitchen cabinets](#)

MOTORCYCLES '74

- [77 Sidecars are back!](#)
- [80 Half car, half bike—high-mileage machines!](#)
- [82 Gas? Who needs it? Ride a Charger](#)
- [84 Turning hobby to horse](#)
- [86 PM's guide to the '74 gas-thrifty machines](#)

HOME AND YARD

- [64F New products for home improvement](#)
- [102 Yardpower roundup for '74](#)
- [107 PM tests three big-muscle garden tractors](#)

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TV

- [133 Monster power amplifiers: Not louder but better](#)
- [136 First monster amp you can build from a kit](#)
- [138 Cassette decks go very, very posh](#)

BOATING, OUTDOORS

- [92 Wind power: Nonpolluting, unrationed, free](#)
- [95 New fly gear to fool fish](#)

AVIATION

- [110 Homebuilt planes: Mini warbird you can build](#)

SHOP AND CRAFTS

- [64J Jacks quickly level a radial-saw table](#)
- [64A, 64D, 214, 216, 220 Hints from readers](#)

SCIENCE, INVENTIONS

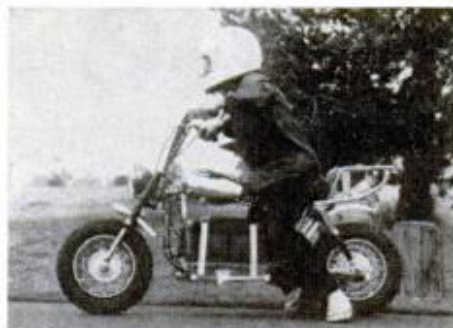
- [90 They're healing bones with electricity](#)

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo hints

EVERY MONTH

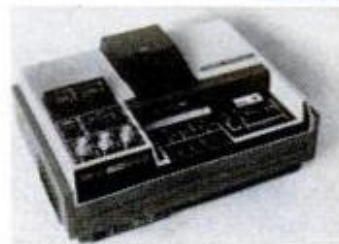
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 8 Letters | 56C All Outdoors |
| 20 The Bicycle Shop | 62 Science Worldwide |
| 29 Car Clinic | 74 Homeowners' Clinic |
| 39 Appliance Clinic | 114 It's New Now |



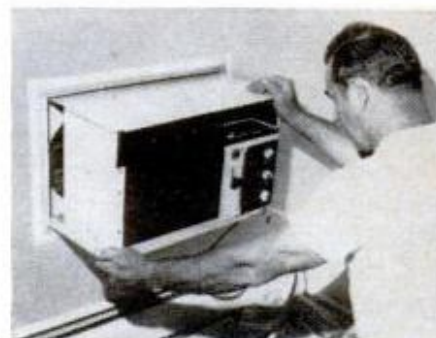
No gas? Ride an electric cycle [82](#)



Yardpower
roundup for
'74. ... [102](#)



Very posh
cassette
decks ... [138](#)



Airconditioner wall installation [168](#)

Worth writing for [204](#)

ON THE COVER: The cycle-car that gives
[50 mpg \(!\) plus sports-car performance.](#)
Photo: David Gooley

AS A SERVICE TO READERS, *Popular Mechanics* publishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Due to possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship, *Popular Mechanics* cannot assume responsibility for proper application of techniques or proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects resulting from plans published in this magazine.

There are times when you just can't smoke. And that's when you should do what six million other Americans do.

Take a pinch of "smokeless tobacco." Place it between cheek and gum and let it rest there. You'll get full tobacco pleasure.

It's easy to see why cowboys are into "smokeless tobacco." And scientists and lab technicians are using it, too. And thousands of others who work with their hands. In places where smoking is out.

Even lawyers and judges are taking it into their courtrooms.

Students and teachers enjoy it in their classrooms.

Three great brands of "smokeless tobacco" are taking hold all over the country.

There's Copenhagen, which has the rich flavor of pure tobacco.

Skoal, laced with winter-green. And Happy Days Mint.

They all give you tobacco satisfaction without having to light up.



**Smokeless Tobacco.
A pinch is all it takes.**

There are times when a guy just can't smoke.

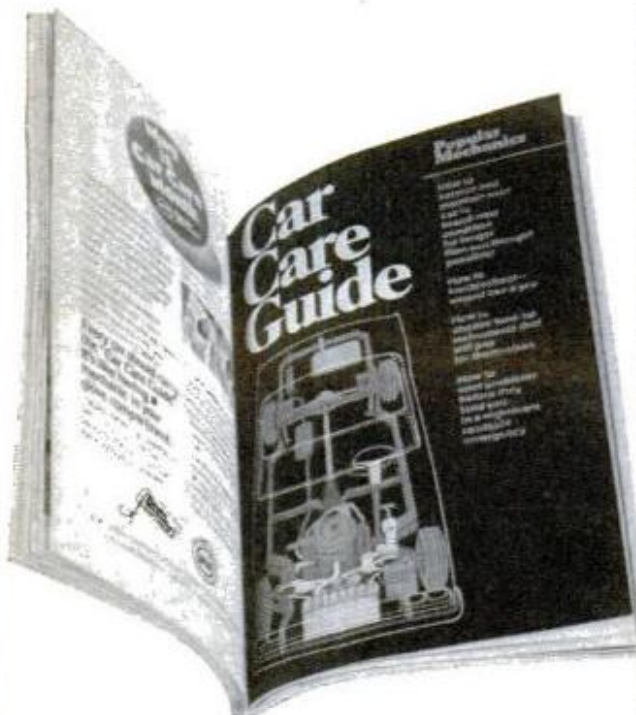


For a free booklet that explains how to get the full enjoyment of "smokeless tobacco"— as well as a few free pinches that you can try for yourself— write to "Smokeless Tobacco," United States Tobacco Company, Dept.P-33, Greenwich, Connecticut 06830.

We're gonna fill you up in May

In the May issue of POPULAR MECHANICS we'll be giving you an 80-plus page bonus with our 1974 "Car Care Guide." Economy tips; engine tuneups; oil changes; cooling systems; suspension, steering and tire care are just some of the subjects that we will be covering.

Our Second Annual "Car Care Guide" is really a service station in print—so don't miss it!



On Sale April 30.

Popular Mechanics

JIM LISTON, Editor

SHELDON M. GALLAGER, Executive Editor

JOHN A. LINKLETTER, Managing Editor

WAYNE C. LECKEY, Home and Shop Editor

ALVIN KIETZ, Art Director

BILL HARTFORD

JOHN F. PEARSON

WM. T. McKEOWN

IVAN BERGER

HARRY WICKS

STEPHEN WALTON

MICHAEL LAMM

ROBERT LUND

GARRY WINTER

RICHARD H. FUNK

ALFREDO VEGA

DON EVANS

DAVID KOMITAU

IRA HERRICK

DON L. MANNES

CLIFFORD B. HICKS

LARRY MOORES

SOPHIE GRONOWICZ

EVERETT JOHNSON

Automotive

Science and Engineering

Boating and Outdoors

Electronics and Photography

Home Workshop

Assistant, Home and Shop

West Coast

Detroit Automotive

Copy Chief

Production

Assistant, Production

Technical Art Director

Assistant Art Director

Assistant Art Director

Assistant Art Director

Special Publications

Special Projects

Director, Bureau of Information

Cabinetmaker

DANIEL J. COLEMAN, Director of Advertising

ADVERTISING OFFICES: New York: 224 West 57th St., 262-4282; Chicago: 520 N. Michigan Ave., 527-2400; Detroit: General Motors Bldg., TRinity 5-8711; Cleveland: 20310 Chagrin Blvd., Shaker Heights, 283-7788; Los Angeles: 601 North Vermont Ave., 666-6263.

JOHN A. REGINA, Advertising Production Manager

Published by The Hearst Corporation

FRANK MASSI

President

JOHN R. MILLER

Executive Vice President

RANDOLPH A. HEARST

Chairman

RICHARD E. DEEMS

President, Magazines Division

JOSEPH F. KERN

Publisher

ADDRESS ALL EDITORIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO: 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. For additional sources of information on the articles and products in this issue, write to Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, for free "Where-to-Find-It" list.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Mail all subscription orders, changes of address, correspondence concerning subscriptions, and Postmaster notices of undeliverable copies to Popular Mechanics, Box 646, New York, N.Y. 10019. Please enclose your latest address label for quickest service when writing about your subscription.

POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY by The Hearst Corporation, 224 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A., Frank Massi, President; John R. Miller, Executive Vice President; Randolph A. Hearst, Chairman; Harrison A. Mitnick, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice President and Secretary, Hearst Magazines Division; Richard E. Deems, President; Raymond J. Petersen, Executive Vice President; William S. Campbell, Vice President and General Manager; John F. D'Avolio, Vice President and Resident Controller; Albert A. Rachoi, Vice President and Director of Circulation; Joseph F. Kern, Vice President for Popular Mechanics. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 60 cents. Subscription prices: United States and Possessions, \$5.69 for one year; \$10.29 for two years; \$13.69 for three years. Canada, add \$2.00 for each year. All other countries, add \$4.00 for each year. When changing address, give old address as well as the new, with zip code, and allow six weeks for change to become effective. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Registered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950. © 1974 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

How to put your hands to work making money

Do you remember what you paid the repairman, the last time you had trouble with your TV, Air Conditioner, or Automobile? Do you know how much it would cost today—to fix your roof, install new kitchen appliances, or change the electrical wiring in your home?

Now, turn it around—and look at it this way: do you realize how much money you could earn today if you were a trained Electrician, Auto Mechanic, or Electronics Technician? And do you realize how many job openings exist in these fields... either full or part time?

Suddenly, it's a wide-open world of opportunity, if you're one of those fortunate people who enjoy working with their hands. If you can choose one of the high-paying fields where your talents are needed and appreciated. And if you can get the kind of career training that today's employers and consumers are willing to pay big money for.

To help you select a field that's right for you, we've listed 14 opportunities on the coupon below. And you are invited to find out what you should know about the field you like best, by simply mailing the coupon.

Free Guidance Booklet

In return, you will receive a free Career Guidance Booklet that describes the opportunities, income, and job security you might expect in your newly chosen field. It will also explain how

ICS can help you get the training you need to break into this new career field...right in your home...during your spare time...without losing a single day's pay from your present job...and without ever setting foot in a classroom.

Free "Demonstration Lesson"

In addition, you'll receive a free "Demonstration Lesson" that lets you see for yourself why picking up the job skills you need—the ICS way—may be easier than you think.

Major Corporations Use ICS Career Training

Please bear in mind, as you fill in the coupon below, that more than 8,500,000 men and women have turned to ICS for career training since 1890. And some 2,000 American firms and government agencies are also using ICS training programs to upgrade their employees. (Among these firms are such names as *Ford, U.S. Steel, Chrysler, Mobil, 3M Company, Alcoa, Pan Am, GE, Motorola, and RCA.*)

ICS career training is Approved for Veterans, and is Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council. Now it's your turn to discover how ICS can start you in a rewarding new career. Just mail the coupon for your free guidance materials to: ICS, Scranton, Pa. 18515.



XA732Z

ICS International Correspondence Schools
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

Please send me free Career Guidance Booklets and a free "Demonstration Lesson" for the field I have checked below. I understand I am under no obligation.

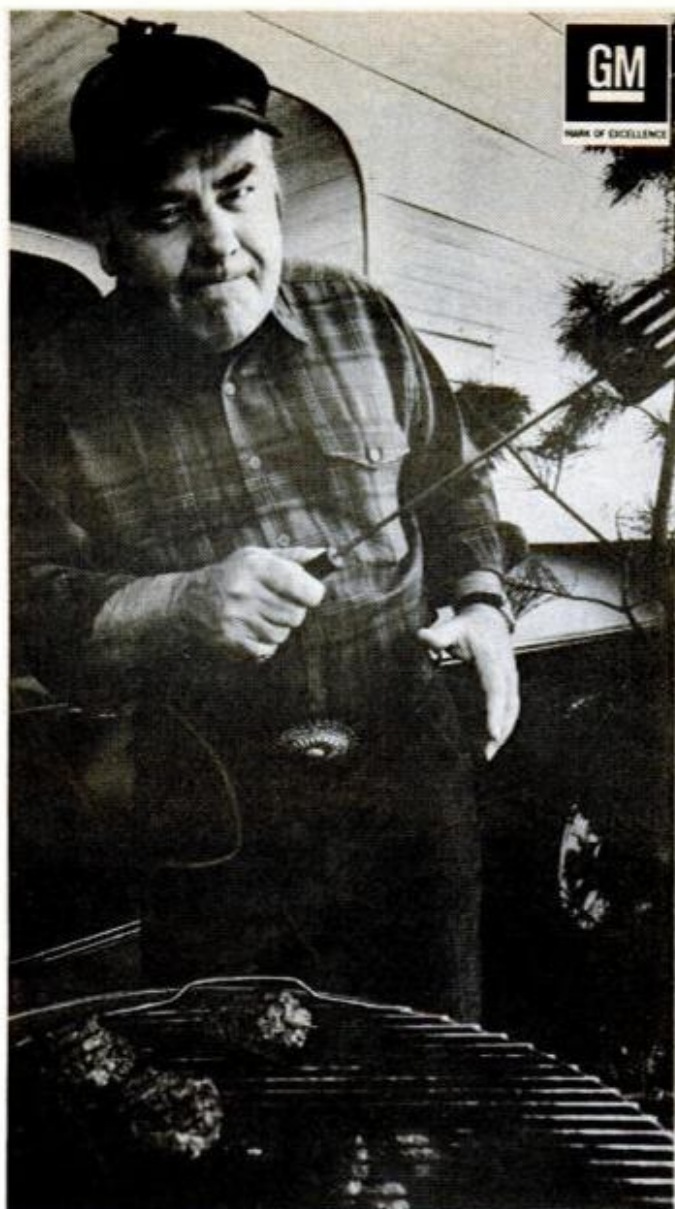
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning/ Refrigeration & Heating	<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel/Truck Mechanic	<input type="checkbox"/> TV/Hi Fi Specialist
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting	<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting (Mechanical)	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Mechanics	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrician	<input type="checkbox"/> FCC Licensing
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding Specialist	<input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Technician	<input type="checkbox"/> TV Servicing & Repair
<input type="checkbox"/> Transmission Specialist	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here for special information, if age 16 or under	
<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering (Civil/ Electrical/Mechanical/ Chemical)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Computer Servicing		

MR., MRS., MISS _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____ APT. _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Approved for Veterans' Training. Approved for Federally Insured Loans. Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Canadian residents use this address for service from ICS Canadian, Ltd. In Hawaii: 931 University Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96814



Jonathan Winters as the well traveled Ozzie Outdoors

**"Give me the broiling sun.
Give me the scorching heat.**

**But first, give me
Harrison Air Conditioning."**

"I like roughing it. But the summer sun can make it a little too rough. So I never go camping without Harrison Air Conditioning in my cab. Keeps me cool, summer after summer. And even though I'm virile (feel my muscle?), I'm bothered by dust, pollen and excess humidity. But Harrison removes all that. See your Chevrolet or GMC Truck dealer for a demonstration of GM-Harrison Truck Air Conditioning. Because broiling is for steaks, not for people."

**Let Harrison Air Conditioning
make you a cool camper!**

Turn on "The Wacky World of Jonathan Winters" on local television.

LETTERS

TO THE EDITOR

Already has the "car of the future"

This may come as a shock to you, but I've been driving the family car of the future for well over a year. My car averages 25 to 30 mpg, has front engine, front-wheel drive and front disc brakes.

My "car of the future" also has flow-through ventilation, a quiet thermostatically controlled fan, all-steel monocoque body, MacPherson struts, rack-and-pinion steering and a "cavernous trunk with a wide, flat floor" (but no hard-to-get-at spare underneath).

It also has fully reclining front seats, full carpeting, high beams on the steering column and electric rear-window defrosters and also my rear windows *do* open.

I'll grant *your* car of the future (VW Dasher: *Future Shape for the Family Car*, page 168, Feb. *PM*) has a few inches of additional room here and there, but *my* car of the future cost almost \$1000 less than yours, and for an average cost differential of about \$60 per inch, you can keep all that extra space.

After reading and rereading your article, I have decided that I hold the true trump card. If this VW Dasher is *really* the car of the future, all I have to do is remove my Subaru insignia and attach your VW one!

In all seriousness, perhaps it is time you take a much, much closer look at the Subaru, the car VW obviously has seemed to have copied, *item for item*.

FULTONVILLE, N.Y.

GARY ELL

It's about time . . .

It's about time that the finger was pointed at those who are responsible by negligence for such devastating tragedies as those described in *When Gas Mains Become Blockbusters* (page 112, Feb. *PM*). I have experienced such an explosion, and the fault lay mainly with the gas and electric companies.

I'm in total agreement that if such com-

(Please turn to page 11)

HOW TO MAKE MONEY SELLING HOME-KITS*



ORDER A HOME KIT FOR YOUR OWN HOUSE



YOUR HOME KIT WILL BE SHIPPED TO YOU PROMPTLY



FINISH APPLYING YOUR OWN HOME KIT INSTRUCTIONS ARE EASY TO FOLLOW



SHOW YOUR FRIENDS AND NEIGHBORS



THEY TOO WILL WANT A HOME KIT



BUY DISHWASHER FOR YOUR WIFE WITH PROFITS

SELL YOUR CUSTOMERS ON MONTHLY PAYMENTS

HOME-KITS can be sold on monthly payments. No down payment required. You may select either aluminum steel or vinyl siding. Each new dealer must install a HOME-KIT on his own home in order to gain application experience and in order to have a home to show his prospects. Average dealer cost of a complete HOME-KIT is about 1/3 the national average applied

price. Mail coupon below for a FREE FRANCHISE and FREE DEALERSHIP. You will receive our 48 page DEALERS MANUAL explaining how to apply and how to sell HOME-KITS. Your first HOME-KIT includes free tools and complete instructions. Free advertising furnished to help you sell. You will receive a free sample of the material you select on the application below.

APPLICATION FOR DEALERSHIP

TO: ALUMINUM INDUSTRIES OF ARKANSAS, Dept. M-44, Little Rock, Arkansas 72205
WITHOUT OBLIGATION, please mail me a FREE FRANCHISE and DEALERSHIP to sell your HOME-KITS. I own a home which needs to be re-sided.

I am interested in a Aluminum siding Do-it-yourself kits Send free sample Steel siding Do-it-yourself kits Send free sample Vinyl siding Do-it-yourself kits Send free sample
I would like to be considered for a: PART-TIME DEALERSHIP FULL-TIME DEALERSHIP
Address of Property I own which needs re-siding:

street town state zip

This property is located in what County? county state

My mailing address is: street town state zip

My age: My Present Occupation:

Print your name here as you would like it printed on your free franchise. first name (print) middle name (print) last name (print)

sign here please

Each new dealer must apply a HOME-KIT to his own home before selling the general public. Do not mail this application unless you own a home which would be suitable for an application of aluminum, steel, or vinyl siding. You are under no obligation by mailing this application. No salesman will call on you. Everything will be mailed to you free of charge.

NOTICE

There is no charge for a HOME-KIT FRANCHISE. You must, however, apply a kit of either: Aluminum, steel, or vinyl siding to your own home for a display and in order to gain experience before selling the general public.

*HOME-KITS

A complete covering of either aluminum, steel, or vinyl siding for a home. HOME-KITS are available in 14 different sizes, 3 different materials, and 22 different colors. Free 48 page DEALERS MANUAL explains everything. Each new dealer must apply a HOME-KIT to his own home before selling the general public.



**ALUMINUM
INDUSTRIES**

OF ARKANSAS Dept. M-44

Little Rock

Arkansas 72205

FREE PLAN *How to Start* Your Own Business



Start a steady repeat CASH business in your basement or garage. Earn \$5 to \$8 an hour in your sparetime! Excellent profits in saw sharpening business! Automatic Foley Saw Filer, easy to operate, files combination saws, hand, band and circular saws. No experience needed. H. C. Deibert wrote us: "Since I got my Foley Filer 5 years ago, I have averaged 4 1/2 saws each day since I started."

Every saw you sharpen brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do," writes Charles H. Smith.

We Finance You

Foley will help you get started with minimum investment. No franchise fee. Write for complete information. No obligation.

Send Coupon for FREE Information

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
443-4 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

Send complete information and Time Payment Plan.

Name _____

Address _____

REMOVES RUST

GRIND-O-FLEX FLEXIBLE FLAP SANDING WHEEL

Put GRIND-O-FLEX on your 1/4" drill or bench motor and make your old tools look like new again. Thousands of abrasive cloth flaps per minute remove rust... polish... even sharpen blades. Sand gutters and metal sash before repainting; grind-polish and restore antiques. Use on flat and contoured surfaces; you'll find dozens of household and hobby uses for Grind-O-Flex abrasive wheel.

MERIT ABRASIVE PRODUCTS, INC.

SUBSIDIARY OF WASHINGTON STEEL CORPORATION
201 W. Marville, Compton, Ca. 90224

Order Your 5" dia. Wheel **\$4.90**

Plus \$1.00 for postage & handling. No C.O.D's.

FREE Home Workshop Brochure

PM



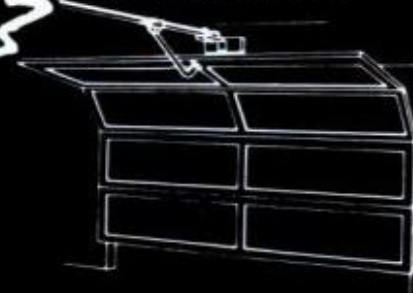
GARAGE DOOR OPERATOR



Buy Mail Order And Save

MODEL CD-5

SPECIAL SPRING OFFER
TO POPULAR MECHANICS READERS
WRITE FOR DETAILS



- 1/3 HP HEAVY DUTY • FULLY AUTOMATIC
- INTERFERENCE FREE RADIO CONTROLS
- INSTANT SAFETY REVERSE • CONVENIENT LIGHT DELAY

NOW you can buy the most POWERFUL, DEPENDABLE garage door operator anywhere DIRECT from the factory by mail and SAVE up to \$100! IMMEDIATE shipment. NO WAITING. Home delivery in 3 days via UPS. The HELP MATE opens and closes, illuminates and securely locks any garage with wood, metal or fiberglass doors up to 20' wide—whether sectional or 1-piece. Requires only 1 1/2" clearance and 2 hours to install using our exclusive Homeowner's Guide. Guaranteed 1 year. Choice of 4 models from \$99.95 budget unit to \$149.95 premium 1/3 HP screw-drive system. Free brochure with limited time special offer sent promptly. **HELP MATE EQUIPMENT CO.** Box 217PM, Baroda, Michigan 49101. Telephone (616) 422-2311.

LETTERS

(Continued from page 8)

panies were more precise and careful in their work, such tragedies wouldn't happen.
WOONSOCKET, R.I. JIM SIMOVINI

Readers can afford 'em

I was glad to see that you finally recognized there is such a car as a Bentley and Rolls-Royce in *PM's Dockside Guide to Imported Cars* (page 82, Feb. *PM*). Why so cavalier about them? The Rolls grille is hardly "ostentatious" as it is basically the same Mr. Royce designed in 1904.

What other car has such classic design that its radiator grille still looks distinctive after 70 years? And to suggest that Rolls-Royces last forever because "they're always parked at the curb—waiting" is ridiculous. There are Silver Ghosts (pre-WW I) still running, and half the number of Rolls-Royces manufactured are still in operation.

I have owned two Silver Shadows. Very little goes wrong with them, 13 mpg, impeccable design and craftsmanship and mini-

mum depreciation. My Shadow recently went 100 mph before the gas shortage made such shenanigans unpatriotic.

Why don't you do a story on Rolls-Royce? All your readers know them, and I suspect many could afford one.

BOCA RATON, FLA.

GEORGE R. KEMP

As a matter of fact, we suspect that many readers have one. Some of the rest of us, though, are still—waiting.

They're really a bargain

We sent you a new-product release on our wide-angle safety goggles which may have already appeared in your magazine.

I must unhappily say we made a typographical error, and the price should have read a modest \$2.95 instead of a way-out incorrect price of \$9.98.

THE STANLEY WORKS
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

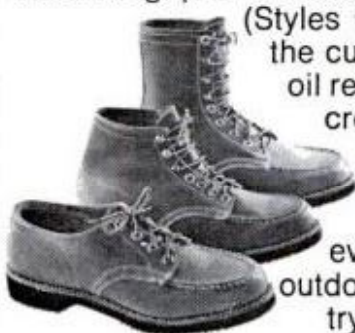
E. C. BENFIELD

*Yup, we did run it (page 120, Jan. *PM*) and we did show the erroneous price. But*

(Please turn to page 12)

The Gopher Field Shoe

Here in Maine where we build Herman boots, we think that a good boot ought to fit right, give you years of comfortable service and stand up to the kind of punishment an outdoorsman gives it. That's just what our Gopher Field Shoes and Boots do. Gopher is an oil tanned, full-grain leather with all the natural range marks intact. It's a tough, supple leather that conforms to your foot immediately. Add soft cushioned insoles and you have a boot you can enjoy for years. And, you can choose between the sure grip of the cleated Vibram® sole



(Styles #7184 & 7684) or the cushioned footing of oil resistant Neoprene® crepe (Styles #7188, 7688 & 5688). If your boots have to stand up to everything the great outdoors can give them, try hunting up a pair of Hermans.



JOSEPH M. HERMAN SHOE CO.,
DEPT. 34, MILLIS, MASS. 02054

I'd like to try on a pair of
Herman Gopher Field Shoes.
Please send me your catalog and
the name of my nearest dealer.
PM-GFS-4-4

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

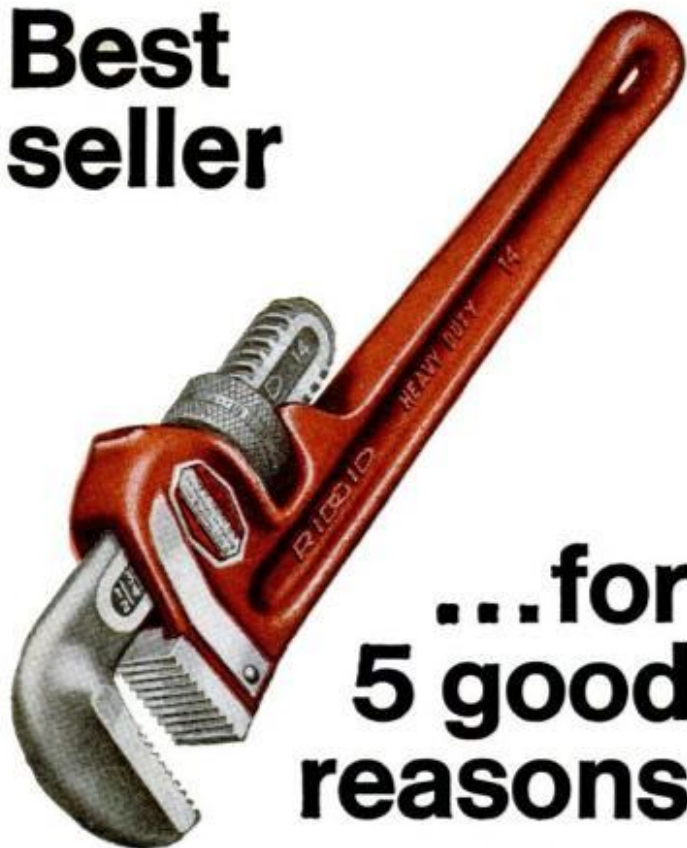
State _____

Zip _____



FREE CATALOG

Best seller



...for 5 good reasons

The world's most popular pipe wrench. Known for the brutal punishment it takes and the long service it delivers. Here's why.

1. Every wrench is work tested before shipment.
2. Unconditional RIDGID guarantee: "If this housing ever breaks or distorts we will replace it free."
3. Full range of 10 sizes: 6" through 60".
4. One hand operation: Easy spin, non-stick adjusting nut sets quickly to pipe size with accurate scale. Full-floating hook jaw with patented spring suspension then assures instant grip . . . easy release.
5. Built-in massive strength: Jaws are made of special alloy steel; teeth are specially heat treated. Extra tough, comfort-grip, I-beam handle has enlarged end with handy hang-up hole.

See the complete line of RIDGID pipe and special duty wrenches at your quality Hardware Store. He carries the famous RIDGID line of Pre-Tested Work Saver Tools and parts from The Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio 44035, U.S.A.

RIDGID®

 Ridge Tool Subsidiary
Emerson Electric Co.

LETTERS

(Continued from page 11)

just think how happy you've made everybody. This is the first time in years anybody has seen anything drop to one-third its "original" price.

Attracts a lot of attention

I built this version of the *Backyard & Bird-bath R.R.* (page 118, Aug. '65 PM), to fit the chassis of a riding lawnmower. It took two years to construct, and I have enough ideas to keep adding for several more years. I am a member of the Zamora Shrine Temple Clown Unit (Birmingham, Ala.) and the Clowns of America. I ride the locomotive on parades.



The riding mower has a 7½-hp engine with reverse, three forward speeds and electric start. A drive sprocket was changed to double the speed. An air compressor was added for the whistle, and a PA amplifier with a tape player for music.

GADSDEN, ALA.

ROBERT A. SCARBORO

Another way to seal

An additional method of sealing (*How to Stop Wind Noise and Water Leaks*, page 146, Dec. PM) involves the use of lengths of rubber hose slit longitudinally and slipped over the edge of the glass. Cranking the window up tightly will force the hose into the weatherstripping. If the slit in the hose is made with a sharp razor blade resulting in a neat edge, the hose will be virtually un-

(Please turn to page 14)

TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

“You can pocket \$5 to \$7 an hour if you’re good enough to fix these things.”

The coming of the automobile built a multimillion dollar service industry in a few, short gas-eating years. The same thing has happened in the electrical appliance field. Manpower is desperately needed now to repair appliances.

But there is one big difference. Anybody with a few simple tools can get started in appliance repair. No expensive equipment is needed.

What is needed is the right kind of training. You can't strike it rich in today's job market with nothing more than muscle. Nor can you hang onto an old-time job skill while an electronic monster with buttons replaces men around you. It's like driving a buckboard down the Jersey Turnpike. The fuzz would locate you fast and send you out to pasture.

If you want an up-to-date job skill with good opportunity—why not take a look at the Electrical Appliance Repair field?

This field is loaded with opportunity because every house in our high speed land is loaded with appliances. There are about four times as many appliances as we have men, women, children and babies in the good old U.S.A. There are over a billion of these electrical gadgets being used, abused and broken. If you know how to do fast repair jobs on them, how much you can earn can well depend on how much you want to earn.

The opportunities in this field are all the better because you can prepare for them fast. There's one short, sweet course you can take right in your own home and it covers everything. I'm referring to a home-training course offered by the Appliance Division of National Radio Institute—one of the biggest and oldest home study schools of its kind.

NRI gives you the whole works. Their training covers basic electricity and how to use test instruments. They cover the electrical and mechanical operation of every type of appliance from toasters and coffee-makers to dishwashers; from vacuum cleaners and automatic laundry equipment to air conditioners and refrigerators. They even show you how to fix farm and commercial appliances and small one-lung engines.

The training is designed to be interesting, practical and fast. You can make \$5 to \$7 an hour extra fixing



appliances in spare time starting soon after you enroll. They give you all you need to know to do fast, profitable repair service. They even include equipment without charging you extra. And the full cost of the training is surprisingly low.

If you are driving a buckboard in today's job market, at least find out what the Appliance field can do for you. NRI sends you a fancy, illustrated book about their training so you can judge for yourself. There's no obligation and they don't send a salesman to pressure you. All I say is get the facts and see for yourself. Send the coupon today while you are thinking about it.

Tom McCahill

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL

If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line below.

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE 600-044
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing.

Check for facts on new GI Bill.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

ACCREDITED MEMBER
NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL.



ANTIQUE CLOCK KITS

NO GLUING—NO PAINTING
LONG LASTING PLASTIC
COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS
GREAT GIFT FOR THAT
YOUNG MECHANIC
REQUIRES NO TOOLS



CALDWELL
INDUSTRIES
Box 170
Luling, TX
78648

\$6.50 EACH
POSTPAID

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Weight Driven Wall | |
| Clock Kit | <input type="checkbox"/> \$6.50 |
| Spring Driven Shelf | |
| Clock Kit | <input type="checkbox"/> 6.50 |
| BOOKS ON CLOCKS | |
| Teach Yourself | |
| Horology | <input type="checkbox"/> 4.00 |
| How to Build Clocks | |
| & Watches | <input type="checkbox"/> 5.95 |



Irwin workshop special



The workshop set you've been wanting. Get 6 precision-engineered Irwin Speedbor® "88" wood bits with 1/4" electric drill shank, sizes 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1". Plus an all metal storage rack. Specially priced for home, farm, factory, school workshop. Bits forged from finest tool steel. Heat tempered full length. Machine-sharpened for fast, clean, accurate cutting power. Irwin 13 bit set with rack also available, 1/4 to 1". Both sets gift boxed. Buy from your Irwin hand tools dealer.

Irwin Screw Starter. Marks hole, starts hole, threads hole for screw to easily enter wood and non-metal materials. Handiest tool in years for home and job. Get one soon.

© Registered U.S. Patent Office



IRWIN® every bit as good
as the name
at Wilmington, Ohio 45177, since 1885

LETTERS

(Continued from page 12)

detectable; it will appear to be merely part of the weatherstripping. I resorted to this method in my 1971 Camaro when shimming the weatherstripping failed, and I was advised that it would be quite expensive to readjust the glass.

DEARBORN HEIGHTS, MICH. G. B. WALKER

Nonplus those diodes

In the February articles, *Check Your Battery With a Light in Your Lighter* (page 60D) and *Let Your Family Listen With This Easy Phone Amp* (page 132), you show a picture of a diode and list the marked end, or cathode end, as the *plus* end. The bar or marked end of a diode indicates the cathode or *minus* end, does it not?

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO ROBERT R. MILLER

We did goof in calling the diode's cathode its plus end. Otherwise the schematics are correct—including the plus signs by the diodes in the schematics—according to the authors.

Bright way to spot bubbles

To simplify the frustrating search for air bubbles, particularly on vinyl paper (*How to Hang Wallpaper*, page 78, Jan. PM), dim the lights and place a flashlight so its beam scans the freshly hung wallpaper at a very shallow angle. Sweep the beam across the paper; any air blisters stand out clearly since each bump casts a shadow.

HAMILTON, ONT. G. B. MARSHALL

Car Repair for '74

Just want to congratulate you on your excellent publication, *Car Repair Annual*. When will your '74 edition be out? I don't want to miss it.

JOLIET, ILL. JOHN MAHON

It is out, and you don't need to miss it. If it's no longer available at your newsstand, you can get it for \$1 plus 25 cents for postage and handling through Popular Mechanics, Dept. JL, Box 1014, Radio City, New York, N. Y. 10019. ★★★



CARPET DETERGER



UPHOLSTERY DETERGER



WALL DETERGER

PART TIME or FULL TIME

*have your own
money-making
business*

You offer a service everybody needs . . . work part time or full time . . . own your equipment . . . keep all you earn . . . start with just a small investment . . . and we help you every step of the way!

Have your own money-making business and make the kind of income you probably thought impossible. You can when you clean carpeting or upholstery or walls with Von Schrader professional cleaning equipment. Every home, every building, are potential customers. And every customer represents repeat business.

Moreover, we help you every step of the way . . . just as we have helped thousands of other Von Schrader Associates build money-making businesses for almost 40 years. Here are some comments. Carpet: "You people sure helped me and I'll never forget it. I'm averaging about \$18,000 a year."—*H. Kendall*. "During first 2 months made \$2500 net."—*R. Pilong*. Upholstery: "One day I did a \$135 job. Best week was \$500."—*C. Lambert*. "We passed over the

\$450 mark in five days."—*T. E. Baylor*. Wall: "I work just 2 or 3 days a week. Best month was \$1200."—*J. R. Johnson*.

There are three easy-to-operate Von Schrader Detergers. You need no special skills. Each offers a proven way to a growing income. (1) Von Schrader Carpet Deterger gives deep-level cleaning to carpeting (2) Von Schrader Upholstery Deterger cleans fabrics and synthetics beautifully. (3) Von Schrader Wall Deterger cleans walls (and ceilings) five times faster than by hand.

You can start with just one Deterger. Then, as your business keeps growing, you may want to add the other two and thus offer a complete cleaning service.

There are no fees, royalties, or contracts. There's no franchise involved to shackle you with giving up part of your income. Instead, you own your equipment, keep all you earn. Cost of the equipment is so small you may find it hard to believe. What's more, we help you get started and continue to help afterwards. For complete information—without any obligation—send for the interesting free booklet.



"Let me send you our free booklet that gives all the facts"

—Francis von Schrader, President

Read about the big demand for on-location cleaning, see why Von Schrader Detergers are the finest of their kind, how easy they are to operate. Learn how other men have become financially independent, how Von Schrader helps you every step of the way. Fill in the coupon and send for free booklet.

Extra! Special Recorded Message included with booklet. Listen as Francis von Schrader talks to you personally about your growing future with Von Schrader Detergers.



These proven ways to your own profitable business with Von Schrader Detergers

39 years of helping people earn good money

VON SCHRADER company

1044 Place, Racine, Wisconsin 53403

Please send complete information on Von Schrader Detergers.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

If you've ever said...

"There must be a better

Send for a free Career Guidance Booklet that could start you on the road to success in a rewarding new career.

It happens to all of us, sooner or later. No matter what kind of job we have.

One day, it suddenly strikes home that we're going to have to work for a living, the rest of our lives. And most of us are horrified at the thought of forever being locked into the jobs we now hold.

"Surely," we tell ourselves, "there must be a way to earn enough extra dollars each month to balance the family budget. Surely, there must be

a way to get the kind of position where you don't have to worry about job security."

"Surely," in other words, "there must be a better way to earn a living!"

If you, too, have been thinking these same thoughts, you'll find one of our free Career Guidance Booklets very helpful at this time. We invite you to send for one.

Your free booklet will describe the opportunities for higher income and greater job security you might ex-



way to earn a living..”

pect in one of the career fields listed on the coupon below. It will also explain why ICS can prepare you for this new career field...right in your own home...in your spare time...regardless of your education or past experience.

In addition, you will receive a free "Demonstration Lesson" that lets you see for yourself why preparing for a more rewarding career—the ICS way—may be a lot easier than you think.

Please bear in mind, as you check off your career choice on the coupon below, that ICS has a long and distinguished record of success. In fact, more than 8,500,000 men and women have turned to ICS for career training, since 1891.

Major corporations use ICS Career Training

ICS has provided training programs for various divisions and branches of companies like Ford; U.S. Steel; Chrysler; Mobil; DuPont; etc.

ICS Career Training is approved for Veterans and Servicemen under the new G.I. Bill, and is Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.

Now it's your turn to discover how ICS training can start you in a rewarding new profession. Just fill in the postpaid card or coupon below and mail it today for your free Career Guidance Booklet and free "Demonstration Lesson."



Mail attached card or coupon for Free Career Guidance Booklets and Free "Demonstration Lesson."

These free Career Guidance Materials are yours without obligation. They will help you find out what you should know about the career field of your choice. They will also let you see for yourself why preparing for a more rewarding career—the ICS way—may be easier than you think.



Mail attached postage-free card today. If card is missing, please mail coupon to: ICS, Scranton, Pa. 18515.

ICS International Correspondence Schools XA725Z
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

Please send me a free Career Guidance Booklet, and a free "Demonstration Lesson" for the field I have checked below. I understand that I am under no obligation.

Engineering

- Civil
- Mechanical
- Electrical
- Chemical
- Industrial
- Surveying & Mapping

Automotive

- Master Mechanic
- Air Conditioning Specialist
- Transmission Specialist
- Body Rebuilding
- Diesel/Truck Mechanic

Business Management

- Executive Mgt.
- Industrial/Production Mgt.
- Data Processing Mgt.
- Marketing/Advertising Mgt.

T.V. Servicing

- Color T.V. Technician
- Stereo-Hi-Fi Specialist
- CATV-MATV Specialist

Electronics

- Electronics Technician
- FCC Licensing
- Computer Servicing
- Communications/Broadcasting

Electrician

- Master Electrician
- Electrician
- Check here for special information, if age 16 or under

Accounting

- Business Accountant
- CPA Training
- Income Tax Specialist
- Bookkeeping

Air Conditioning/ Refrigeration/Heating

- Air Conditioning
- Refrigeration
- Heating Specialist

Interior Decorating

- High School
- ICS H.S. Diploma Program
- H.S. Equivalency Program

Drafting

- General
- Mechanical
- Architectural

Motel/Hotel Management

- Motel Management
- Hotel Executive
- Restaurant/Club Mgt.
- Resort Management

Airline/Travel

- Reservations Specialist
- Travel Agent
- Passenger Service
- Cargo Agent
- Airline/Travel Specialist

Miss _____
Mrs. _____
Mr. _____ Age _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Approved for Veterans' Training. Eligible Institution under the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Canadian residents use coupon address for service from ICS Canadian, Ltd. In Hawaii: 931 University Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

THE BICYCLE SHOP

BY EUGENE A. SLOANE

Slipping in high gear

The high gear on my bike slips. I have a 10-speed Simplex gear system. I have already tried adjusting my rear derailleur.
—Daniel Norton, Houston, Tex.

By "high gear," I assume the reader means smallest gear; by "low gear," I assume the reader means the largest diameter (most teeth) gear. So I assume you are having a problem with your smallest diameter rear gear.

It could be that the cable is too tight; in other words, you pulled too much of the cable through the derailleur and locked it in place so that the derailleur cannot move sufficiently far to the right to pull the chain over onto the small gear. If such is the case, push the gearshift lever all the way forward, unscrew the derailleur cable locknut and let just enough cable slide through to take out the tightness and to permit the derailleur to move sufficiently far to the right to permit the chain to move accurately onto the little gear. You may have to readjust the small gear adjustment on the derailleur to keep the chain from moving too far and getting caught between the small gear and the chainstay.

You could also have a worn gear with little "hooks" at the rear of the tip ends of the teeth, which throw the chain off every time you shift down to it. Have that particular gear removed and a new one threaded on your freewheel, or buy an entirely new freewheel.

Wants to set up shop

I would like to open my own bike-repair shop. Are there any correspondence courses in bicycle repair?—Dan Stallone, Washington, D.C.

I regularly receive letters from readers of all ages with the same question. There is no such correspondence school. The only way I know to become an accomplished bicycle mechanic is to go to work for a bicycle

dealer. You might also read a good book on the subject, such as *The Complete Book of Bicycling*, modestly written by yours truly, and obtainable through your local bookstore or directly from Trident Press, 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10020 (\$9.95). Of course, working for a bicycle dealer may or may not give you the business and marketing experience you need, but the larger bike companies such as Raleigh, Schwinn, Murray, Huffy and AMF do have this training and Schwinn and Raleigh have a mechanic-training course you might attend at their plants.

How to ride a tricycle

Tricycles for adults are, in my opinion, unsafe. A tricycle I bought made by a well-known American corporation and sold by a major automotive chain store is dangerous, in my experience. It turns over on uneven surfaces no matter how slight an incline and it is hard to corner. This makes these adult tricycles unsafe for the elderly. What can be done to correct them?—E.L. Gillespie, Corsicana, Tex.

First of all, trikes are indeed difficult to master. If you have been used to riding an ordinary two-wheeler, you'll find that any incline will cause you to turn over because the tendency is to lean into the turn rather than away. Also, a new tricyclist does not understand that it is perfectly safe to "steer" the tricycle just as you would steer a four-wheeled automobile without turning it over. You need to forget about balancing and simply steer the beast. I know, I've been through it myself. So what should be done is simply to train an elderly adult in the safe handling of these vehicles before leaving the dealer's shop and I would say this is up to the dealer. But be warned, those of our readers who are about to buy tricycles of any make, that they are all quite tricky to ride at first. Just remember

(Please turn to page 24)

There's a lot of good
between "Winston...

20 CLASS A
CIGARETTES

KING  SIZE

Winston

FILTER CIGARETTES

SUEDE TOBACCO
TOBACCO FLAVOR

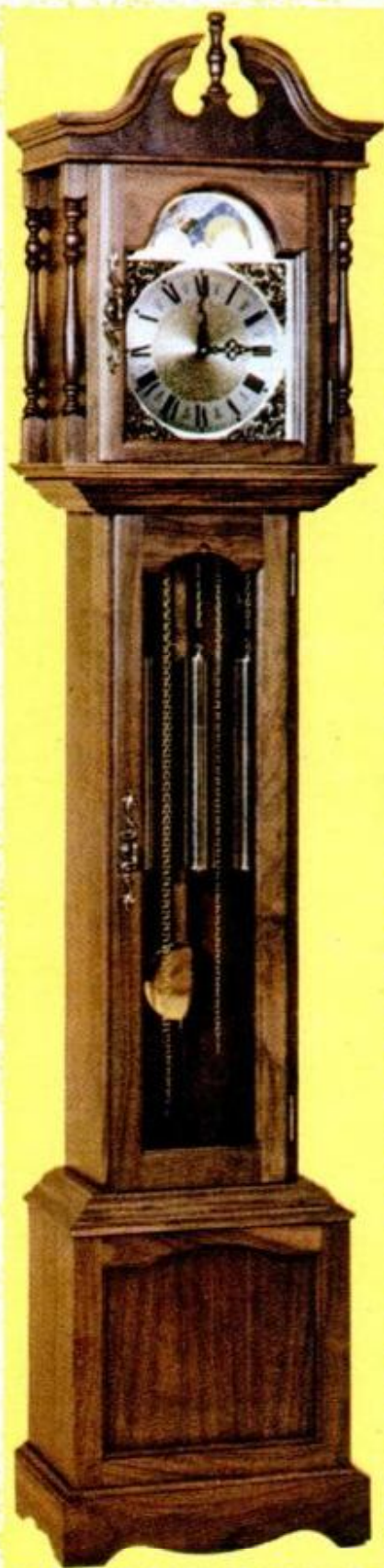
and should."

Winston tastes good GOOD, like a cigarette should.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

© 1974 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.
20 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report SEPT. '73.

ONLY EMPEROR MAKES THIS OFFER...



Model 120
Solid $\frac{3}{4}$ " black walnut
74" x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10"

EMPEROR GRANDFATHER CLOCK

DO-IT-YOURSELF CASE KIT

MODEL 120-K SOLID $\frac{3}{4}$ INCH
GENUINE AMERICAN BLACK WALNUT

FACTORY-DIRECT SALE PRICE

99⁵⁰

Regular
factory
price
\$129.50

Finished Model
120 shown

SHORTAGES HAVE FORCED BLACK WALNUT PRICES SKY HIGH!
BUY NOW BEFORE PRICES GO EVEN HIGHER!

All pieces pre-sanded and pre-cut, including tenons and mortises. Breakfront swan neck and finial, waist and dial doors, dial frame and sculptured base-front pre-assembled. Complete hardware and assembly instructions furnished. Each piece may be re-ordered separately. No woodworking experience necessary!

GENUINE AMERICAN BLACK WALNUT
AT BARGAIN PRICES

Black Walnut is the hardwood that has been selected by generations of craftsmen for the rich beauty of its grain and hue. This Emperor Grandfather Clock case kit is solid $\frac{3}{4}$ " Black Walnut, so the clock you assemble will be worthy of becoming an heirloom. Yet the price of the kit is below the cost of buying the lumber yourself and starting from scratch.

DO-IT-YOURSELF AND SAVE

Buy a Do-It-Yourself Kit and movement from Emperor.
Your cost **\$189.00**
Then compare your finished clock with others
retailing up to **\$700.00**

ELEGANT FEATURES AND DETAILS

- Four full turned hood columns
- Curved arch dial face door
- Breakfront swan neck and finial design
- Decorator sculptured base
- Full length waist door
- Floor levelers

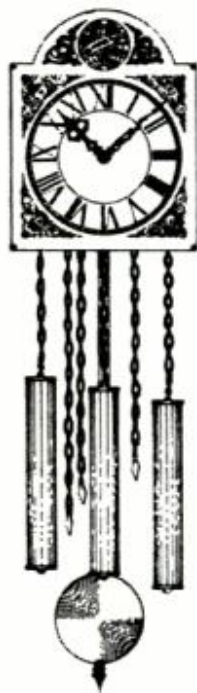
SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG ON COMPLETE EMPEROR LINE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, return in original shipping carton within 30 days for a prompt refund . . . no questions, no excuses.

ORDER NOW! OFFER GOOD THROUGH JUNE 30, 1974

BLACK WALNUT AT BARGAIN PRICES!



100-M Movement
with Tempus Fugit
Dial
\$89.50

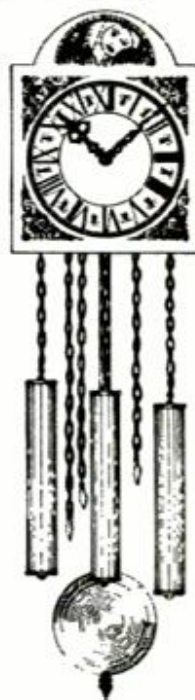
EMPEROR MOVEMENT FOR MODEL 120

EIGHT DAY • WEIGHT DRIVEN • WESTMINSTER CHIMES

Emperor's 100-M Grandfather Clock Movement is produced in West Germany by proud clocksmiths who, for over a century have been manufacturing the world's finest movements.

Embossed overlays surround the solid brass dial. The face has a high permanent polish and serpentine hands. You can select from two dial versions. One has the words "Tempus Fugit" (Time Flies) inscribed in black enamel on a shaped aluminum world in the arch above the dial face. The other has the classic Moving Moon Dial with a lunar calendar.

The completely weight driven movement strikes the famous, melodious Westminster chimes on four musically tuned rods; four notes on the quarter-hour, eight on the half-hour, twelve on the three-quarter hour and sixteen on the hour. The hour is struck on four additional tuned rods. The Emperor movement includes weights, solid brass weight shells, brass bob, pendulum and chimes. All plates are solid brass, and pinions are hardened steel. Installation and adjustment of the movement is simple, following the step by step instructions.



100-M Movement
with Moving Moon
Dial
\$99.50

THIS MOVEMENT CARRIES A FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

**USE THIS FORM TO ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY
OFFER EXPIRES JUNE 30, 1974**

ORDERS SHIPPED 2 TO 3 WEEKS, SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT
World's Largest Manufacturer of Grandfather Clocks

EMPEROR CLOCK COMPANY, Dept. 39-A
Emperor Industrial Park, Fairhope, Alabama 36532

Please Check
New Customer
Previous Customer

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	REG. PRICE	SALE	EXTENSION
	Model 120-K Solid Black Walnut Do-It-Yourself Case Kit w/o movement	53	\$129.50	\$99.50	
	Model 120-A Solid Black Walnut completely finished clock with Tempus Fugit dial, Westminster chimes	95	\$369.50		
	Model 120-A Solid Black Walnut completely finished clock with Moving Moon dial, Westminster chimes	95	\$384.50		
	Model 100-M movement with Tempus Fugit dial, Westminster chimes for Model 120-K	32	\$ 89.50		
	Model 100-M movement with Moving Moon dial, Westminster chimes for Model 120-K	32	\$ 99.50		

We accept personal checks.

TOTAL \$ _____

ENCLOSED: () CHECK () MONEY ORDER AMT. \$ _____

Alabama residents only,
add 4% sales tax \$ _____

CHARGE TO MY () MASTER CHARGE () BANKAMERICARD

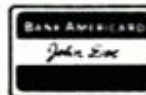
GRAND TOTAL \$ _____

_____ Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



Send free color catalog on complete Emperor line

VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOMS MON.-FRI., 8 A.M. TO 5 P.M., EMPEROR INDUSTRIAL PARK, FAIRHOPE, ALA.

THE BICYCLE SHOP

(Continued from page 20)

to steer them regardless, to lean *away* from the direction of turn rather than into it as you used to on a two-wheeler, take it very slow and easy at first and go slowly down hills, applying brakes frequently. Brakes on most domestic tricycles are rather inadequate. Ideally, a tricycle should have a rear coaster brake, a rear caliper brake and a front caliper brake, at the very least.

Jam session with 10-speed

My 10-year-old bicycle was recently rebuilt by a dealer. It has a two-speed rear axle made by Sears which is shifted by lightly back pedaling. Shortly after I got the bike back the whole rear axle jammed up after about 100 miles. Three trips to the dealer always resulted in its being jammed up before I rode it five miles out of the shop. Several pieces were replaced but nothing helped and I finally traded it in for a single speed. What was wrong?—Donald Grindle, Palmyra, Wis.

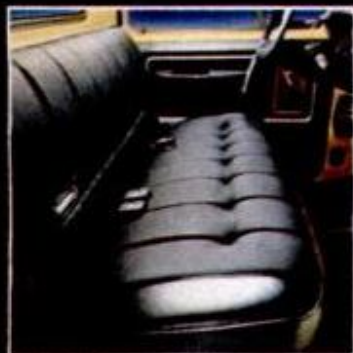
In the first place, Sears does not "make" any bicycle or bicycle parts. I can only assume that you had a Shimano or Bendix rear hub. After 10 years of possible misuse such as possibly not lubricating the hub, which from your description would seem to be the case, I can only assume that the hub was thoroughly worn out and the entire hub should have been replaced rather than rebuilt piece by piece. Internal rear hubs should be oiled with about a teaspoon of No. 20 S.A.E. once every three or four months.

What's the strongest frame?

What's the strongest bicycle frame, Cantiflex or Reynolds 531 double-butted throughout? Also, can you give me the name of the best custom bikemaker in England?—Karel Job, Montreal, Que.

Cantiflex is made by Reynolds and it is basically the same steel, but it is canted toward the ends. I prefer the Reynolds 531 double-butted. They're both strong and it's a matter of choice. There's no such thing as the "best" custom bikemaker in England.

Dodge gives you the



The Conventional Pickup.

Dodge has a whole pack of pickups to pick from. Pickups with four-wheel drive. Pickups for campers. And luxury pickups such as the Adventurer SE. All have great standard features such as Electronic Ignition and greater standard payload capacity and a larger fuel tank than the competition's. And there's a choice of engines, from the 225 Slant Six to the 440 V8.




CHRYSLER
MOTORS CORPORATION

Most of them are very good and the top ones are simply again a matter of personal preference. You might write Bob Jackson, 148 Harehills Lane, Leeds, LS8 5BD, England.

this column. Look for bicycles with good aluminum alloy components, such as Campagnolo, Crane (Shimano), and frames made out of Reynolds 531 single or double-butted tubing. Of course, this is a very rough guide.

The ultimate bicycle

In your book, The Complete Book of Bicycling, you said you "have finally found the only bicycle I can live with—the best one money can buy (but not the most expensive)." What bike is that?—Mike Hites, Phoenix, Ariz.

This enigmatic sentence has resulted in a lot of letters from readers and perhaps I should have said which bike it was. Actually, what I really meant to say was that the best bicycle you can buy is not necessarily the one that costs the most money. At the moment I made the statement, the best bike I felt available was the Louison Bobet Pro for around \$190. This bike isn't made anymore and if it were available it would cost about \$450 to \$500. I'm not going to make specific suggestions for bikes because it would take up too much room in

Better stopping in wet weather

My five-speed bicycle is used in wet weather quite frequently. I'd like to improve its wet-weather stopping performance by adapting a rear disc brake. Unfortunately, the Schwinn Stingray disc brake will not fit my 36-spoke wheel. Is there a way?—John Repp, Dearborn, Mich.

The disc brakes I have seen don't work any better than conventional caliper brakes. I would suggest installing better caliper brakes, such as Mafac "Racer" center-pull, which give me excellent stopping performance in wet weather. However, the size of Mafac brakes should fit your wheel. A 26-inch wheel, for example, would take a different size brake than a 27-inch wheel and a 27-inch tubular rim takes a different size than a 27-inch clincher. ★★★

pick of the pickups.



The Club Cab.

Dodge and only Dodge gives you the Club Cab with an extra 34 cubic feet of space inside the cab right behind the seat. A nice, dry place for all those things you don't want out in the weather. Such as fishing tackle or tools or golf clubs. Or even kids. And for hauling gear on the job, the Club Cab gives you a choice of a six-and-a-half- or eight-foot cargo box.



EXTRA CARE IN
ENGINEERING MAKE
A DIFFERENCE.
DODGE TRUCKS
DEPEND ON 'EM





engrave money (legally)

One dollar makes ten. Make profits up to ten times your cost—full or part time—right in your own home.

Engrave much needed nameplates, directories, signs, trophies, badges in plastic, metal and wood on the time-tested New Hermes Engravograph.

Simple to operate. It's tracer-guided.

Engraving is a permanent business — not a fad — with small investment of less than \$400; money back guarantee. Trained representatives at your service.

Write for free illustrated catalog 10.

**new
hermes
engravograph**

20 Cooper Square, New York, N.Y. 10003

World's largest engraving machine manufacturer.

BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

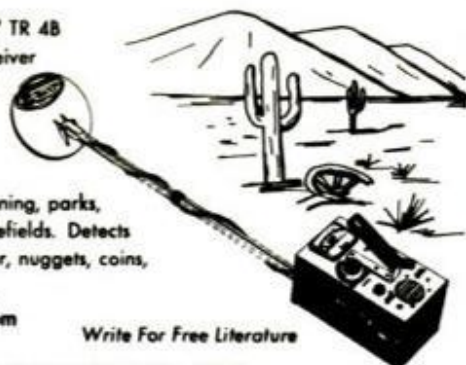
NOW AT BIG SAVINGS!

Send just \$1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) Grandmother—plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans—\$2.50. Catalog alone—25¢.

MASON & SULLIVAN
Dept. PM, Osterville, MA 02655
IN CANADA
Colonial Times, Waterloo, Ont.

-- re-DISCOVER --

with *Columaster IV TR 4B*
the transmitter-receiver
mineral and metal
detector



Ideal for ghosttowing, parks, beaches and battlefields. Detects gold, silver, copper, nuggets, coins, rings, jewelry, etc.

Models priced from
\$79.95 up

Write For Free Literature

WHITE'S ELECTRONICS, INC. CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE
1011 Pleasant Valley Road, Rm. No. 512, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386

MOLDS

for making
*Ornamental Concrete
Items...*



Book about Aluminum
Molds with prices and
production trade secrets
direct from world's largest
mold manufacturer.

SEND
\$3.00

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.

P. O. BOX A99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

SUBSCRIBER'S

Change of Address Form

Please use this form to notify us at least six weeks before you move to your new address.

1. Present address: Attach address label from a recent issue, or print your name and address exactly as shown on the label.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

2. Fill in new address:

NAME _____
NEW ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

3. Mail this form to:

POPULAR MECHANICS
Subscription Service Dept.
Box No. 646
New York, N.Y. 10019

NOW...LET YOUR EYES DO THE MEASURING!

OPTICAL TAPE MEASURE

NOW MEASURE DISTANCE WITHOUT MOVING AN INCH

... without help from another person ... without climbing or awkward maneuvering ... without worrying about ladders, obstacles, building materials, mud, snow ... without ribbons, tapes, chalk, strings or cords. It's done *optically*—if you can see the target you can *measure* it!

There's never before been an instrument like this—anywhere! Gives you precision measurements of any distance from 6 to 100 feet—in seconds. Measures height, too. Simply sight the object through the viewfinder and turn the focusing dial until two images "merge" into one. Then read the distance in feet and/or inches on the tape indicator. It's fast ... dependable ... accurate (99.2% accurate at 25 feet, 97.8% at 100 feet). Ideal for contractors ... painting, roofing, siding and wiring estimators ... surveyors, road builders, real estate agents, construction firms, architects. Great gift for home handymen, gardeners, etc. Pocket-size, Optical Tapemeasure is 5½" x 3¼" x 1" and weighs less than 8 ounces. Rugged, Cyclocac® body; welded steel inner construction; shock-absorbing optical mounts; dust-proof interior. Warranted for 5 years by the famous American optics manufacturer. Zippered carry case in brown doeskin vinyl. Gift-boxed.



Order today. Send check or money order, or charge your Credit Card. Give Acct. No., Bank No. (if any), Expiration Date, Signature. N.Y. residents add tax.

Order No. 41450: Optical Tapemeasure, \$19.95 plus \$1.50 shipping and handling.

Free Gift Catalog On Request

THE FINER THINGS BY MAIL GALLERY
Dept. 1380, Amsterdam, N.Y. 12010

THE EVERYTHING GUARANTEE

The Gallery guarantees *EVERYTHING*: the quality, accuracy of description, availability, prompt delivery. If not delighted, return Optical Tapemeasure within 3 weeks after you receive it (not the usual 10 days) for an instant refund or cancellation of charges.

woodworking bench from Denmark



Crafted in old World tradition, these fine benches are made of SOLID Danish Beech — not veneers. Features built-in horizontal & built-in vertical hold vises, adjustable surface holds by means of steel dogs. Tool Tray. Steel spindles. 49" Hobbyist, 60" or 80" Advanced Amateur/Professional models. One folds for storage.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

Craft Products Div., Leichtung & Galmitz, Inc.
5187 Mayfield Road Cleveland, Ohio 44124

IT'S SO HANDY BECAUSE IT BONDS SO MANY THINGS.

Goodyear Pliobond® adhesive bonds almost anything to almost anything. Sold at full industrial strength, it forms flexible bonds that don't become brittle with age. Used by industry and consumers for over 25 years. Available in bottles and tubes at stores everywhere. Stick with it.

GOODYEAR
PLIOBOND*
GENERAL PURPOSE ADHESIVE



BIG MONEY

- LIGHTNING TECHNOLOGY
- GET IN ON GROUND FLOOR
- BE YOUR OWN BOSS
- LEARN AT HOME



Improved Lightning Rods for All Types of Structures
U L Approved

Lightning Protection Institute School
122 W. Washington Ave.
Madison, Wis. 53703

USE WHAT THE PROS USE!



FOR CAR & HOME 1000 PLUS USES!
LUBRICATES
PENETRATES
PREVENTS RUST

Starts Wet Engines ...
Stops Squeaks ... Removes Moisture ...
Lubricates all moving parts ... Buy wherever automotive products are sold.

CRC
Chemicals, Inc.
Warminster, Pa. 18974



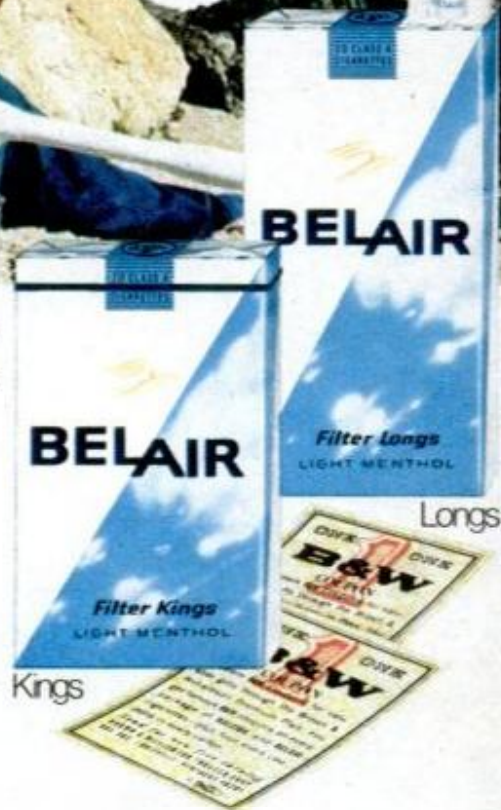
Start fresh with Belair.

Just the right touch of menthol.

Get the reel action you want with this Pflueger ball-bearing spinning reel. Light salt water or heavy fresh water.

Yours for free B&W coupons, the valuable extra on every pack of Belair.

To see over 1000 gifts, write for your free Gift Catalog: Box 12, Louisville, Ky. 40201.



© BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

Kings, 15 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine; Longs, 18 mg. "tar," 1.4 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Sept. '73

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

CAR CLINIC

BY MORT SCHULTZ

Warm-weather icing

My 1968 Plymouth Valiant slant-Six engine has been giving me an acceleration problem that no mechanic has been able to solve despite tune-ups, automatic choke readjustments and new fuel filters. The trouble is at its worst when the weather is cold, but also occurs when the temperature is in the 50° to 60°F. range. When the engine is cold, everything works great until the fast idle drops off. Then, when I am forced to stop for traffic or traffic signals, the engine stalls as I start to accelerate. Once the engine warms up, the problem disappears. Can you tell me why?—E.A. Hinrichs, Madison, Wis.

What you describe are classic symptoms of carburetor icing. Although the temperature outside of the carburetor may be 50° or 60°F., the temperature on the inside where atomization takes place is far colder. This causes ice to form in the carburetor, blocking the flow of fuel to the engine as you accelerate. The ice melts as engine heat attacks it—that's why the condition disappears when the engine gets warm. The solution for your engine may be to pour in a can of fuel-line deicer when you fill the gas tank in winter, autumn and spring while atmospheric temperature is in the critical range.

In a sweat

The bottom part of the trunk lid of my 1966 Thunderbird always has much condensation on it. This causes a constant moisture condition in the trunk that ruins rugs, keeps luggage damp and produces a musty odor. I have been to every Ford dealer for 100 miles around, but no one has been able to help me.—A. M. Petro, East Gary, Ind.

The amount of moisture gathering in your trunk, the way you describe it, indicates there is a water leak. Check the wheel-well drain holes first to make sure they aren't plugged. Inspect the drain holes at the rear edge of the deck lid—they, too,

may be plugged. After this, make a thorough check for a water leak by removing the floor mat and side trim from the trunk. Using a hose, spray water on the trunk lid and back window for several minutes. If the water leak is not uncovered, examine the floor pan for any small holes that would allow the rear wheels to throw water up through the floor pan. Seal all holes with automotive body sealing compound.

Puzzled over pitman

I have a 1973 Vega that developed a drumming noise, so I took it to the dealer who told me the pitman rod was bent and that I must have damaged it. I knew I hadn't, so I took the car to another dealer who said the pitman rod was not damaged, but was too near the oil pan. The drumming noise, however, was being caused by the exhaust pipe. Now I'm worried about the danger of having the pitman rod so close to the oil pan. What should I do?—Miss E. Frazer, Burlingame, Calif.

Nothing. Your problem has been resolved by straightening out the exhaust pipe situation. The relay rod of the pitman arm does come close to the oil pan, but as long as the rod has not been damaged, the clearance is sufficient.

Should the rod be bent, as it might in an accident, then it could rub a hole in the oil pan. In case of damage, the rod should be replaced.

All about brake fluid

Rust has developed in the braking systems of my 1967 Oldsmobile and 1968 Ford. On the Olds master cylinder cover it says to use SAE 70R3 brake fluid. Ford recommends SAE 1703. I can't find either kind, but was told by an auto-parts dealer that I can use any type of brake fluid—that

(Please turn to page 32)

AMC MATADOR

NEWEST MID-SIZE FOR 1974

This is one mid-size car you've never seen before. The roomy AMC Matador coupe.

With sweeping, clean lines. Low profile. And plenty of window area for all-around vision. Test drive the new Matador. And see why experts are already calling it America's sportiest new car.



AMC BUYER PROTECTION PLAN™ MORE THAN JUST A GUARANTEE

To us at American Motors, and to our dealers, the exclusive AMC Buyer Protection Plan means a commitment to our customers. A commitment to stand behind every single car we build.

A GUARANTEE YOU CAN UNDERSTAND.

When you buy a new 1974 AMC car from an American Motors dealer, American Motors Corporation guarantees to you that, except for tires, it will pay for the repair or replacement of any part it supplies that is defective in material or workmanship. This guarantee is good for 12 months from the date the car is first used or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first. All we require is that the car be properly maintained and cared for under normal use and service in the fifty United States or Canada; and that guaranteed repairs or replacement be made by an American Motors dealer.

At AMC we expect every part in every car to last for at least 12 months or 12,000 miles under normal use and service.

And that's why we back our cars with this simple, strong guarantee. A guarantee that covers every part—except tires—even those annoying little things that occasionally wear out like spark plugs, wiper blades and light bulbs.

PLUS A BUYER PROTECTION PLAN THAT DOES MORE.

AMC has a program to provide a free loaner car should guaranteed repairs take overnight. And a special trip interruption plan that pays up to \$150 for food and lodging if guaranteed repairs have to take place more than 100 miles from home.

We even have a toll-free hotline to Detroit for you to call if you ever feel we aren't living up to our promises.

And let's face it, when you make this kind of commitment to stand behind your cars, you have to build them better.

AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION

We back them better because we build them better.

Buyer Protection Plan is a Trade Mark of American Motors Corporation.

they're all the same. Is rust caused by using brake fluids other than those specified?

—Glyn Fontenot, New Orleans

All brake fluids are *not* alike. Some have a silicone base and others have a glycol base. They don't mix. Pouring one into a brake system possessing the other would lower the fluid's boiling point and lead to vaporization, resulting in brake-system failure. You can get the brake fluid specified for your car from an Olds or Ford dealer. A dealer will also be able to tell you of any change in the SAE number occurring since 1967 and 1968.

Conditions that can cause moisture and subsequent rust in a brake system include the presence of contaminated fluid. Fluid stored in a partially filled or open container before use acquires moisture that is transferred to the braking system where it can cause rust. Fresh fluid from a previously unopened container is the only fluid that should be added. Discard unused fluid.

Another cause of rust, especially in a humid area such as yours, is operating a car for a time with a partially filled master cylinder. Moisture may form on the cylinder walls and mix with fluid. Keep the cylinder filled at all times.

To get rid of rust, open all bleed screws and pump out old fluid. Close screws and fill the master cylinder with clean, fresh fluid. Open screws and pump fluid out again. Keep doing this until fluid comes out clean.

No easy solution

My 1969 Chevelle Malibu (41,000 miles) has the 307-cu.-in. engine. It won't accelerate up an incline. Pressing the gas pedal produces a terrific engine knock, but no power. Once the car is moving on a level surface and has reached a speed of 35 mph, knocking ceases and power appears normal. The engine has been tuned exactly to specification, the carburetor has been gone over with a fine-tooth comb and the transmission has been checked and double checked. What now?—Ted Mila, Chicago

Here are several other possible reasons for your trouble, Ted:

Improper distributor timing caused by a worn distributor gear, stuck or sticking vacuum advance, or stuck or sticking centrifugal advance.

A lean fuel condition caused by an intake manifold gasket or carburetor gasket leak, or a leak in a vacuum hose. The vacuum hose may be leaking from a crack or because it's loose at the nipple.

Improper valve timing caused by worn camshaft or cam gears or a stretched timing chain.

A complete engine check, including total advance, vacuum and compression, should be done to give you an idea of where the trouble lies.

SERVICE TIPS

□ **1974 Cadillac owners:** A transmission shift lever of some early-production 1974 Cadillacs that shakes on relatively smooth roads may be doing so because the lever is too loose at the column shift bowl. Looseness results if the plastic insert is missing or broken, or if excessive counterbore depth exists in the lever. The shake can be stopped by having the dealer install a new insert or by adding a washer shim under the insert lip to fit the counterbore.

As a last resort, replace the transmission shift lever with a new one.

□ **1974 Ford and Mercurys:** A squeaking noise from the right side of the underbody of 1974 Fords and Mercurys may be caused by the right-fender apron rubbing against the frame. Have your dealer consult article No. 460 of service bulletin 57 (11-23-73), which instructs him to bend the apron away from the frame just enough to prevent contact.

□ **1971-73 Chrysler Corp. cars:** If your 1971, 1972 or 1973 Chrysler Corp. car or truck has a 318-cu.-in. engine and Carter carburetor, and it has been hard-starting *when warm*, you may be in line to receive a new bowl vent housing package (part No. 3780070) that will help.

□ **Chevrolet** reminds 1963-1974 Corvette owners that the rear-wheel, inner-spindle bearings should be checked for end play and lubricated every 24,000 miles following the initial lubrication after the first 12,000 miles. End play should be from .001 inch to .008 inch. Safety is involved here, so don't put this off. ★★★

GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR CAR? Ask Mort about it. Send your question to Car Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of general interest will be published in the column.

THE MORE YOU KNOW, THE MORE YOU'LL WANT

DELCO

DON'T WAIT 'TIL THE HEAT'S ON TO HAVE YOUR AIR CONDITIONER CHECKED.

Start by looking for the red, white and blue Delco sign, the one that says "Delco Auto Air Conditioning Service." That's where you'll find a guy who knows about air conditioning systems, for just about any kind of car. A guy who can help you keep your cool.



If all you need is a belt adjustment, he can adjust it for you.

If it's a new part you need, he has Delco parts available for just about any auto air conditioner.

So whether you've got a problem or just want your system checked, see a Delco air conditioning service man. At the red, white and blue Delco sign, of course.



WHY BENJAMIN'S NEW SUPER SINGLE SHOT AIR RIFLE

Is Just The Ticket For Plinkers Who Don't Want To Play Second Fiddle To Their Shootin' Pals.

The more you shoot this beauty, the more you will appreciate what a rewarding companion it is to those who want top performance and versatility.

One of the chief reasons many shooters put their trust in Benjamin is the fact our new gun remains unchanged in basic design since 1908. And when you have been making anything as long as we've been building air rifles you learn how to make them right.

Of course, this new version looks so strikingly different from older models you'd never know they had anything in common. Just the same, all the things we've learned over the years are embodied in our new pump-up. We are proud of this Benjamin and the fine reputation it has earned for POWER, ACCURACY, DEPENDABILITY.

Use anyplace. Safe, Quiet, Lightweight, Odorless. Expertly crafted features add to shooting fun. BB, 177 or 22. Reasonably priced. At dealer's.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY
896 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

You Can **DEPEND** on BENJAMIN

FREE
Catalog

Walnut Monte Carlo Stock
and New Design Pump-Handle,
Thumb Safety Behind Breach.



PERMANENT MAGNETS

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

- M-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block. . . . \$21.50
- M-625 (Wt. 49 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block. . . . \$14.50
- M-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block. . . . \$ 8.50
- M-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block. . . . \$ 6.50
- M-47 Hot Pad Magnets . . . 20 for \$2.50 . . . 50 for . . . \$ 6.00
- M-CD-05 Bulletin Board Magnets 8 for \$ 1.00

Also Alnico Rods, Bars, Horseshoes, Channels, Single Handed Magnetoils, Magnetic Bases and Magnetic Latches, Ceramic Bars, Magnetic Tape with Adhesive Backing. Write for price list.

Send Money Order or Check - We Pay Postage - Sorry No C. O. D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 7846 W. 2 Ct., Hialeah, Fla. 33014



Send 25¢ for Catalog

TOOL CHESTS
of the
HIGHEST QUALITY
for your
PRECISION TOOLS..
GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
Dept. D-4, 20 Cincinnati Street
Dayton, Ohio 45407

EARN \$20.00 PER HOUR

assembling 12 or 16 hp. Turf-Rider® tractor kit for yourself or resale. Factory direct savings. 20 attachments — mower, snow-blower, plow, etc. Catalog of assembly kits, 50c; "Build-it-yourself" plans, \$5 (refunded on any purchase).

STRUCK CORP., Dept. PM44T
Cedarburg, Wis. 53012



EARN MONEY FAST!

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

Write for folder PM-4, and free bonus offer



HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
G. P. O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. 10314

5-in-1 MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

UNIMAT

VERSATILE UNIMAT converts from precision lathe to vertical mill, drill press, grinder or polisher. Easy to use. Make all small precision parts—for models, guns, cameras, inventions \$199.50. ready-to-use. Send for free details (Available in Canada.)

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC DEPTBD-4, 1 ATWOOD AVE., TENAFLY, N J 07670

**GUARANTEED
10 YEARS!**

**LOCK BLADE
KNIFE**

New—original design—first time offered. Opens instantly. Automatically locks into position. To close simply press button in handle. Has unusual sure-grip finger grooves. fits hand snugly—won't slip. Safety finger guard. Jet black handle richly trimmed with HEAVY CHROME. Ideal for hunting, fishing & all around use. Mirror polished imported stainless steel



\$2.75

blade is tough and sharp. Use for target throwing. 9" open, 5" closed. Has that good feel of FINE quality. IF BROKEN WITHIN 10 YEARS WE WILL REPLACE AT NO CHARGE. Use 30 days at our risk. Money back if not pleased. Send \$2.75 plus 25¢ shipping. ORDER NOW! United Knife Co., L.H.K-8808, 9043 S. Western, Chicago, Ill. 60620. Established 1936. Mail Orders Only.

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for Patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details. **UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 13, Marion, Ohio 43302**

This easy-to-build model flies on CO₂



Whether you are a typical model builder or an ace at the local model-plane meets, here is an unusual little plane to add to your squadron. It's sophisticated but fairly easy to build and is powered by a simple, smokeless, almost silent CO₂ engine.

The PM-BEE can be built as a free-flight or radio-controlled flier. Full-scale patterns are available. Just fill out the coupon below.

To: Popular Mechanics
Box 1014 Dept. BEE
Radio City
New York, New York 10019

Please send me complete plans and patterns for building the PM Bee. Enclosed is payment of \$3.49.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



heathkit® digital color tv...

tomorrow's TV design, today!

Digital technology comes to TV with the new Heathkit GR-2000 Color TV—so advanced it's like nothing you've ever seen before! It has on-screen digital channel numbers and a digital clock. A programmable digital counter silently selects channels. Up to 16. No blank channels. Intermix any UHF and VHF, even repeat channels if you wish. The long-life all-electronic pushbutton varactor tuning eliminates noisy mechanical tuners and corroding contacts. The unique new fixed-filter I.F. amplifier never needs instrument alignment—so color pictures retain their brilliance and clarity year after year. Its new 100% solid-state chassis has more integrated circuits than any other TV. Its new 25" (diagonal) matrix picture tube is the most advanced available. The Heathkit GR-2000 Digital Color TV may be the most rewarding kit-building experience of your life. And, amazingly enough, it's easier to build.

Customize your Heathkit Digital Color TV with the optional on-screen digital clock (it can be set for 4- or 8-digit readout), full wireless remote control package, and any of four beautiful factory assembled and finished cabinets. Heathkit GR-2000 chassis and tube mail order price, \$649.95. Remote control, \$79.95 mail order. Clock accessory, \$29.95 mail order. Cabinets start at \$139.95.



Send the attached card for your FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG describing the amazing new Heathkit Digital Color TV in detail. If card has been removed, write: Heath Company, Dept. 17-4, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

HEATH
Schlumberger

It leads a double life



...because you do, too.

Inside the scout® that takes you on your routine rounds all week, there's that other Scout, just busting to get loose out where the trees and hills begin.

Monday-thru-Friday you couldn't ask for an easier companion around town, jaunty, comfortable, compact enough to park and maneuver easily. For car pools, it's roomy and handsome enough for you and four friends. There's an

optional fold-away rear seat to give you lots of cargo space, just like any compact wagon.

But come Saturday, when you've had city living up to here, climb into your other Scout, and head for the hills. Even the steep ones.

If you order 4-wheel drive, it'll take you almost anywhere on weekends, and get you through almost all kinds of road conditions on your

weekly routine.

When you get to feeling that there are more things to see than the supermarket parking lot, see your INTERNATIONAL® Scout dealer and start leading the double life.



**INTERNATIONAL®
SCOUT**

It Leads a Double Life

APPLIANCE CLINIC

BY PAUL MANN

Holed up

I recently punctured the lining of the freezer compartment of my Frigidaire. I've been told that a repair is impossible, and I should junk the unit. Yes?—Frederick W. Waknitz, Seattle

Not if you can find the right serviceman. A repair can be made by evacuating the system, sealing the puncture with a compound such as aluminum solder or epoxy, and recharging the system. Done right, the fix should be effective. Several repair men I've asked have estimated the job will cost between \$75 and \$100.

On cords and Dormeyer appliances

I have been searching for a coiled electric appliance cord for an electric coffeemaker. Can you tell me where this type of cord, which used to be available, can be obtained?—Gerald D. Stone, Harrington Park, N.J.

Write Factory Service, Inc., 457 Babylon Turnpike, Freeport, N.Y. 11520. The company distributes Belden electric cords and has a stock of coiled cords.

Factory Service will also interest owners of Dormeyer appliances who have been scrounging for parts. It is one of the few companies that stock parts for appliances made by Dormeyer, which is out of business. You can also order schematics if you need guidance in making repairs.

Sounding off

Our Maytag automatic clothes washer, model A300, works well, but makes a terrible noise when the brakes apply to stop the spin cycle. It is a very loud, piercing screech that sounds as if metal is contacting metal. A serviceman took five minutes to fix the problem, but the noise returned in a month. I applied belt dressing to the drive belts, but that hasn't helped. What's the secret?—Gene Richardson, Pennsauken, N.J.

No secret, Gene. In fact, this is a common problem that Maytag servicemen face. As you implied, the screech is caused by application of the brake to halt spinning. It occurs when the brake needs lubricant. The solution, then, is to lubricate the brake housing; but the screech will soon return, as you know, if the job is not done properly. Lay the machine on its side, take off the lower pulley and pour two teaspoons of gear lubricant, SAE 80, into the housing. Reinstall the pulley and work it up and down a dozen times to distribute the lubricant inside the brake housing. If the job is done right, you shouldn't hear that screech again for almost two years.

Playing a bad angle

Our GE waste disposer, which is 15 years old, clatters unless the swivel-type knives are placed at an angle before starting. Should the pivot or knives be replaced?—Marvin Davis, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

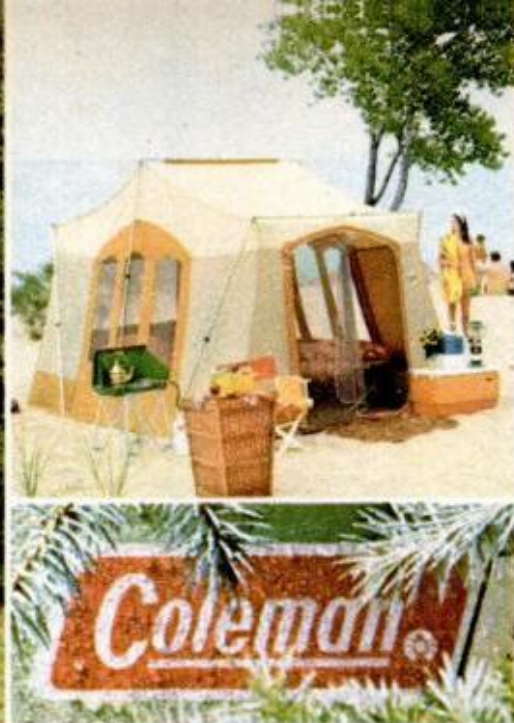
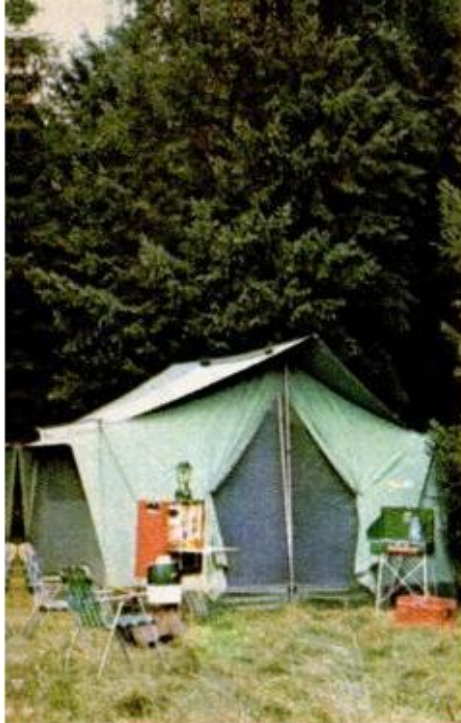
I think the whole unit should be replaced. I also think you should stop sticking your fingers into the appliance to angle the impellers—before you have an accident.

You can't replace the impellers without replacing the complete lower flange, which consists of rotor, stator and flywheel. There are two obstacles standing in the way of this replacement. First, the lower flange for a machine this old has probably been discontinued. Second, if you are able to get it, it will cost you \$80 or \$90. You can buy a new disposer for that.

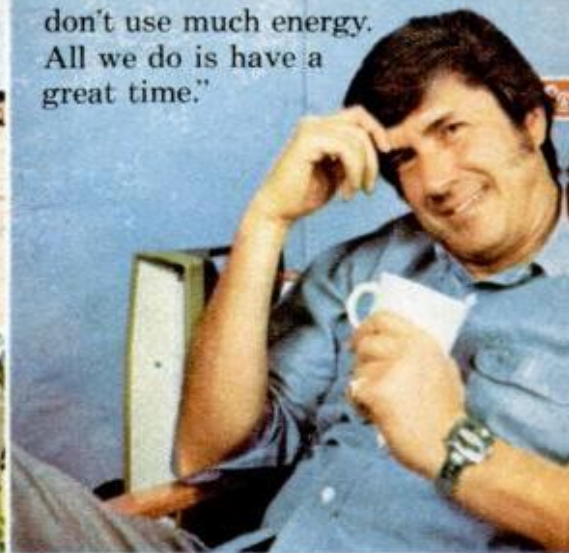
Found: one lube point

A screeching noise from a 12-year-old Hamilton gas-operated clothes dryer is my problem. It starts as soon as the machine is turned on, but lessens in intensity as the cycle progresses. But it is getting worse.

(Please turn to page 41)



"The fuel shortage won't change our vacation plans; our family camps. We don't drive too far, and we don't use much energy. All we do is have a great time."



A Coleman Tent.

Strong. Durable. A canvas cabin that's built to last. And there's a reason: Coleman doesn't believe in cutting corners.

Take the tent poles. You can choose Coleman's exclusive Lock-O-Matic® design. They adjust to take up tent slack, then hold fast against wind.

Or the roof. Heavy-duty canvas that works to prevent leaks or sagging. And the walls, rugged Dri-Tex.® You can even get a double-coated vinyl floor that runs 10 inches up the sides to wrap you in dry.

Seams are double-stitched. That's the strongest way we know to make them.

Then there are wide-track zippered double doors that let the family in. Big picture windows that let the breezes in. And fine-mesh screening that makes sure nothing else gets in.

Coleman makes 19 models in all, to sleep from 2 to 10. With up to 160 square feet of living room, 8½ feet of head room.

Like we said, Coleman doesn't believe in cutting corners. Our tents prove it.

Ask someone who has one.

Greatest name in the great outdoors for lanterns, stoves, coolers, jugs, heaters, tents and sleeping bags.



APPLIANCE CLINIC

(Continued from page 39)

The noise seems to come from the impeller and motor, but the impeller was replaced a few months ago. What now?—Stan Dockings, Akron, Ohio

Sounds as though the impeller-motor bearing is starting to freeze up. If you don't get oil on it soon, you will have to replace the bearing or get a new assembly. There is no procedure outlined in service data for lubricating the bearing. In fact, there is not what you would call a lubrication point provided. But here is what to do:

Disconnect the plug, remove the rear panel, unbolt the impeller-motor assembly and slide the assembly out of the housing. Right between the impeller and motor, on top of the shaft, you'll see a small hole that doesn't actually look like a lubrication point—but that's what it can be used for. Apply plenty of SAE 20 motor oil (for 1/4-hp and larger motors), flooding the hole. Connect the electricity, turn on the motor and let it run. The noise should diminish as the oil circulates, then disappear altogether. *Watch one thing:* If you can't move the machine to reach the back panel without disconnecting the gas pipe, you will want to call in your local gas company. It may provide this type of service free of charge.

Reader's tip

I would like to be of service to those readers who have a problem with a Kenmore gas dryer that isn't heating up. Before calling a Sears serviceman and maybe having the igniter coil replaced, they should make sure that the coil is firmly plugged into its outlet. We had the problem not too long ago. The igniter coil had just jiggled loose. My husband simply plugged it back in and secured it with a piece of wire. That easy repair saved us the price of a service call and who knows what else.—Mrs. Alvis Johnson, Dallas

Bravo! And thanks for the help, Mrs. Johnson. I'll take all of this kind of help that I can get. ★★

If you have a question about any appliance, send it to Appliance Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Sorry, but letters cannot be answered individually. Problems of wide interest will be answered in this column.

Gas station closed? EMERGENCY AIR



These days every auto, motor home, truck, boat and trailer should carry its own source of compressed air. 12-volt Auto-Flator plugs into cigarette lighter to inflate any size tire in minutes. Also air mattresses, boats, rafts, pools, toys, etc. Only 6½ inches long yet amazingly delivers up to 60 lbs. pressure. Comes with air hose, plug and inflator attachments. 10-day money-back guarantee. Send Check or P.O. **\$29.95** (Plus \$1 shipg.)

Speedy auto-flator.
Compressed Air From Car Lighter

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
2773 N. Normandy Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60635

MAKE BIG MONEY IN EITHER OF THESE TWO FIELDS



TRACTOR-TRAILER DRIVER

We can train you to operate the big diesel rigs. Study at home followed by practical training at school-owned facilities in Miami, Fla. Accredited Member NHSC. Home Office—Miami, Fla.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND INSERVICE PERSONNEL

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Learn to operate cranes, draglines, scrapers, clamshells, bulldozers, backhoes, trenchers. Study at home followed by practical training at school-owned facilities in Miami, Fla. Accredited Member NHSC. Home Office—Miami, Fla.



UNIVERSAL TRAINING SERVICE, Dept. PM
1901 N.W. 7 St., Miami, Fla. 33125 • Phone: (305) 642-0800

- TRACTOR-TRAILER DRIVER
 HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____ Age _____



EARN
\$ **5** TO **8**
AN HOUR
in sparetime

Here's a practical way to increase your income and build security for your family. Earn extra money every week sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer. You can actually build your own business with it—without special training or previous experience.

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO CASH. Make from \$5 to \$8 an hour evenings, week-ends. Start in your basement or garage. No canvassing. "I advertised in our local paper and got in 83 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Filer brings you more customers. Hundreds are making extra money this sure, fast, easy way. You can too.

SEND FOR FREE Information

We Finance You

Foley will help you get started with minimum investment. No franchise fee. Write for complete information. No obligation.

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

416-4Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

Rush free details on easy pay plan.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

**In as few as 4 WEEKS
TRAIN TO DRIVE
The BIG RIGS**
cross town or cross country



It's an EXCITING, LIFETIME CAREER!

Start with home study . . . finish with 2 weeks of "in-the-cab" field training at our more than 20-acre training "campus". Train to handle the giant Diesel rigs—freight vans, flat beds, tank trailers, car haulers . . . on the open road or in big city traffic. It's specialized work that takes specialized skills, and once you have them, a world of opportunity, steady earnings, excitement and security opens up for you! We've taught thousands! Approved for Veterans benefits. Student tuition loans available. Graduates even receive placement assistance to find jobs. Write for full details sent FREE.

Our only JOB is training Truck Drivers!

UNITED SYSTEMS, Inc. School Dept. 134
1600 W. Oliver, Indianapolis, Ind. 46221



Print For Profit

Cards, Stationery, Envelopes, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, Q.S.L. cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, tags, etc. Good Profits, Pays for itself in a short time.

Own a Printing Business

We supply everything direct from factory only. Easily followed rules. Also raised printing like engraving. Have home shop. Add to income. Send 25c for catalogue. **KELSEY PRESSES Meriden, Conn. 06450**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

KELSEY PRESSES, DEPT. 74-BD, Meriden, Conn. 06450

I enclose 25c send big catalog and samples.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



BUILD YOUR OWN GRANDFATHER CLOCK

Save over 50% by building your own grandfather clock. Stately, straight-sided "AMERICAN CLASSIC" with beveled plate glass sides. Narrow waist designs; "SPIRIT OF '76" with finely sculptured crown and brass-tipped pillars; or easy to build, always popular "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY." Our kits are Red-i-Kut, semi-assembled, hand-crafted of solid 3/4" kiln-dried mahogany, cherry or walnut. Tubular bell or Westminster rod chimes. Moving moon dials painted by our own artists, and our own original Goddess Diana or Lady Florentine pendulums. Gorgeous solid bronze dials with raised numerals and corners. Send \$2.50 for all three plans, plus description of kits and movements, as folks have for more than fifty years.

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK WORKS & STUDIO
21190 Minnetonka Blvd. PM-4, Excelsior, Mn. 55331

HEAVY DUTY WELDER

with special \$7.00 gift offer to

Popular Mechanics Readers

10-DAY FREE TRIAL

Lifetime Guarantee

Buy Factory

Direct

and Save

18.95
POST PAID

Fits ordinary 110V outlet

Not one • but 6 welding heats



WELD WITH WEL-DEX

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions to make repairs on cars, trailers, farm and lawn equipment, bicycles, appliances, etc. Make campers, boats, furniture, hundreds of valuable items. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY!** Comes complete with full face shield, pack of welding and brazing rods, heavy duty power cables, special electric torch attachment, ground clamp, flux, easy-to-follow illustrated instructions, rod holder, etc. Uses standard 1/8" rods to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. New improved HEAVY DUTY circuit gives more welding power. Gives 4 times the heat needed to melt toughest iron. Plugs into ordinary 110V outlet. **6 WELDING HEATS** for professional quality welding of "tough" to "light-weight" metals. **10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Lifetime parts and service guarantee. An excellent gift for any occasion. **FREE!** Mention you saw this ad in Popular Mechanics and receive a \$7.00 gift pack of welding rods free. For same-day C.O.D. shipment just call (713) 682-5681 or send only \$2.00 and pay postman \$16.95 plus small C.O.D. when delivered or charge to your BankAmericard or Master Charge card or for postpaid shipment send \$18.95 check or M.O. to WEL-DEX, Dept.W-203 Box 10776, Houston, Tex. 77018.

A word from Phyllis Diller: I use NAVAL JELLY® rust dissolver on everything we have that gets rusty.

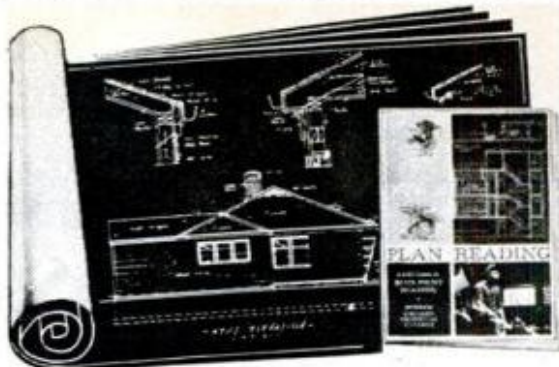
You just brush it on. Then wash it off. Rust is gone. Fang is getting a little rusty. I wonder if it would work on him.



WOODHILL DURO

© Woodhill 1974

For sale wherever fix-it products are sold.
Woodhill Chemical Sales Corp. Cleveland, Ohio 44128
World's Finest Fix-it Products



FREE BLUEPRINTS and TRIAL LESSON —for your greater success in Building

Beginners, craftsmen, even foremen and superintendents, have sent for these free blueprints and trial lesson in Plan Reading as a means of trying out Chicago Tech's home-study Builders training. Learn how you can master Plan Reading—Estimating—and the practical details of all types of construction in your spare time at home. Mail coupon below today—see how you, too, can prepare for a better job—higher income, or start your own contracting business.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE/School for Builders
2000 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60616

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE Veterans Check Here
Dept. PM-44, 2000 S. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago, Ill. 60616

Please mail me a Free Trial Lesson, Blueprints and Builders Catalog. I understand there is no obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MAKE EXTRA \$\$\$ EVERY DAY!

Get into the big, year-round
EXTRA MONEY BUSINESS
that's EASY to learn—EASY to
do—and EASY ON YOU!

Be a LOCKSMITH!

You Can Make Up to \$10 an Hour—even while learning!
Train FAST at Home!

Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths. Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against zooming crime. Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!

Start Collecting CASH PROFITS Right Away

You're "in business" ready to earn \$5 to \$10 an hour a few days after you begin Belsaw's shortcut training. Take advantage of today's unprecedented opportunities in Locksmithing for year-round EXTRA INCOME in spare-time—or fulltime in a high-profit business of your own. Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU! All tools plus professional Key Machine given you with course. These plus practice materials and equipment,

**THIS PRO
KEY MACHINE—
YOURS TO KEEP—**

can add \$25 to \$40 a week to your income . . . and it won't cost you a cent with your training.

**ALL TOOLS, MATERIALS AND PRACTICE
EQUIPMENT COME TO YOU WITH YOUR COURSE.**



FREE



Tells how to make money in Locksmithing almost from the start!

"War injuries left me badly handicapped, but now I'm a financial success as a Locksmith, thanks to your training. Besides, the work is fascinating. If I can do it anybody can." — Glen Johnson, Larned, Kan.



plus simple, illustrated lessons, plus expert supervision, plus business-building guidance will enable you to KEEP THE MONEY COMING IN! Ideal for retirement—good jobs, too.

SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS—No Obligation

Discover what's in Locksmithing for you—how Belsaw's master-locksmith-approved training can give you the skill you can depend on to EARN MORE—ENJOY LIFE MORE. Just fill in and mail the coupon below to receive full information by return mail. Do it TODAY!

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 105A Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Accredited Member National Home Study Council
Approved for all Veteran Training

MAIL THIS COUPON—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 105A Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Please send me free of cost or obligation your publication "Keys to Your Future" on how Belsaw can quickly train me to make money in Locksmithing and how all tools and Key Machine are given me to keep.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check here if eligible Veteran.

IMPORTS AND MOTORSPORTS



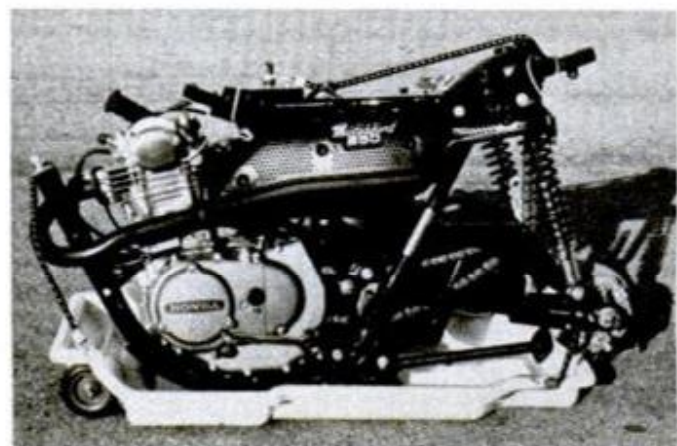
Balanced transportation system

In some places a motorcycle is a vehicle for all seasons. But it's during the spring that most riders come out of hibernation—that's why there's a motorcycle section in this issue, starting on page 77. Two bikes that are not listed among the models for '74 are the Yamaha and Suzuki rotary engine machines (Suzuki's is shown above). They're still experimental.

If you've never mastered the art of riding, Yamaha is conducting its Learn to Ride program again this year. It's a good opportunity to get the basics—free, like the youngster above is doing. For cities and dates, check with your Yamaha dealer. And for booklearning, look back to *My First Year on a Motorcycle*, (page 100, April '70 PM). The story is sure to convince anyone thinking of commuting on a motorcycle to go right ahead! I think a lot of commuters have a bike in their future, and apparently Kawasaki thinks so too. They're building an assembly plant in Lincoln, Neb., just to meet the U.S. demand for two-wheelers.

the subject. The machines pictured here start out as production models but are modified to be disassembled into seven components. Reassembly requires no tools and the electrical system goes together with quickie connectors. The outfit doing the modification job on conventional Hondas, Suzukis or Yamahas (250-cc or less) is Suitcase Cycle, Inc., 3013 Airport Ave., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405. It takes your

(Please turn to page 46)



Suitcase Cycle

If you could disassemble your motorcycle and package it in a suitcase, you could take it almost anywhere—even on an airplane. That idea appealed to TWA Captain Barry Schiff who we have to thank for researching

Announcing the new Datsun 710. The driving man's economy car.

Between the most economical Datsun, the B-210, and the most luxurious Datsun, the 610, there's something new: The Datsun 710 2-Door Sedan, 4-Door Sedan and Hardtop.

An 1800cc overhead cam engine, power-assist front disc brakes and unibody construction balance the performance of the new 710's.

Graceful new lines, whitewall tires and wheelcovers make it handsome.

Rich carpeting, reclining bucket seats, tinted glass, electric rear window defogger and a lot of other no-cost extras make it luxurious.

And, of course, the gasoline mileage is the kind you'd expect from Datsun. In fact, our reputation is built on economy!

Before you make up your mind, drive a Datsun... then decide.

 **Datsun**
Saves



DATSUN

QUIZ

✓ Check
your
driving
needs:

- BETTER GAS MILEAGE
- MORE PERFORMANCE
- SUSPENSION IMPROVEMENTS
- CHROME BOLT-ON'S
- CUSTOM WHEELS/TIRES
- VAN ACCESSORIES
- CYCLE GOODIES
- RACING EQUIPMENT
- RV ACCESSORIES

If you checked any of the above — then you can't afford not to get Gratiot's '74 mail order catalog. It offers hundreds of parts and accessories at HUGE DISCOUNTS!

Order your Catalog now!

Over 120 pages jam packed with super buys — just \$1.00 — refundable with your first \$10 order.



Gratiot AUTO SUPPLY M.O. INC.
Box 870-PM4 Royal Oak, Mi. 48068

SECRET LOANS!

We lend money by mail—\$100 to \$3000 in absolute privacy. Borrow for any good reason: to pay off bills, fix up the house, take vacations, etc. No co-signers. No interviews. No mortgages of any kind required. Fast service. Write for full details. No obligation—no agent will call.

Dial Finance



Dial Finance, Dept. 3675
418 Seventh St., Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Please rush full details on secret loans by mail. I am not obligated in any way.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

IMPORTS AND MOTORSPORTS

(Continued from page 44)



basic motorcycle and for \$250 sets it up (or tears it down!) for suitcase use. It also has a kit that do-it-yourselfers can use to modify their own bikes.

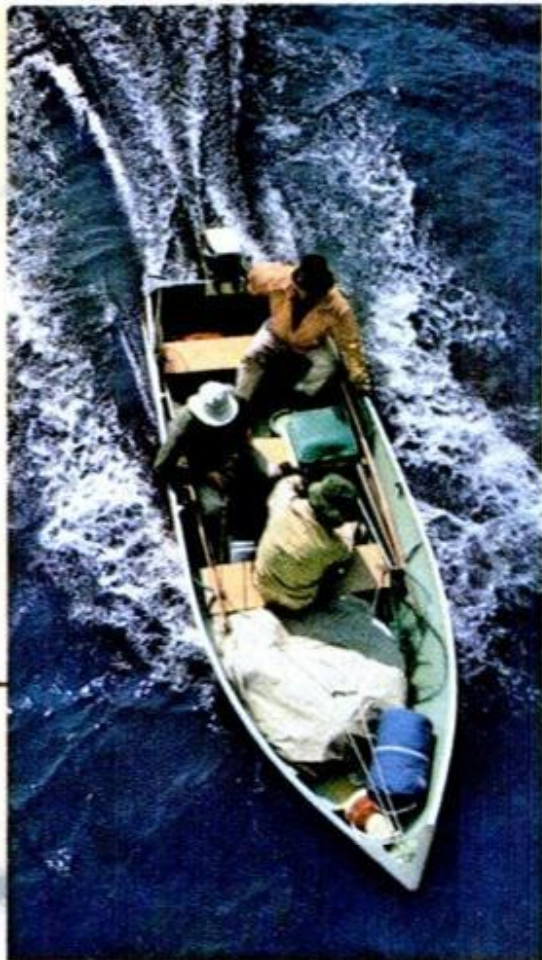
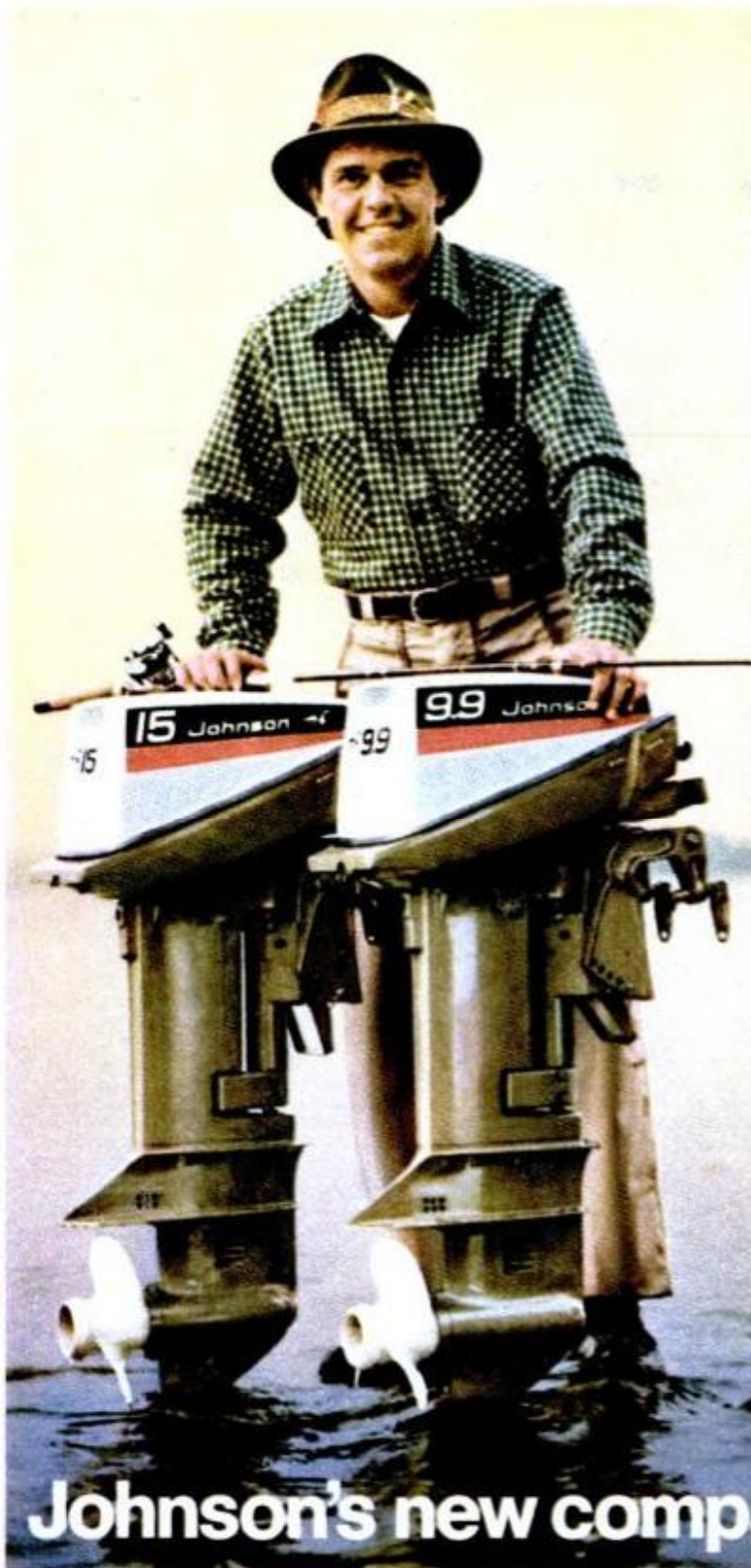
Hop-up pickup

The world's first Wankel-powered pickup is now available in the United States. It's another first from Mazda. The truck uses the same 110-hp rotary engine that powers the recently introduced RX-4 series. The pickup has a six-inch wider stance than the piston engine model it replaces. And the fenders don't have the flared wheelwells just to look stylishly aggressive: The room is needed for the 7.35x14 tires on 5.5-inch rims. They make the other skinny-tired mini-pickups look timid indeed.

There's a choice of transmissions: four-



speed or three-speed automatic. Rear axle is 4.625 to 1 and power-assisted front discs are standard, as are large radiator and oil cooler. The instrumentation is complete, including tach. Steering wheel is thick-rimmed sports type and the usual, slab bench seat is standard. We'd like to see optional buckets on this one! ★★★



**Nobody gives
you more power,
more features,
in an outboard
this size.**

Johnson's new compacts. 15 & 9.9 hps.

More compact. Each only 37" from skeg to top of the cowl. Slimmer and trimmer than our world famous 9½ hp. More compact than comparable competitive outboards.

With electric starting. (Sized the same as our manual models.) A built-in alternator keeps the battery charged. They start manually, if you don't want to take the battery along.

Faster, surer starting. FireFlash ignition does it for you. And makes your spark plugs last 25% longer.

Quieter. Sealed powerhead, Water Shield silencing in the midsection and through-the-propeller exhaust muffle the sound.

Better use of fuel. Patented pressure-back piston rings reduce friction, make gas last longer.

Tilt convenience. You pre-select the up or down tilt position. Programmed tilt automatically locks in place when you move the motor.

Our new performance-engineered 15 and 9.9 hps. See them at your

Johnson dealer. And see our other outboards, 2 to 135 hp, plus new electric auxiliary motor made for maneuvering. Or write for free catalog. Johnson Outboards, Division Outboard Marine Corp., Sea-Horse Drive, Waukegan, Illinois 60085, Dept. PM-44



First in Dependability
Johnson
OUTBOARDS



I'd like to give this to my fellow men... while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my

summer home, my Cadillacs, my winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things, of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to

gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows." It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own." It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and

ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest \$15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-2-DD
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60626

Turn any car into the toughest car in town

Whether your baby is a 'Vette or a VW, you can have her humming like a little atom-smasher, every part doing its job with laser-beam cleanness. Just grab onto the giant 1974 MOTOR AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.

Brand New 1974 Edition Now Available

Shrewd racing mechanics bank on MOTOR AUTO REPAIR MANUAL to give them every last fact about the cars they're handling and to make the most of their car sense. Whatever it takes to get top performance, from a simple carb adjustment to a complete tune-up, MOTOR 1974 MANUAL gives you the know-how of a pit pro.

225,000 Repair Facts for 2,900 Car Models

The big 1974 edition has more than 1,200 double-size pages featuring 55,000 specs and over 300 quick-check spec charts, 225,000 service and repair facts, and over 2,800 "this-is-how" photos and diagrams. They get you into the guts of 2,911 domestic models — Standards, Compacts, and Intermediates — including all the hot '74's, plus the Volkswagen.

Detailed Trouble-Shooter-Section, plus trouble-shooting information throughout, helps you to pinpoint 4,200 car troubles. Then you're shown exactly how to quickly fix almost any part of these cars



made in America from 1968 to 1974: Toronado, Mustang I & II, Barracuda, Pinto, Vega, Chevy II, Pontiac, Thunderbird, Buick, Imperial, Cadillac, Continental, Dart, Ford, Mercury, Chevelle, Chevrolet, Chrysler, Plymouth, Rambler, Dodge, Oldsmobile, Buick Special, Comet, Corvair, American, Olds F-85, Falcon, Ford Fairlane, Nova, Tempest, Corvette, Front-Drive Cadillac, Lincoln, Mark III, AMX, Gremlin, Valiant, Cougar, Maverick, Montego, Javelin, Torino, Challenger, Hornet, etc. They're all included — plus Volkswagen. And you get tune-up and front-end alignment specifications for all cars built from 1946 through 1967.

And all this information is authoritative. It comes from the car manufacturers themselves. MOTOR editors distill more than 300 official factory manuals and hundreds of service bulletins to make sure your auto repair questions are answered, your service problems are solved. That's why over 6.5 million copies have been sold — to auto buffs, beginner and professional mechanics, students — making

MOTOR AUTO REPAIR MANUAL the all-time best seller in the field.

If you really want to keep your machine mean, we'd like you to make a test run with the big '74 MOTOR AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.

10-Day Free Home Trial

Just fill in and mail the coupon on this page, and we'll send you a copy of the '74 MOTOR MANUAL to look over and use, free, for ten days. Then, if you're satisfied, simply pay \$10.95 plus a few cents handling. Otherwise, return the book and owe nothing.

SAME 10-DAY FREE TRIAL ON MOTOR's Auto Engines & Electrical Systems.



Ideal basic book for enthusiasts, students, engineers, mechanics. Explains engines and electrical systems thoroughly, showing exactly how and why they work. Over 700 pages, 1,300 illustrations. Only \$10.95.

Mail to:
MOTOR Books, Shipping Service
P.O. Box 2316, F.D.R. Station
New York, N.Y. 10022

Please send me the Manuals checked below for ten days free examination:

- 11148 MOTOR Auto Repair Manual, \$10.95
 12534 MOTOR's Auto Engines & Electrical Systems, \$10.95

If I am not fully satisfied, I will return the shipment promptly and owe nothing. Or I will keep it and pay the total price in three monthly installments, plus a small shipping charge.

I WANT TO SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES

- I am enclosing payment of \$..... in full and you will pay shipping charges. (Same return privileges, refund guaranteed.)

H114

Print Name

Address

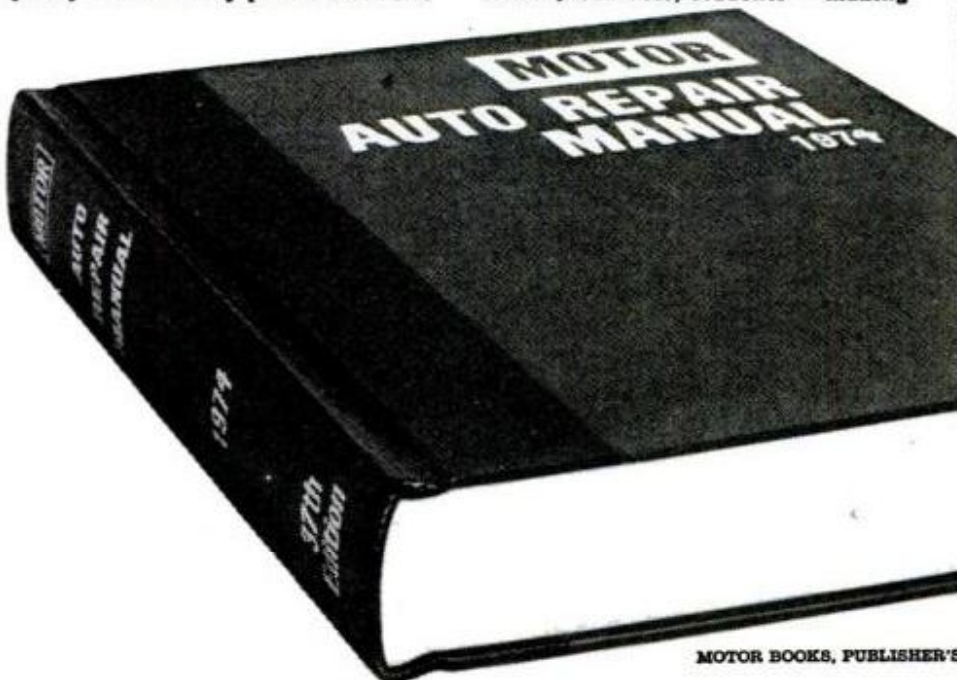
City & State

Zip

Signature Please

Prices slightly higher in Canada. Offer available only in continental United States. Delivery will normally be within 3-4 weeks in Eastern U.S. Please allow longer west of the Mississippi.

(M.M. Book)



MOTOR BOOKS, PUBLISHER'S OFFICE, 250 WEST 55 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019

DETROIT LISTENING POST

Chrysler subcompact coming—finally

Chrysler has finally frozen its drawing-board version of a small car. But changes can be made—and probably will be made—in the clay version. It will take a minimum of 30 months to put the car in production, so the earliest it can hit the streets will be fall of 1976.

Capacity problem for small cars

How many additional small cars can Detroit produce? Industry critics—most of whom have never seen the inside of an auto plant—who are pushing Detroit to increase output of small cars have the notion that changing from standard-size cars to under-size is just a matter of taking the big stuff off the line and substituting smaller cars.

It's not that simple. For one reason, much of the production equipment isn't interchangeable—tools used to turn out big cars can't be used to produce small cars. For another, the thousands of supplier firms that feed car factories must have lead time to produce parts. Under ideal conditions, carmakers have about a 20-percent leeway factor that can be shifted to different-size cars as the market shifts. So if you're talking a 10-million-car year, that means Detroit could run off an extra 2-million junior sizers. With luck.

Big cars can't take small engines

If Detroit can't suddenly shrink the big cars, how about pulling out the big V8s and substituting smaller Sixes and Fours? That would hike gas mileage, one of the virtues of small, lightweight cars. Auto engineers wish it were that easy. But you can't put a Six or Four in a car designed for a V8 without affecting the whole package—safety, handling, performance, economy, the total balance of the vehicle—any more than you can heat an eight-room house with an electric blanket. It just won't work.

Small wheels for Detroit big wheels

GM and Ford executives who qualify to drive the biggest, most expensive cars those companies produce as a fringe benefit of their jobs have been asked to drive small cars at least one day a week or one week out of the month. Not to save gas, but to get a feel of what can be done to improve the small cars. In a related move, GM has ordered a temporary hold on its big-car programs. GM isn't going out of the big-car business, but it's taking a second look at preproduction projects with an eye to retrenching on big cars to make more production capacity available for smaller cars.

Fuel injection for Cadillac

Cadillac has a few test cars around Detroit equipped with electronic fuel injection, indicating Cadillac has drawn the assignment of doing the experimental work on EFI before the item is put on production cars. This isn't GM's first experience with fuel injection. Chevrolet had the item back in the '50s, but not an electronic system. That venture turned sour and GM isn't risking a second failure. If all goes well, Cadillac will offer EFI as an option on a few '75 cars. The price won't be cheap.

New mid-sizers from Chrysler

Chrysler has frequently been accused of being out of the action in styling its cars. GM and Ford set the pace and Chrysler tags along. Always a year or two behind the front-runners. That kind of talk really riles Chrysler, and the company is out to make the critics eat crow. Company people say the first crow comestibles—with more to come later—will be served up this fall when Chrysler brings out its new mid-size machines. "They will be the most innovative, imaginative cars this company has produced since we outfitted Cadillac in the '50s," to

(Please turn to page 52)

He's just won \$25,000,
poured a bucket of champagne
over his head.
He's not going to follow all
that with a boring cigarette.



Viceroy has full-bodied
flavor that doesn't flatten
out. Always rich...always
smooth...always exciting.
Get a taste of Viceroy.
Get a taste of excitement.

Viceroy. Where excitement is now a taste.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Kings, 15 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine. Longs, 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine,
av. per cigarette, FTC Report Sept. '73

ECONOMY TRACTOR



Man-size to give you more than just a lawn mower.

Economy tractor mows big lawns fast... but that's not all! It handles nearly every task on your place with really worthwhile man-size tools.

How? It's a special breed, that's how. Economy's extra size, weight and traction, plus the greater power-delivery of *all-gear drive* converts nearly 100% of engine horsepower into work. No fluid drive loss. Gives you more pull-power to work faster, more tool-power to operate 60" rotary mower and 20 other attachments. Write today for free catalog.

With an Economy Tractor you can:

- Plow, till, harrow, pull heavy loads.
- Bulldoze with 4-ft angling blade.
- Load gravel, dirt; ¼-ton bucket.
- Mow 2 to 3 acres an hour with rotary mower or sickle bar.
- Clear 16" snow in one pass.



ECONOMY TRACTOR

1005 K-4 Anoka Avenue
Waukesha, Wis. 53186

C-31A

DETROIT LISTENING POST

(Continued from page 50)

quote an agent in product planning, "and GM and Ford will be over here trying to pirate our guys as soon as they get a look at them."

Hands off pollution controls

If you're thinking of disconnecting the pollution control equipment on your car in the hope of improving gas mileage, think again. About two-thirds of the states have laws against tampering with the equipment. But even if you live in a state that lets you pull the plug, you can get in trouble.

The auto companies have been looking at cars "doctored" by professional mechanics who supposedly knew what they were doing and in something like 7 or 8 cases out of 10, the job has been bungled. To a point where cars that were getting 11 to 12 mpg drop to 5 or 6. Even the guys who designed the devices don't like to tinker with them unless they have a million dollar's worth of equipment to measure what they're doing. GM says on most small cars—not only GM makes but others, too—the equipment actually improves mileage.

Two GM projects stalled

Chevrolet is apparently having trouble getting cranked up on the Cosworth Vega. This is the limited-edition car—the original forecast called for 4000 units this year with special engine, special driveline, extra everything. The Cos has been pushed back a couple of times for reasons having nothing to do with the car itself. Recently, Chev has been grinding out so many regular Vegas it has been hard pressed to squeeze the special edition car on the line. The production run this year could be more like 2500 units, instead of the scheduled 4000.

GM may also have to make a cutback on its plan to install air bags in 50,000 '74 model cars. Offered as an option by Buick, Cadillac and Olds to test public interest in the item, the bags just aren't selling. The company originally announced it would put bags on 100,000 '74 cars. That target was subsequently cut to 50,000. At the rate the bags sold the first four months they were available, GM will do well if it sells 20,000 this calendar year. ★★★

Train on NTS equipment for jobs like these:

NTS Home Training gives you new skills for exciting careers.

Jobs open up for technicians with down-to-earth training. Opportunities and pay are excellent! The Electronics field is booming! The Automotive industry is already gigantic with more than 95 million cars. Opportunities have never been better in the Home Appliance field. And the Air Condi-

tioning, Refrigeration and Heating industries will increase rapidly in the next few years. There are many exciting careers waiting for the highly skilled technician. With NTS Home Training and valuable NTS equipment, that skilled technician could be you!

Electronics Division

Become skilled in color TV & Radio Servicing, Computer Electronics, Automation/Industrial Electronics, Audio Electronics, or Electronic Communications by training on solid-state equipment. Build 315 sq. in. Color TV with Digital Varactor Diode Tuning; B&W TV; AM/FM Stereo Receiver and Speakers; Compu-Trainer; FET Volt-Ohmmeter; Electronic Tube & Transistor Tester; Oscilloscope; Color Bar Generator; Transceiver and more. Send today for new color catalog and details on all 12 courses.

Mechanics Division

Earn top pay in America's most important industry. Four courses cover all new developments in Auto, Truck and Diesel Mechanics and include big 109-piece Socket Wrench and Tool Set, Performance Kit and other professional diagnostic equipment. Plus bonus "hot shop" lessons. Send today for catalog and complete details.

Classroom Training at Los Angeles

You can take classroom training at Los Angeles in sunny Southern California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check box in coupon.

Approved For Veteran Training

Accredited Member: National Association of Trade and Technical Schools; National Home Study Council.



Air Conditioning/Refrigeration/Heating Division

NTS Training will prepare you for great opportunities in this expanding industry. Equipment includes Hermetic Unit Analyzer; Leak Detector-Soldering Kit; Charging - Testing - Purging Manifold Set with dispensing and piercing valves. Plus Socket-Wrench, Open-End Wrench, Tube Bender Sets, and much more. Choose from three outstanding courses. Check the coupon and receive free color catalog.

Home Appliance Division

You can be professionally servicing ranges, washing machines, dryers, and other household appliances. And you can start your own business as you train! You'll use the exclusive NTS Circuit Trainer to increase your experience in appliance circuitry. The Motor Speed Control Kit gives you valuable experience with solid-state circuits. Also included is professional 4-in-1 Appliance Tester that performs many troubleshooting tasks, and hand tools.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Resident and Home Study Schools/Technical-Trade Training Since 1905
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE CATALOG and SAMPLE LESSON for course checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Electronics Division

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Master Course in Color TV Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Master Course in Electronic Technology |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV Servicing (for Qualified Technicians) | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Master Course in B&W TV & Radio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Practical TV & Radio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FCC License Course | <input type="checkbox"/> Audio Electronics Servicing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Master Course in Electronic Communications | <input type="checkbox"/> Audio Technology for Qualified Technicians |

Air Conditioning/Refrigeration/Heating Division

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Master Course in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning & Heating |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |

Mechanics Division

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Master Course in Auto, Truck & Diesel Mechanics | <input type="checkbox"/> Truck, Heavy Duty & Diesel Mechanics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Mechanics | <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Tune-up & Electricity |

Home Appliance Division

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Home Appliance Master Technician's Course | <input type="checkbox"/> Home Appliances Servicing |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Handyman Appliance Repair |

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

- Check here if interested in veteran training under new G. I. Bill.
 Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles.

Dept. 201-044

SEND FOR
FREE CATALOG
AND LESSON
SAMPLE →

No obligation. No
salesman will call.



NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Technical-Trade Training Since 1905
Resident and Home Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St.,
Los Angeles, Calif. 90037



Eska motors give you more fishing hours with less gas

Don't let the gas shortage stop your fishing enjoyment. Eska outboard fishing motors can give you more fishing hours with less gas. In fact, all of our models will let you troll all morning on less than a gallon of gas.

You see, we make only fishing motors, under 20 h.p., and no other kind. We've designed them from start to finish for the special needs of the fisherman. Maybe that's why we make the best selling fishing motors in America.

All Eska outboards feature Power Loop® engine design to save gas for you. This lets Eska engines burn virtually 100% of the fuel they take in. No gas is wasted and you get better performance, a cleaner exhaust, and the gas you save saves you money.

Our motors feature a drainless crankcase (which we pioneered), so there's no waste and no way raw gas can pollute the water.

Our exhaust is under-

water for quieter operation.

Our models from 7 h.p. — up have solid state ignition. Solid state ignitions never go out of tune. You get sure starts. And, again you save since routine ignition maintenance is never needed. Our carburetors are pre-set for maximum fuel efficiency. This too saves gas for you.

On our 9.5 and 14 h.p. outboards, we even have an automatic spark advance that adjusts engine output to match your boat's load. This gives you easier starts and saves your gas, too.

Our rotary intake valves provide uniform fuel distribution for smoother trolling and clean-running.

Eska outboards are lightweight and small enough to fit into the trunk of your car. Best of all, they're less expensive than fishing motors made by most other outboard manufacturers.

It all adds up to more fishing for less gas and less money when you buy Eska.

ESKA

AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR FISHING MOTORS

2400 KERPER BOULEVARD, DUBUQUE, IOWA 52001 • Subsidiary of TALLEY Industries, Inc.

ALL OUTDOORS

Environmentalists—for pay

Want to work outdoors developing forests in Fiji? Collecting medicinal plants, kissing bugs or snakes in the Amazon jungles? Developing fishing projects in India? Conducting marine biology research in the tropical Seychelles Islands off Kenya? Assignments in wildlife ecology/management, forestry, zoology, foreign national park development, marine science/fisheries, research management, entomology/pest control and applied botany are being made in the Smithsonian Institution-Peace Corps Environmental Program. For this kind of rugged but rewarding field work, the Office of Ecology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560, is looking for qualified volunteers. Contact Robert Poole or Dr. James Sherburne there for details.

Pick a park

Of the 298 areas in the National Park System, 200 are within 100 miles of a metropolitan center, according to National Park Service director Ronald Walker. That should mean one tankful of gas can bring a lot of visitors to parks they have traveled by or overlooked before. Already half a dozen parks have installed shuttle buses, originally to cut down traffic congestion and overcrowding but useful now to take sightseers

around while saving them gas. Transportation by bicycle, horse, canoe or foot is also available in many parks.

Park signs and booklets are being improved with the addition of the metric system. Distances are now given in meters and kilometers as well as feet and miles—the elevation of the South Rim of the Grand Canyon, for example, will be recorded as 2099 meters and 7000 feet. Foreign visitors should find the markings helpful.

Facilities for the handicapped are already under development in some state parks, and a Missouri Braille Trail, 75 miles south of St. Louis in the Elephant Rocks State Park has been named part of the National Recreation Trail system. The one-mile trail looping through granite outcroppings is wide enough for a wheelchair and has interpretive signs along the path in both English and braille. Knotted ropes edge the trail to assist blind visitors.

Getting the lead out

Because ducks insist on eating spent lead pellets they find in the mud of marshes where there has been shotgun shooting, a number are contracting lead poisoning. As a result, lead shot shells may eventually be banned for duck and goose hunting. So far, the subject seems to be mired in inconclu-

(Please turn to page 56D)

New for off-the-road, the Dodge Ramcharger 1974 has full-time four-wheel drive as standard on a 106-inch wheelbase. Model SE (left) has optional steel roof, trim; standard model (right) wears canvas top, curtains.



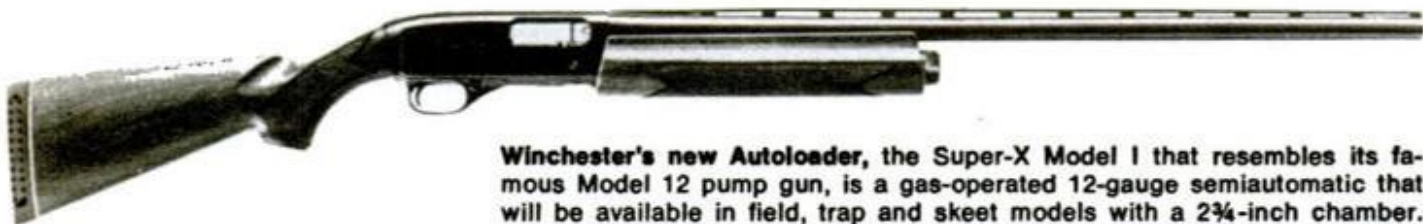
ALL OUTDOORS

(Continued from page 56C)

sive statistics, with claims pro and con for the substitute steel shot fanning the controversy. During a recent test session at the excellent Remington Farms research center in Maryland, however, we were very impressed with the new steel shot loads. From our tests, we predict shooters should have

(Please turn to page 56F)

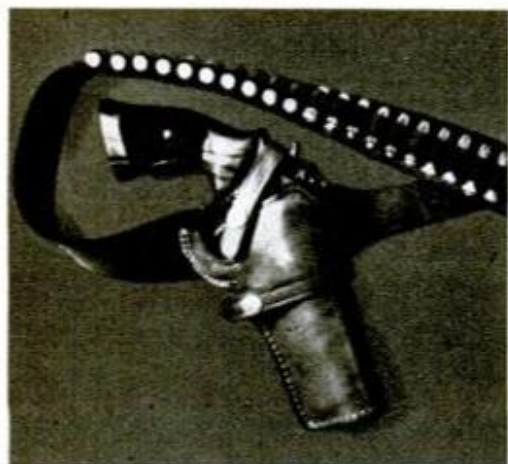
Survival knife, new from Smith & Wesson, has hollow handle for matches, hooks; fits shaft as spear. It's \$50.



Winchester's new Autoloader, the Super-X Model I that resembles its famous Model 12 pump gun, is a gas-operated 12-gauge semiautomatic that will be available in field, trap and skeet models with a 2¾-inch chamber. Stocks of American walnut will be offered in regular and Monte Carlo design, with 26 or 30-inch barrels having various chokes and ventilated rib option. With a five-round capacity, the shotgun has a self-compensating gas system handling both high and low base loads. Field model shown: \$275.



Long-range shooting is the aim of two new models. An unusual 10-ga. auto (top left) is offered by Ithaca for goose, crow, turkey and wolf hunting. Chambered for 3½-inch magnum shells, Ithaca Mag 10 is claimed, nevertheless, to have very modest recoil from the gas-operated action. Barrel is 32 inches; price is \$420. **New Mossberg 800 VT** (lower left) is .222 Varmint/Target heavy-barrel model with mounts for scoping: \$136. Lighter field 800F, \$136.



Leather accessory line of belts, holsters, slings, gear are new by Smith & Wesson.



Selective Speed-Trigger is unique feature of new Beretta BL-2S over/under 12-ga. shotgun from Garcia. For quick doubles, trigger is hinged in the middle and the shooter simply pulls the top crescent, then drops to bottom for second shot. No selector is needed. \$350.





MEMBER MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY COUNCIL

"Paving the Way"

The end of the road can be the start of your fun.

Provided that you started out on a dual-purpose motorcycle, such as one of the six intrepid Kawasaki enduro machines.

An enduro bike is generally thought to have two purposes. Riding on the road, and off the road as well. But we probably don't have to tell you that such a motorcycle will serve about as

many purposes as you want it to.

From getting you to a place where the fish are still biting to getting you home from work while supper is still warm. From running errands around town to riding to places you didn't know existed.

And when it comes to getting the job done, Kawasaki is paving the way for others to follow with endurable enduros indeed. Beginning with a small machine that's ideal for beginners. And ranging through a variety of sizes

up to a big 350, wherein beats the heart of a true mountaineer.

All with an impressive array of features that make them equally worthy of both street and trail.

The better to pave your way to many an exciting moment.

Kawasaki
lets the good times roll.

ALL OUTDOORS

(Continued from page 56D)

little trouble adapting if it becomes necessary.

RV backseat drivers

By Jan. 1 pickup truck campers in California must have a "signaling device" between truck cab and camper. It can be a buzzer, bell, dashboard light, speaking tube or intercom but not a horn or unmounted hand-held walkie-talkie. Truck-campers with an open window or passage between camper and cab so passengers can communicate won't need the signal. ★★★



New for skin divers is the Aquadive Time-Depth watch. Oil-filled Bourdon tube depth gauge records dives to 200 feet; stainless-steel case has been tested to 330. Features are electronic high-frequency Dynotron Swiss movement, ratchet bezel to mark start of dive, Scotchlite dial. Faces in blue, orange, black with neoprene strap. \$250.



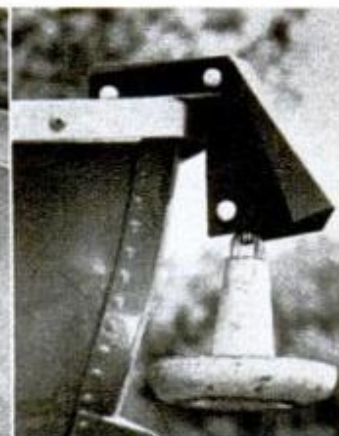
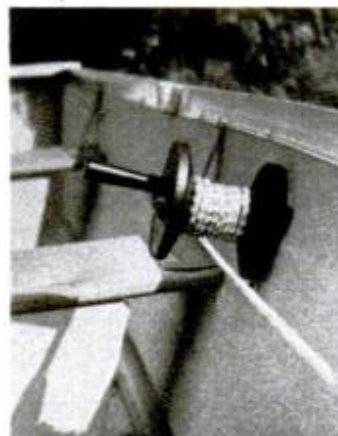
Spare gas for boatman can now be carried in assortment of new portable auxiliary tanks for outboards. Mayfair Safe 'T' Tank (left); \$17 6-gal. Tempo (right).



Direct-drive Ambassador 4000D baitcasting reel from Garcia, a first for line, gives powerful retrieve.



Traction in an emergency is offered by pair of Grabbers from Traction Aid Devices, Buffalo, N.Y., at \$19.95.



Small-boat anchor winch, called Anchoreze by N. A. Taylor Co., has safety latch, 100-foot capacity. \$27.

Color-coded fishing line in 6 to 30-lb. test monofilament from Gladding South Bend lets fisherman lower bait to same depth he sees target fish on his depth finder. Color of line changes every 30 feet in 100 or 200-yard lengths. A color-code decal is packed with spool.



Bottom bumper that resembles a feeding bait minnow is the Cousin II sinking lure by James Heddon's Sons.



Who ever said a car had to be big to be luxurious?

1974 Chevelle Malibu Classic:



If you're serious about finding a luxurious car in the mid-size, mid-price range our new Malibu Classic is good news indeed.

Inside Malibu Classic.

We began with full foam seats. Deep ones. Then we swept full circle, surrounding you with good things. Fold-down center armrest up front. Cut-pile carpeting. Elegantly styled door paneling. More.

Because we don't want you to look at the Malibu Classic as less car

than the big cars. Just less size.

Outside Malibu Classic.

Malibu Classic gives you more than styling. It gives you character.

Notice the particulars: the grille, the stand-up hood ornament, the coupe's distinctive coach window. But notice, much more importantly, the poise of this car. In the lines. The stance. The attitude projected.

Here is a car, we think you'll agree, as classic outside as it is inside.

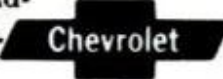
Our third dimension.

We mean the important area of handling characteristics.

Remember this: Malibu Classic remains a mid-size Chevelle. Which means it is a substantial car, yet an agile one. It has a responsiveness we think you'll notice and appreciate.

The mid-size, mid-price Malibu Classic.

Come and see.

 Chevrolet



Announcing

Popular Mechanics Picture-Tools— the handiest shop-organizers ever designed

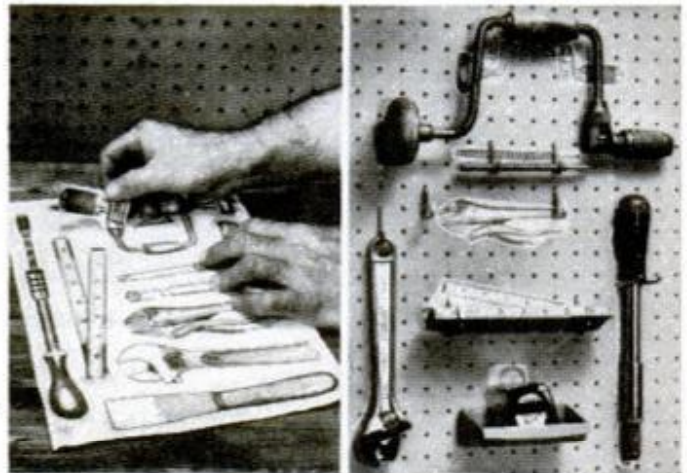
POPULAR MECHANICS PICTURE-TOOLS are a great new idea to take the confusion out of *what goes where* on workshop tool panels.

The complete PM PICTURE-TOOL KIT consists of seven big sheets (9¾ x 11¾ in.) of a special heavyweight paper with a pressure-sensitive adhesive on the back. On each sheet are beautiful drawings of hand tools and portable power tools—all (74 in total) you're likely to have in your shop. Most are full size; the others, only slightly reduced.

Also enclosed in the kit is a blank sheet of the same special paper, printed in an overall color to match the tools. This sheet enables you to design your own drawings or silhouettes of any special tools you have.

Each of the PM PICTURE-TOOLS is carefully die-cut. You simply peel it off the backing paper and apply it to the proper spot on your panel. You can apply PICTURE-TOOLS to any painted or unpainted wood, plywood, hardboard and even perforated-hardboard surface.

Later if you want to move a few tools or rearrange the entire panel, you can peel off



the PM PICTURE-TOOLS and move them to new locations. They are reusable!

Once your PICTURE-TOOLS are in place, you'll know at a glance exactly where each tool in your shop belongs. You'll also know—again at a glance—what tools are missing.

Best of all, you'll be surprised how PM PICTURE-TOOLS will instantly and dramatically enhance the appearance of your shop!

Order your PM PICTURE-TOOL KIT today!

Only
\$3.95

Popular Mechanics, Box 1014 (Dept. PT), Radio City, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

Enclosed is my check or money order for \$3.95.

Send my PM PICTURE-TOOL KIT to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

THIS CAN BE YOUR "BIG BREAK"

if you're a man who doesn't want to be...

**"Ashamed
to go to his
class reunion!"**

REMEMBER, DEAR, OUR HIGH SCHOOL REUNION IS THIS WEEKEND.

DO WE HAVE TO GO, HONEY? SUPPOSE SOMEONE ASKS ME ABOUT THAT CRUMMY JOB OF MINE...?



PLEASE, JACK, I'M DYING TO SEE OUR OLD FRIENDS AGAIN.

JACK! WHERE HAVE YOU BEEN KEEPING YOURSELF?

OH, YOU KNOW—AROUND. LOOKS LIKE YOU'VE DONE ALL RIGHT, THOUGH.



OH, I GUESS SO — O.K.

LATER



ONLY SINCE I GOT SMART AND GOT INTO ELECTRONICS! IT'S A BIG "GROWTH" FIELD TODAY.

SOUNDS GREAT. BUT HOW'D YOU BREAK IN?



EASIER THAN YOU MIGHT THINK. I LEARNED EVERYTHING I NEEDED TO KNOW AT HOME, IN MY SPARE TIME... WITH CIE! THEY EVEN HELPED ME GET MY JOB, TOO!



HOW ABOUT YOU? WANT A GREAT JOB IN ELECTRONICS? GET FULL FACTS IN CIE'S 2 FREE SUCCESS BOOKS! SEND REPLY CARD OR COUPON NOW!



Be sure to send for your 2 FREE books today. For your convenience, we will try to have a representative call. If coupon has been removed, write to Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc., 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Please send me your two FREE books:

1. Your school catalog, "Succeed in Electronics."
2. Your book on "How To Get A Commercial FCC License."

Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER G.I. BILL

Veterans & Servicemen: Check here for G.I. Bill information

PN-88

PUBLICATIONS **WORTH WRITING FOR**

PM'S PICTURE-TOOLS are a great new idea to take the confusion out of *what goes where* on workshop and tool panels.

The complete PM **PICTURE-TOOL KIT** consists of seven big sheets (9¾ x 11¾ in.) of a special heavy-weight paper with a pressure-sensitive adhesive on the back. On each sheet are beautiful drawings of hand tools and portable power tools—all you're likely to have in your shop (74 in total). Most are full size; the others nearly so.

Also enclosed in the kit is a blank sheet of the same special paper, printed in an overall color to match the tools. This sheet enables you to design your own drawings of special tools.

Each of the PM **PICTURE-TOOLS** is carefully die-cut. You simply peel off the backing paper and apply it to the proper spot: on painted or unpainted wood, plywood, hardboard and even perforated-hardboard surface.

Later, if you want to move a few tools or rearrange the entire panel, you can peel off the PM **PICTURE-TOOLS** and reuse them in new locations!

Once your **PICTURE-TOOLS** are in place, you'll know at a glance exactly where each tool belongs.

Order your PM **PICTURE-TOOL KIT** today. Simply send a check or money order for \$3.95 to Popular Mechanics, Dept. PT, Box 1014, Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019. Be sure to enclose your name and address. ★★★



Allis-Chalmers.
Our big ones
move the earth.
Our little ones
keep it trim.

The way we figure, when you lay out money for lawn and garden equipment, you're entitled to full yardpower. Total reliability round the house... around the calendar... year after year.

Take our walk behind mowers. One of them could be the start of a beautiful friendship. Especially when it comes to mowing in close... within ½" of obstructions. Four models 19" and 21"

When it comes to riding mowers, you really want power to ride... not figure your way around every slope. We've got it in 5 and 8 hp models, designed with stability and handling in mind.

Tractors... we have them in 8, 10, 16 and 19½ hp. Every one has full lawn and garden capability with attachments to work a total yard care program... like non-scalp mowers, rotary tillers, blades, loaders, carts and more.

So look 'em over. We think you'll find our little ones can take on some mighty big jobs. They're at your Allis-Chalmers dealer.



ALLIS-CHALMERS
OUTDOOR & LEISURE PRODUCTS

Box 512, Milwaukee, WI 53201

Ad No. 1-74

INVENTORS!

YOUR INVENTIONS AND IDEAS DEVELOPED AND PREPARED FOR CASH/ROYALTY SALES



RAYMOND LEE
President
B.S. Industrial Engineering
Former U.S. Patent Office Examiner

Have You an Invention or Idea That's Crying for Development and Presentation to a Prospective Manufacturer?

Now you can do something about it! When you contact the Raymond Lee Organization, the inventor's "Link to Industry," you're talking to "the idea people," who presented over 2,000 inventions to industry in 1973 alone . . . professional invention developers with over a decade of experience, integrity and performance. Find out how you may put your invention or idea to work for you. Send today for our Free INVENTORS INFORMATION KIT No. A-67, telling how your patented/unpatented invention may be protected, evaluated, developed and negotiated for cash sale or royalty licensing. It's yours without cost or obligation. Mail coupon NOW!

MAIL NOW!



RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION

230 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

Yes, I'd like to find out how to take action on my idea. Please send me your FREE "Inventor's Kit" A-67.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

RAYMOND LEE CLIENT MARKETING SUCCESSES

A Trademark You've Heard Of!
"TWIST-OFF" CAP



Concluded Trademark & Cash Payment Negotiations with White Cap Co., div. of Continental Can

An Invention You May Not Have Heard Of!
CAROUSEL FIREPLACE



Over \$35,000.00 in Royalties Already Paid to Inventor



JOIN THESE SHARP-ALL MONEYMAKERS

"I average \$5.00 an hour part time and business gets better all the time."

Robert Barrett, Jr.
W. Springfield, Mass.

"My Sharp-All shop is now averaging me \$300.00 a month."

Roy Jennings
Sandwich, Illinois

"Think the world of my Sharp-All. Am grossing \$4,000 a year on a part-time basis."

Lawrence Stevenson
E. Syracuse, New York

"There's excellent profit in sharpening . . . we now do about \$600.00 a month."

Ed Kistler, Jr.
Sarasota, Florida



Makes Over \$60 EXTRA a Week In His Own Sharpening Shop

"My Belsaw Sharp-All made me an extra \$3,500 last year. Now I am going full time. It's great to be your own boss."

DAVID SWANSON — Utica, Michigan



Let Belsaw prove YOU can do it, too! On our 30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into big Cash Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. No selling . . . no previous experience needed. Our famous Sharp-All and show-how instruction set you up to make \$200, \$500, \$700 a month CASH sharpening Saws, Knives, Scissors, Lawnmowers, Shop and Garden Tools . . . all cutting edges.

SEND FOR FREE FACTS!

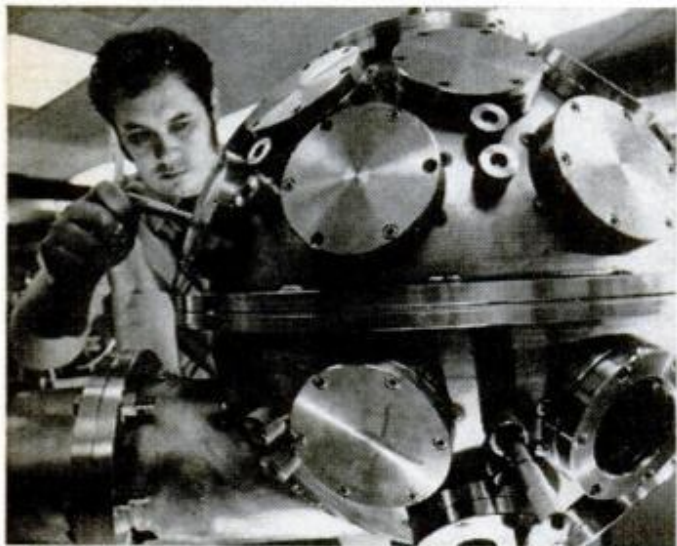
Our Free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.
BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
715A Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111
RUSH COUPON TODAY!

No Obligation . . . No Salesman Will Call

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO. 715A Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Send details of FREE TRIAL OFFER and Free Book "Lifetime Security"

NAME _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SCIENCE WORLDWIDE



Even hotter than the sun

Temperatures greater than those at the center of the sun are created inside vacuum chambers at the Columbus, Ohio, labs of the Battelle Memorial Institute. A target of fusionable material, weighing about one 10-millionth of a gram, is placed in a vacuum chamber and zapped with a laser beam, creating a fusion reaction in which atomic nuclei combine and energy is released. The triggering laser beam, according to Battelle scientists, is the world's most powerful, producing from 900 to 1500 joules in pulses ranging from 1.5 to 5 nanoseconds. (A joule is a unit of energy equivalent to one watt applied for one second; a nanosecond is one billionth of a second.)

More speed on synthetic turf

Synthetic turf increases football-player speed and thus may set the stage for higher collision forces and more severe injuries, according to University of Pittsburgh researchers. College players were timed in 40-yard dashes on both synthetic turf and natural grass, and consistently achieved faster times on the man-made surface. Slower players, who were also the heaviest, found the synthetic surface to be the most advantageous.

New research on solar power

A mobile lab to test advanced systems for the solar heating and cooling of buildings is under preparation by Honeywell, Inc., Minneapolis. The lab will consist of two trailers—one to carry solar heating and cooling equipment plus a complete weather station, the other to function as an office and as the building to be heated and cooled by sun power. During an extensive test period, the laboratory will be operated in northern and southern climes. The project is partially supported by the National Science Foundation.

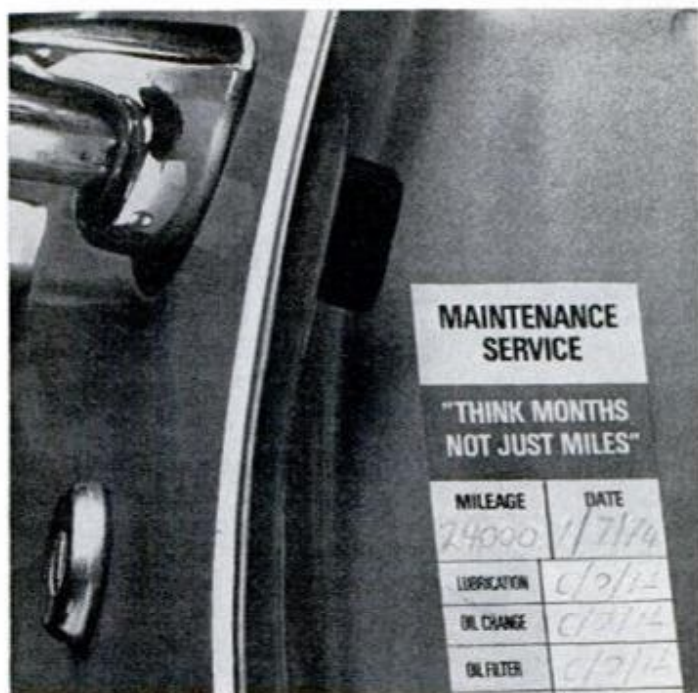


Can a car get 100 miles per gallon?

A car of the future may be able to achieve 100 mpg if research by Andrew A. Frank (shown) proves successful. A professor of engineering at the University of Wisconsin, Frank has equipped a bicycle with a flywheel that permits him to pedal with a steady, constant effort regardless of whether he is going up or down hill. Energy from the flywheel—a 22-pound metal disc mounted on a maple cone—is transferred by the cone to the rear wheel. The cone is in continuous contact with the tire, spinning at about 2500 rpm at "cruising speed." A lever changes the angle of the cone, making it walk across

(Please turn to page 64)

There's an overlooked item about oil and oil filters in the owner's manual that has become more important now that driving habits have changed:



Think months, not just miles

It's funny. You get into habits and forget why they started.

You're probably in the habit, for example, of changing your oil and oil filter on a mileage basis. That makes sense when you're driving a lot and your engine gets a chance to heat up.

But consider this—when you're driving less, there's condensation going on forming water in your crankcase...when that water mixes with certain contaminants, it can form acid. And on today's short trips, your engine may not heat up enough to "burn off" the water.

Check your owner's manual. You'll see that it says to change oil and filter on a mileage basis or a monthly basis

whichever comes up first.

Even though you're driving less, you need the protection of clean oil and a new AC Oil Filter. Up to 12 feet of dirt-trapping filter material works to help keep your engine clean—as important today as when you were driving much more.

Your owner's manual makes it quite clear: Think months, not just miles.

Getting out of that old habit could help save on repair costs later on.

Speaking of habits—it's a good habit to specify an AC Oil Filter at change time.



For Better Engine Protection
Run Clean, America,
with AC Oil Filters.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW . . . TODAY!

UNUSUAL BARGAINS

NEW PRODUCTS • NEW MATERIALS • NEW IDEAS

ACTUAL WORKING SOLAR HOME PLANS



Learn all about the most fascinating possible home of the future. It can be your "now" answer to today's energy crisis in housing. Expert Dr. Harry E. Thomason tells advantages, problems, savings, and more in this important 20-page fact-filled booklet. Also includes 8-page oversize insert of basic, actual solar home plans, a valuable guideline to you and your architect in fitting space requirements, design ideas, and local area building codes.
No. 9440H (Solar House Plans) \$10.00 Ppd.

"FISH" WITH A MAGNET



Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our 3 1/2 lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Trawl it along bottom—your "treasured" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, other metal valuables. 3 1/2 lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Govt. cost twice our price. Lifts over 40 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water.

Stock No. 70,570H 3 1/2 lb. \$11.50 Ppd.
Stock No. 60,215H 1 1/2 lb. \$6.50 Ppd.

RESTORE MOST METAL SURFACES



. . . in minutes with ingenious Electroplating Kit. Brush on or dip for durable finish on 1000's of things: jewelry, guns, antiques, cameras, silver, printed circuits, parts of car bumpers, scopes. Safe, non-cyanide process makes objects like new almost instantly. Kit has all you need except 2 AA batt for up to 100 sq. in. Instr.

No. 61,003H . . . (SILVER) . . . \$11.00 Ppd.
No. 61,004H . . . (GOLD) . . . \$28.00 Ppd.
No. 61,005H (CHROME LIKE) \$9.00 Ppd.
(BLACK VELVET) \$10.00 Ppd.

GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS—8' or 25' DIAMETER



"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great for decorations, launching radio controlled airplanes, scuba diving markers, etc. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed and temperature. Made of thin neoprene designed to burst at high altitudes. Inflate carefully with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.

Stock No. 60,568H (8' size) \$2.50 Ppd.
Stock No. 60,632H (25' size) \$13.95 Ppd.

4 1/4" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE



See craters on moon, rings of Saturn, double stars. Up to 270X. New vibration-free equatorial mount. f/10 mirror corrected to better than 1/4 wave length. Gives theoretical limited resolution. Rack and pinion focusing. Aluminum tube, 8X finder telescope. 2 standard eyepieces and Harlow lens gives power up to 270X. Free: Star Chart, 272-page "Handbook of the Heavens" plus "How to Use Your Telescope."

Stock No. 85,105H (Shipping Wt. 42 lbs.) \$115.00 F.O.B.

6" REFLECTOR TELESCOPE (with clock drive) \$259.50 F.O.B.
Stock No. 85,086H
3" REFLECTOR TELESCOPE \$ 36.95 Ppd.
Stock No. 85,050H

'Bright Ideas' in Unique Lighting Big, new 100-page handbook packed with facts, loaded with illustrations. All latest developments, applications, equipment. 8 1/2" x 11" looseleaf paper to fit 3 rings. Stock No. 9100 H \$3.00 Ppd.



MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!

180 PAGES • MORE THAN 4,500 UNUSUAL BARGAINS!

Completely new 1974 Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components. Ecology and unique lighting items, parts, kits, accessories—many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N. J. 08007
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "H"

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
300 EDSCORP BLDG. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007
ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER - ADD \$1 HANDLING CHARGE - SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

SCIENCE WORLDWIDE

(Continued from page 62)

the tire. When the large end of the cone nears the tire, the flywheel slows down while speeding up the bicycle. Prof. Frank's object is to find efficient mechanical ways of coupling a flywheel with an auto's transmission system.



Horses get heart disease, too

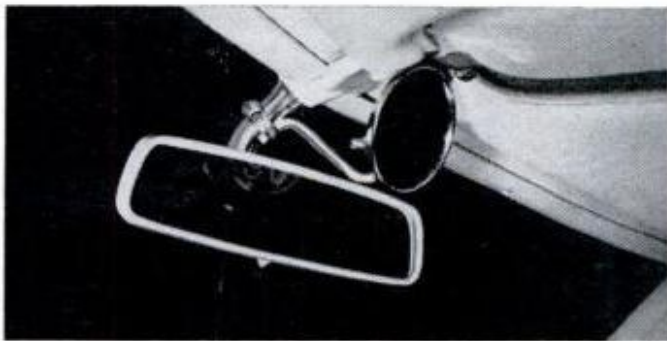
A huge treadmill is helping a group of Swedish veterinarians to study heart ailments in race horses. Sensors on a horse being tested are connected to an electrocardiograph machine and other recording instruments. Then the treadmill is started, causing the tethered animal to walk. The treadmill is then speeded up, making the horse run. Two main readings are taken—the heartbeat rate and blood pressure. The researchers believe that their treadmill setup is the first of its kind in the world.

New telescope will specialize

Plans for the construction of a millimeter-wave radio telescope that will be the nation's most sensitive in its frequency range have been announced by the National Science Foundation and the University of Massachusetts. Astronomers use short waves—so short that they're measured in millimeters—to study faint signals emitted from molecules in interstellar space. Traces of 27 different molecules have been found in recent years, discoveries adding to our knowledge of how stars are formed. The scope will be located near Amherst, Mass. ★★★

HINTS

FROM READERS



Mirror monitors back seat

An extra rear-view mirror helps you keep an eye on children in back without losing your view of the road behind. Fasten a bicycle mirror (you may have to bend its bracket) to existing mirror with hose clamp. —*Kenneth M. Kaufman, Elbridge, N.Y.*



Handy bin for bath vanity

A tilt-out bin means that space in front of a bathroom washbowl won't be wasted. Cabinet's false drawer-front can often be used, making matching no problem. Small size of bin allows use of $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. plywood for greatest interior space. Make a cardboard mock-up first to get dimensions; a small cutout in back of bin may be necessary to clear bowl. Removable-pin hinges ease installation. Small spring holds bin closed; a heavier one would make it self-closing. —*Gayne R. Ek, Cedar Rapids, Iowa*

Now... the most enjoyable, do-it-yourself project of your life—a Schober Electronic Organ!



You'll never reap greater reward, more fun and proud accomplishment, more benefit for the **whole family** than by assembling your own Schober Electronic Organ.

You need no knowledge of electronics, woodwork or music. Schober's complete kits and crystal-clear instructions show you — whoever you are, whatever your skill (or lack of it) — how to turn the hundreds of quality parts into one of the world's most beautiful, most musical organs, worth up to twice the cost of the kit.

Five superb models, with kit prices from \$500 to around \$2,000, each an authentic musical instrument actually superior to most you see in stores.

Get the full story FREE by mailing the coupon TODAY for the big Schober color catalog, with all the fascinating details!

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. PM-26
43 West 61st Street, New York, N. Y. 10023

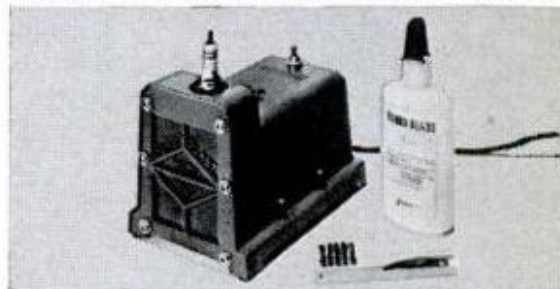
- Please send me Schober Organ Catalog.
 Enclosed please find \$1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TURBO BLAST SPARK PLUG CLEANER



INCREASE GAS MILEAGE AND SPARK PLUG LIFE — SAVE MONEY BOTH WAYS

Turbo Blast helps you cut costs—Rugged 12,000 RPM motor operates on household current. Motor-driven impeller creates continuous stream of high-speed glass beads which cleans all types of spark plugs, including platinum-tip plugs, in seconds. This amazing machine uses only one teaspoon of beads to professionally clean 8 plugs. A special thread-cleaning brush, instruction booklet and sufficient glass beads to clean 250 plugs are included with the unit. Additional beads are available. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded in 30 days. Price of \$19.95 includes handling and postage.

Mail this coupon for your Turbo Blast cleaner to:

JAYCRAFT CORPORATION Dept. P. M. 4
760 North Marshall Avenue
El Cajon, California 92020

\$19.95
PPD

Name _____

Address _____

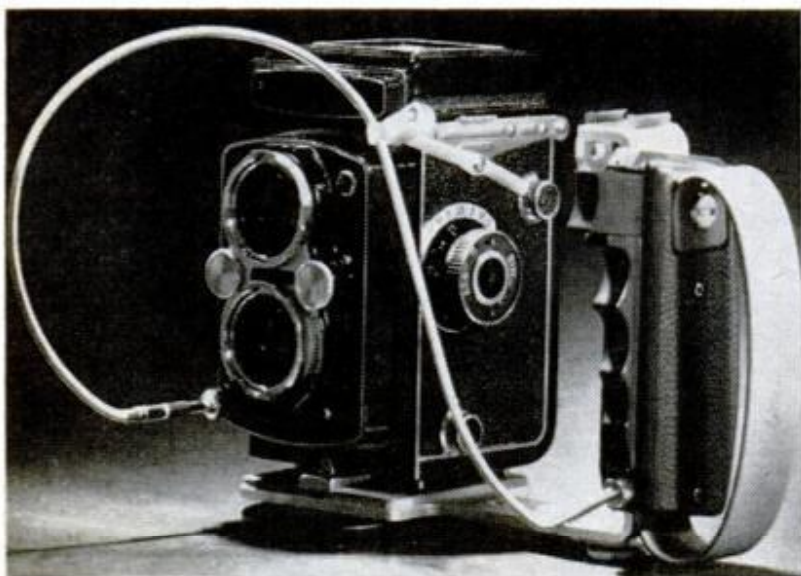
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

California Residents Add Sales Tax

PHOTO HINTS

FROM READERS



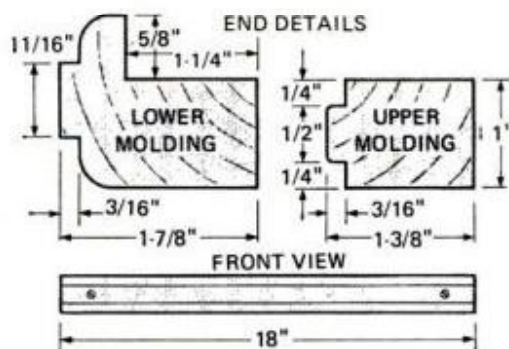
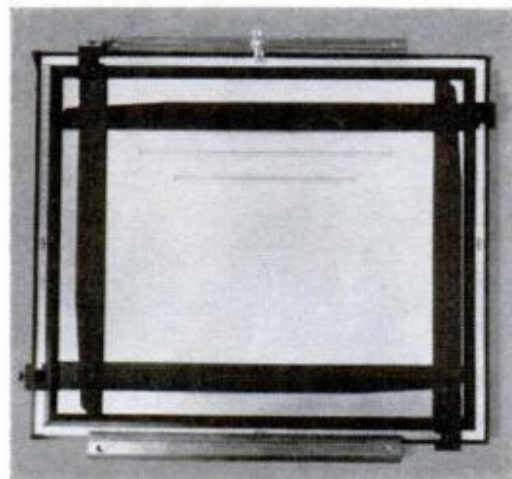
How to restrain a swinging cable release

Cable releases almost invariably swing in front of your lens just as you shoot, but they may bind if you wrap them around the camera to prevent this. An easy way to keep your cable release where you want it is to restrain it with a plastic cable tie, or with one of the plastic ties often supplied with plastic trash bags. On some cameras, the tie will pass through the camera's neckstrap slot or "D" ring; on most others, it can be pierced to fit over the camera's strap lug or some other projection.

—Mike Dickey, Arlington, Tex.

Cheap enlarger dust cover

Keeping your enlarger dust-free can save you hours of print-spotting. But enlarger dust covers are expensive and not readily available as few dealers stock them. Plastic trash bags can do the same job for just a few cents. Here, a 30-gallon trash bag covers my big Beseler 23C. Smaller bags can store chemical trays and other darkroom items.—Charles Maxwell, Vancouver, Wash.



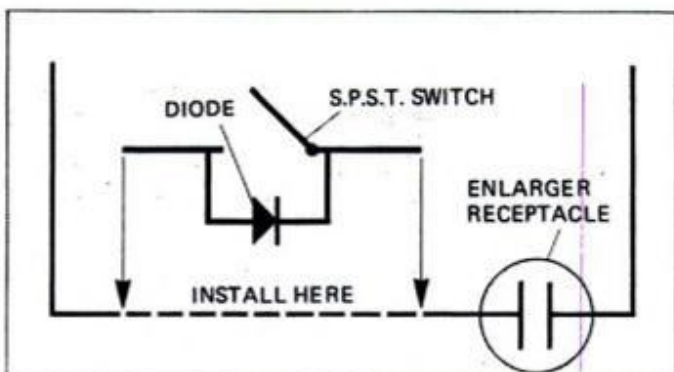
Wall-hang your easel

Two pieces of molding, one turn-button and four mounting screws can solve the problem of storing enlarging easels out of the way when not in use.

The easel actually rests behind the lip on the upper edge of the lower molding; the turn-button on the upper molding (which has no lip) holds it securely. Exact dimensions should be determined for your easel—the ones indicated here are for the 16x20 easel shown. With an easel of this size and weight, the moldings should be attached to your wall's studs; with smaller easels, the moldings can be mounted to a 1/4-inch-plywood back and attached with two screws to a single stud.—C.E. Banister, Pomona, Calif.

Diode dims enlarger

Printing "thin," underexposed negatives requires either stopping down your enlarger lens to $f/22$ (which is not its sharpest aperture), using exposure times too short



to allow dodging and burning-in, or both.

This simple intensity switch can help by allowing you to cut your enlarger's light output in half whenever you need to. It's simply an s.p.s.t. toggle switch placed in parallel with a silicon diode and wired into your timer's enlarger socket. With the switch open, the diode allows only half of each a.c. cycle to power the lamp. Closing the switch restores normal operation. The diode should have a rating of at least 2

amps. at 400 PIV. Polarity is unimportant, since it doesn't matter which half of the a.c. cycle powers the enlarger lamp.

If there's no room in your timer for the switch (finding room for the diode should be no problem), you can mount the switch, diode, and a duplicate receptacle in a mini-box. Remember to connect the box between the timer and the enlarger, not between the timer and the a.c. line.

—Dr. Thomas Singleton, Statesboro, Ga.



Doubled clamp is twice as steady

If your clamp-on photo lamps slip because their clamps are loosening, you can hold them in place by placing another spring clamp over the first one.

—Ken Patterson, Regina, Sask.

Minolta helps the band play on.



Minolta puts over twenty years of little-camera making experience into every Pocket Autopak® 70. So you can depend on fine-camera performance whenever one of the boys hits high "C".

An electronic shutter sets the camera automatically for beautiful pictures with 110-cartridge film. A signal in the finder tells you when you need a Magi-cube. Minolta includes an optical-glass lens, and there's an exclusive built-in lens for dramatic close-ups.



Minolta Pocket Autopak 70. Fine pocket photography.

For more information, visit your Minolta dealer or write Minolta Corporation, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003. In Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., P.Q.

The famous Lincoln AC 225-amp welder is your best buy



Thousands of home handymen, farmers and shop fabricators buy the Lincoln AC-225 every year for these reasons.

Hundreds of Uses. Lincoln AC-225 welders give the ideal arc for fabrication and repair welding. Build your own tools and equipment. Fix cars, trailers, boats, farm machinery quickly. Rebuild or harden worn parts. Heat metal for bending, straightening. Thaw frozen water pipes.

Versatile. Weld heavy plate or sheet metal, Lincoln ampere selection is right for both. Current capacity and duty cycle let you weld without delays. Use low hydrogen, stainless and mild steel electrodes with excellent arc striking and arc stability. Solder, braze, or weld copper and aluminum with the arc torch.

Easy to Operate. Single range control, no cranking or plug changes necessary. Electrode selection guide on top of machine.

Long Life, Dependable Performance. No controls to creep or wear out. Transformer is extra dipped for weather protection. Bottom screen makes the welder verminproof. Built by Lincoln Electric... world's foremost producer of arc welding equipment and supplies.

Easy to Install. Plug into standard 230-volt, single-phase current, just like an electric range. NEMA rated. UL approved at 230 volts, 60 hertz. Will also operate on 208 volts.

Mobile, Lightweight. Easy to move. Wheels optional.

Ready to Use. Price includes accessories, sample electrodes, power cable, instruction book.

Price \$98 including optional wheels, subject to change without notice. Freight included; slightly higher west of Rockies.

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY!

**LINCOLN
ELECTRIC**

The Lincoln Electric Company
Dept. PM-2, Cleveland, Ohio 44117

- I am interested in a 225 AC welder
 Send free copy of bulletin E320

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HINTS

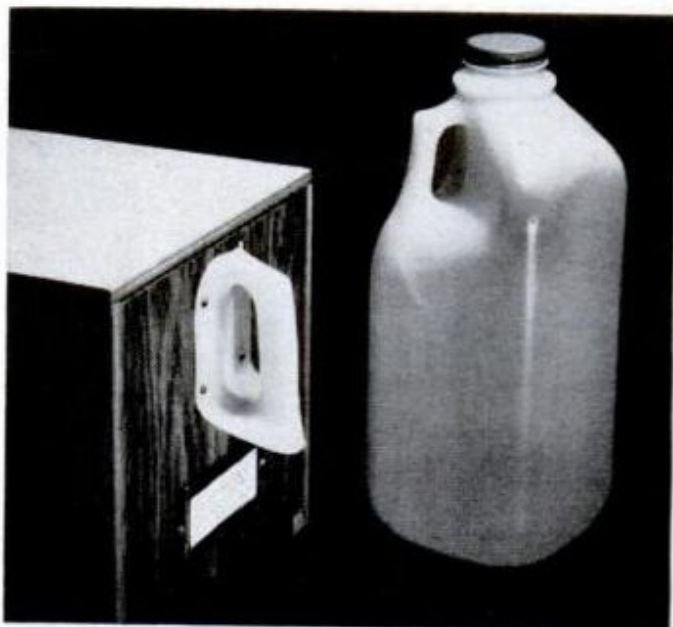
FROM READERS



Paint roller cleanup

A paint roller is easier to clean if excess paint is soaked out first. Only a small amount of water or solvent is needed if the roller is soaked in a quart-size carton. Remove roller from handle for an extended soak.

—Victor Lamoy, Saranac Lake, N.Y.



Drawer pull from jug

A novel but comfortable drawer or door pull can be made from a 2-qt. or larger plastic jug like the one shown, in which juice was sold. The handle is cut out with a sharp knife or scissors, leaving a flat flange on both sides for four wood screws to hold it in place. Edges are smoothed with a knife or abrasive paper.—Burt Web, Skokie, Ill.

Fabulous FOLBOT HOLIDAYS

Weary of crowded Camping or burdensome Back-Packing???

NOW Go carefree **FLOAT-PACKING**
the superior **FOLBOT WAY!**

Let sturdy Folbot carry the load while you cheerfully float-cruise along **INTIMATE** waterways with selective camping in untrampled surroundings amid spectacular scenery. You explore nature, observe wild life or fish and hunt undisturbed or sail gracefully ... as you positively celebrate the ultimate of **GENUINE** Recreation.



NEW
DACRON
Sail Rig
from
\$136

**YOUR SPORT AND
FAMILY CRAFT**

NOW \$75 PRE FAB
from
**YOUR Fun is building one
or more for family and friends**

YOUR HOLIDAY SPECIAL

NEW and refined Folbot Recreation combines most **GRACEFUL** action with **TRANQUIL** relaxation in this fascinating Folbot World. Away from the litter in common areas and **WITHOUT** mechanical worries, **THOUGHTFUL** Folboters everywhere, simply **GLIDE** along unspoiled waters down sparkling streams, over crystal lakes or out to Sea ... enjoying total **ESCAPE** from mass-oriented 'rough-times' ... for the best time of **THEIR** life, which indeed is **QUIETLY** elegant Folboting and certainly quite **INEXPENSIVE** too!

Novel experiences and unusual explorations of leading Folboters have been condensed into 308 pages of fun and fact packed '**FABULOUS FOLBOT HOLIDAYS**' — lavishly illustrated in 280 **BEAUTIFUL** color photos, describing delightful Folbot Cruising on magnificent waterlanes from the Arctic to the Tropics, from the Northwoods through Mid-America to Florida's charming crystal runs, along sprightly Lakelands, spectacular Canyons and alluring jungle streams in exotic Central America. Short and lengthy holidays **GUIDE YOU** throughout, with refreshingly **NEW** chapters on **SENSIBLE** float-cruising, smarter sailing, easier fishing and hunting, scouting, exploring and White Water sport for novice, expert or adventurer. Artfully presented, it delights **YOU** with the joyful atmosphere of **INCOMPARABLE** Folbot Outings ... you probably have missed so long! Secure this entertaining book and valuable **GUIDE** for \$1 Special, mailed with **FREE** Folbot catalog. (Include \$1 if book is desired.)



NOW with Folbot's handy sailing gear
YOU GO FOLBOT YACHTING everywhere

FREE

Large color catalog, startling facts & figures, 10 to 18 feet Folbots for paddle, sail, fish, hunt, explore & nature study. All colors, easy **PREFAB** from \$75 or \$139. Factory Built, also **FOLDING** from \$239.



Mail coupon or address to:
FOLBOT Corp., PM 474, Charleston, S. C. 29405

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

ENGINE BRITE

Spray it on... hose it off! Dirt and grease wash away. For autos, tractors, power mowers, go-karts, marine engines.



AMERICA'S NO. 1 ENGINE CLEANER AND DEGREASER

GUNK®

TAR AND BUG REMOVER



Especially formulated to dissolve tar spots and loosen bug deposits from autos, motorcycles, buses, etc.

AT HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES EVERYWHERE

WHEN RUST IS A PROBLEM... Reach for

LIQUID WRENCH

Loosens rusted nuts, bolts, screws and parts... in seconds! Safe on all metals.



SOLDER SEAL



TRANS-MEDIC

Stops transmission troubles! Eliminates slippage, down-shifting, rough shifting, sluggish action, gear whine. Reduces friction.

AT HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES

New products for home improvement



'Greenhouse' for basement window well

Dome-shaped cover fastens to window well encasement with two aluminum clips and screws or bolts. Clips are adjustable so dome can be raised for ventilation. Plexiglas "Cov'r-liter" is 43½ in. wide, 18 in. high. From APC Corp., 44 Utter Ave., Hawthorne, N.J. 97506. Available in hardware, lawn and garden supply stores for \$19.95.

Kitchen 'cabinet' serving cart

Portable three-shelf serving cart in various finishes measures 34 in. high, 17½ in. wide, 23 in. deep. Top shelf is, in effect, small drop-leaf table. When stored in counter recess, cart appears as matching cabinet with front-door opening for access to lower shelves. About \$200. Mutschler Inc., 302 South Madison, Nappanee, Ind. 46550.

(Please turn to page 64I)



Announcing—1973 ED.

The 1973 Popular Mechanics Index and Shelf Wrapper

Here's a great idea that will multiply the value of your back issues of PM. Reserve your copy now!

Want to find an article on how to fix your automatic washer? How to unclog a drain? How to buy or rent a motor home? How to splice electrical wires, hang a door, silence a squeaky floor?



ALSO AVAILABLE
1971 & 1972 EDITIONS
\$1.49 EACH



Your copies of *PM* are chock-full of such information. *PM* publishes literally thousands of ideas and items each year. Sometimes, though, it can be frustrating to find an exact article that you recall appeared several months ago.

The 1973 *PM Index and Shelf Wrapper* solves that problem. Each of those thousands of items which appears in *PM* throughout the year is not only referenced, but thoroughly cross-referenced as well. You can find *any* article you want in seconds! Or you can find *all* the articles on broad categories such as auto repair, electrical wiring, plumbing, photography and other subjects at a glance!

Best of all, the *Index* is bound into a handsome wrapper made of heavy board. The wrapper precisely encloses the 12 issues which are cross-referenced in the *Index*, and makes a beautiful and useful addition to your bookshelves.

Reserve now your copy of the 1973 *Index and Shelf Wrapper* listing and cross-listing all *PM* articles published throughout 1973. We'll rush it to you just as soon as it becomes available in December.

The entire handsome package—*Index and Shelf Wrapper*—is yours for only \$1.49.

Write for your copy today!

Send Check or Money Order To:

POPULAR MECHANICS,

Box 1014 Dept. PM-73 Radio City, New York 10019

You'll Want to Own these Fine Phones!



MODERN COLOR PHONE

\$19⁹⁵

With ringer, dial,
plug & cable

Attractively designed American phone in a choice array of decorator colors: white, black, beige, blue, green, ivory, pink, red, yellow. Shatterproof plastic, lightweight. Ready to be plugged in and used.



DIAL PHONE

ASSORTED STYLES

Black only

With ringer, dial,
plug & cable

\$9⁹⁵

Plug in an extra phone wherever wanted, without adding to phone bill.



PRINCESS-Style TELEPHONE

\$19⁹⁵

With dial,
plug and cable

Sleek and low design. Colors: white, beige, blue, pink. Buzzer, if needed, at \$10 add'l.



TRENDLINE TELEPHONE

\$59⁹⁵

With ringer, dial,
plug & cable

The trimmest design and the newest trend in phone glamor! Colors: white, ivory, green, blue, beige, pink, red.



UPRIGHT PHONE

With buzzer,
dial, plug
and cable

\$59⁹⁵

Most popular style—right out of the "speak-easy era". Stands 1 foot high with dial in base. Original black. Brass finish at only \$10 add'l.



Ericofon SCULPTURED TELEPHONE

\$49⁹⁵

With dial, plug,
buzzer & cable

Swedish beauty winner of ultra-contemporary design, stands like a statue; rests horizontally for easy dialing. Coordinate color: white, green, blue, red, ivory, yellow, pink.



FRENCH CRADLE TELEPHONE

\$59⁹⁵

Genuine authentic elegance for home or office. Fully equipped and ready for use; just plug in. Ivory with gold trim and black with gold trim.

25 FOOT PHONE EXTENSION CORD **\$3⁹⁹**

Make your phone reach every part of your room. Save steps and energy! Off-white color.

Add 60c pstg.

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP
Dept. 4-PM, 35 WEST 35th ST, New York, N.Y. 10001

Please send me.....phones as follows:

.....
.....

Mail \$1 for our illustrated Catalog. Full refund with 1st order.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send check or money order for prompt delivery. Add proper sales tax.

All phones are ready for instant use. Just plug in. No additional charges on phone bill.

Add \$1.50 pstg/hdlg charge for each phone. (\$2 pstg/hdlg west of Mississippi)

Include applicable sales tax.

TOTAL COST \$

Shipping Chg

Tax, if any

AMOUNT ENCLOSED \$



COMPACT WALL PHONE

Designed to hang compactly in small space areas. Ready for use. Black.

\$8⁹⁵

With ringer, dial,
plug & cable

NEW HOME-IMPROVEMENT PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 64F)



Paneling with 'aged' look

Vermont Barnboard is kiln-dried white pine distressed and stained to closely simulate weathered barn siding. Available in brown, gray, red, it can be used outside or inside. Random widths from 3 to 14 in. or 12-in. boards and 2-in. battens, 8 ft. long, cost 80 cents per sq. ft., \$1 if fire-retarded. Vermont Barnboard Marketing Co., Box 686, Wilmington, Vt. 05363.



Air Cleaner

Installed by the dealer, "Space-Gard" can be mounted horizontally, vertically or at an angle in return air duct of a forced-air heating system. Using no electricity, it's claimed to remove 90 percent of pollen, tobacco smoke, dust from air. Air cleaner media must be replaced every 8 to 12 months. About \$99.50. Research Products Corp., 1015 East Washington Ave., Madison, Wis. 53701. ★★

APRIL 1974 641

HOW MANY MILES SINCE YOU CHANGED OIL?

OVER 3000 ? MORE THAN 60 DAYS ?



Engine Experts say that the additives in oil have probably been used up if you're past these figures. It's likely that your engine is collecting gum, varnish and gritty carbon deposits.

So it's time to add RISLONE to your engine oil. Get rid of deposits before they start causing problems like sticking rings, and valves, noisy lifters, lost compression and power.

RISLONE is a bargain, too. It saves a quart of oil while it gives your engine a clean-up treatment. And, clean engines run better, stay in tune longer, go further on every gallon of gas. Try RISLONE now. It's different!



RISLONE National Championship Racing Jacket only \$8.95 prepaid. Durable Nylon wash and wear. RISLONE yellow with black-red racing stripes. XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL. Send check or money order to RISLONE Racing Jacket, The Shaler Company, Waupun, Wis. 53963

THE SHALER COMPANY Waupun, Wisconsin 53963

In Canada: Warren Packaging Co. Ltd.-
Scarborough, Ontario

NEW!

BUILD YOUR OWN LAWN AND GARDEN TRACTOR



8 H.P.
YARD
BRONC
\$499.95

Base Kit Price

Model TR-8
with mower option

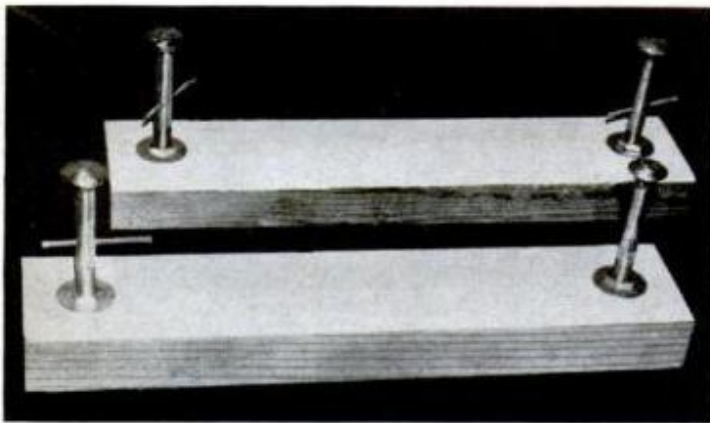
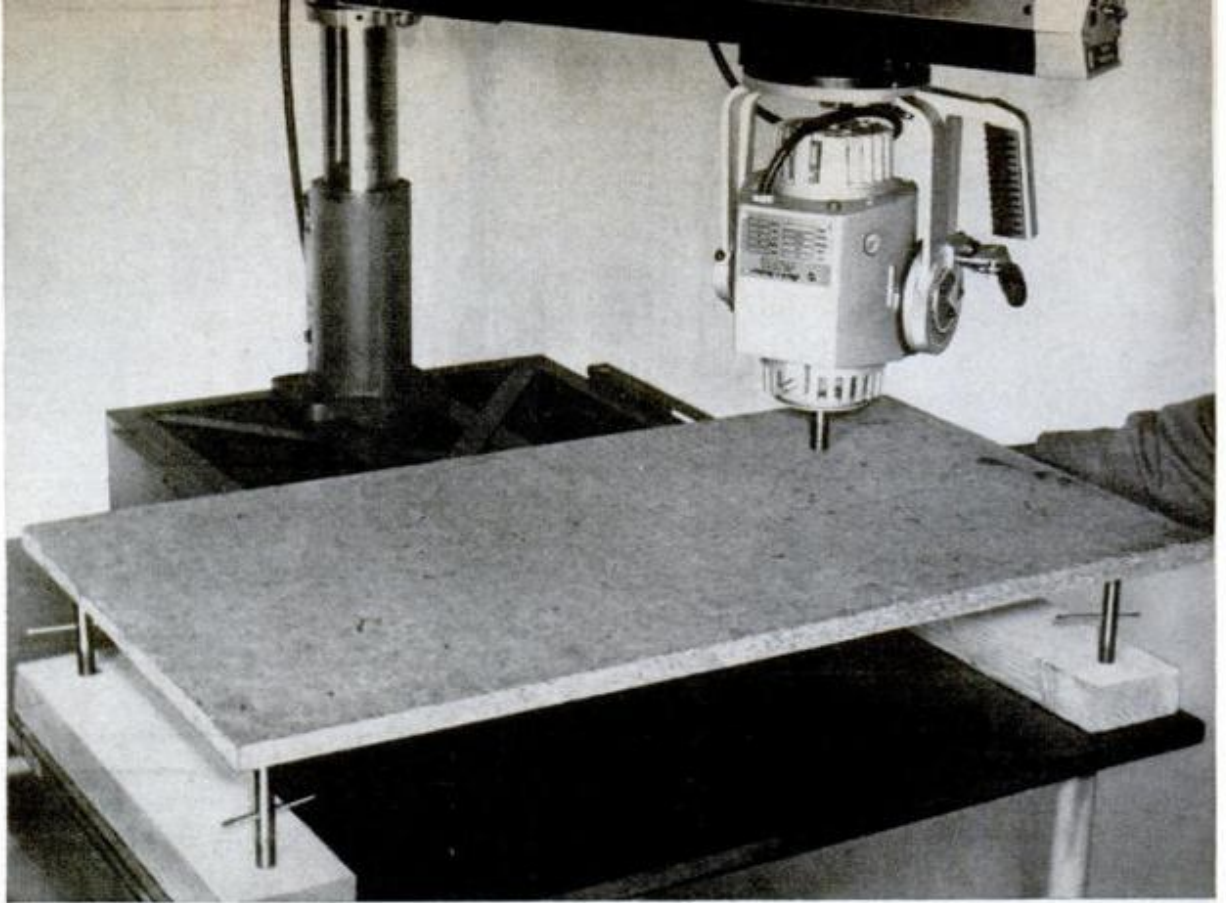
YEAR 'ROUND USES

Easy to build—useful to own. Step by step instructions help you assemble tractor in about 10 hours using just regular tools. Shock-mounted 8 h.p. 306 cc 4-cycle Tecumseh Engine, 4-speed Peerless transaxle, geared automotive-type steering, and disc brake on a heavy 1/8" thick steel frame, with towing hitch, make Yard Bronc tough. Floating front axle, wide 18x8.50x8 rear and 15x6.00x6 front tires, deluxe seat and steering wheel add easy handling comfort.

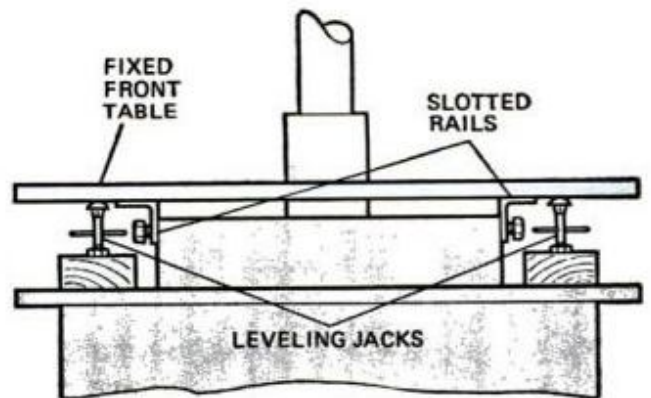
Accessories: electric start/headlights; 36" mower deck; 42" dozer blade; snow thrower; larger muffler; chrome hub caps; and rear tire chains. A solid yard and garden machine.

For free catalog, more information write

HEALD INC., Dept. PM4, P.O. Box 1148,
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022



Two pieces of 2x4 (18 in. long) have $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5-in. carriage bolts turned into holes at the ends and locked in place with nuts and washers. The cross handles in the bolts are nails—optional but handy.



The importance of a perfectly level table is obvious in the case of a radial-arm saw. If the fixed table runs "down-hill," rabbets and dados will run downhill and vary in thickness from one end to the other. Only when the table surface is level with the saw's overarm will the saw cut rabbets and dados right on the button.

I find the best way to check the table on my DeWalt saw is with these leveling jacks. To use them you loosen the four bolts that hold the slotted rails, set the jacks in place as in the drawing, lock the motor in a vertical position and then move the motor and arm over the entire surface. When the motor shaft lightly touches the surface at all points, the table will be level. A slight turn of the jacks will correct any variance that occurs. ★★★

Jacks quickly level a radial-saw table

by William Waggoner



**Today, a man needs a good reason to walk a mile.
Start walking.**

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

25 mg. "tar," 1.6 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report SEPT. '73.

THREE FROM PM

POPULAR MECHANICS PICTURE-TOOLS are a great new idea to take the confusion out of *what goes where* on workshop tool panels.

The complete **PICTURE-TOOL KIT** consists of seven big sheets (9¾ x 11¾ in.) of a special heavyweight paper with a pressure-sensitive adhesive on the back. On each sheet are beautiful drawings of hand tools and portable power tools—all (74 in total) you're likely to have in your shop. Most are full size; the others are only slightly reduced.

Each of the **PM PICTURE-TOOLS** is carefully diecut. You simply peel it off the backing paper and apply it to the proper spot on your panel. Once the **PICTURE-TOOLS** are in place, you'll know at a glance exactly where each tool in your shop belongs.

To order, send \$3.95 (check or money order) to: Popular Mechanics, Box 1014 (Dept. PT), Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019 with your name and address.

POPULAR MECHANICS COMPLETE GARDENING GUIDE. First we assembled every bit of information you need to make your lawn and garden beautiful. We condensed *these* basics to *their* essentials. Then we added more than 20 fact-filled tables and charts, and scores of show-how drawings. Finally, we printed this vital material on heavy plastic-coated cards, and spiral-bound them together.

You'll be amazed at the vast amount of information packed into your **COMPLETE GARDENING GUIDE**. Planting dates and depths for all kinds of seeds and bulbs; when to prune what, and how; information on the 56 most popular shrubs, and the 21 best hedges; all about ground covers; how to lay flagstone, patio blocks, bricks; how to build decks—and much, much more.

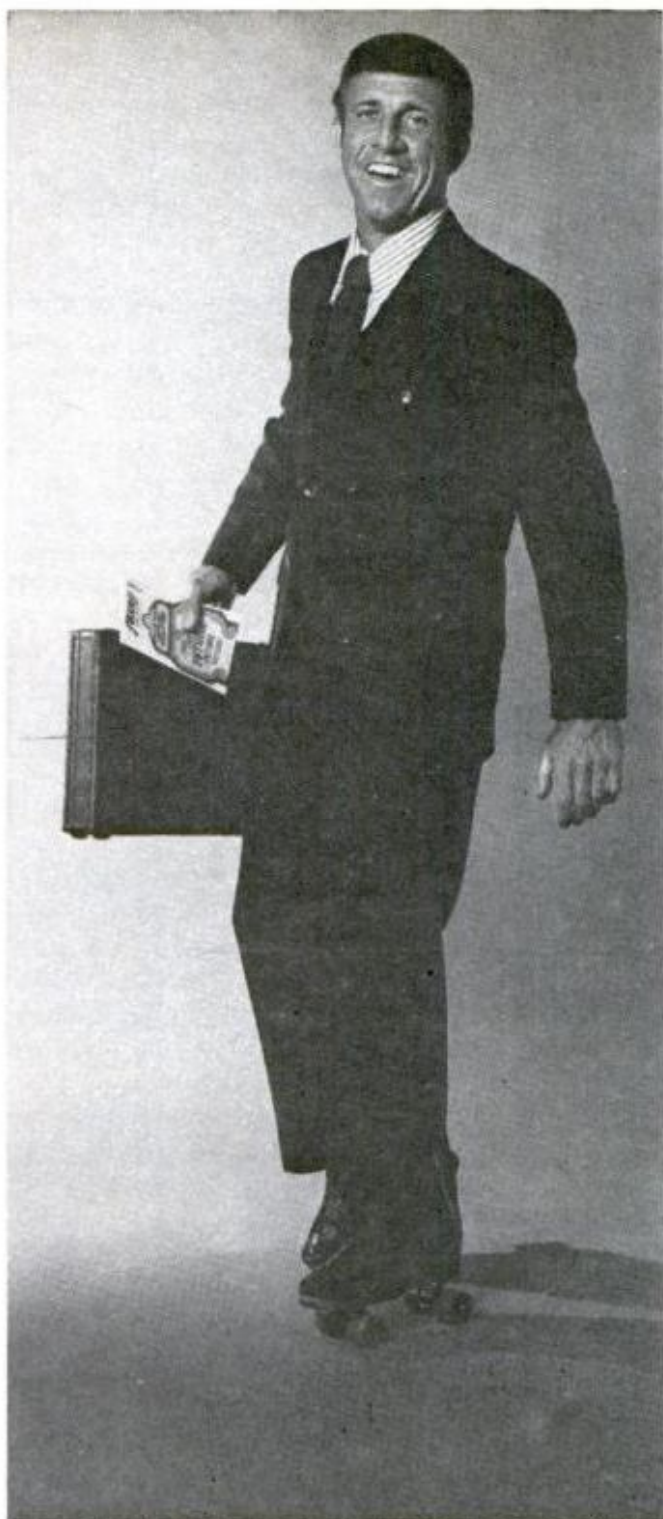
To order, send \$3.95 (check or money order) to: Popular Mechanics, Box 1014 (Dept. GG), Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019 with your name and address.

1973 INDEX AND SHELF WRAPPER. Do you want to find an article on 17 ways to thiefproof your car? How to build a colonial footstool? The latest bicycle touring gear? How to remodel your bath?

Your copies of *PM* are chock-full of such information. Sometimes, though, it can be frustrating to find the article you want.

The **1973 PM INDEX AND SHELF WRAPPER** references and cross-references all of those thousands of items. You can find *any* article in seconds.

Send just \$1.49 to Popular Mechanics, Box 1014 (Dept. PMI), Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019 with your name and address.



Can a magazine accelerate you toward great success?

The name is **Success Unlimited**. The readers include some of the most influential, powerful and wealthy men in America. Most of them have been long time subscribers.

We cannot claim credit for the enormous successes of these men. We can, however, assure you that our magazine is regular matter for a subscription list that often reads like AAA companies in Dunn and Bradstreet, a real roster of Who's Who in American business.

Success Unlimited contains success stories of men you know of, men you may never have heard of. Men, and women too, with different life styles and different personalities—but with one thing in common; each has made a million dollars. Or more. Often much more.

Success Unlimited gives you their private formulas in no-nonsense, highly workable terms that you just might want to apply to your own life goals.

Success Unlimited offers self quizzes and an editorial style designed to enlighten, inform and, yes, inspire! The magazine comes out every month and sells for 75 cents per copy. It is written by and for the successful and those who plan to be.

Many—indeed, most—of our famous and wealthy contributing authors are people who started with **nothing**—except a will to succeed. Success didn't always come easy. It rarely does. But there are certain qualities they had in common. You may have them, too. You may not recognize these qualities. The magazine can point them out to you.

Each day we all make tiny decisions that change the course of our lives. The idea of our magazine is simply to help you to direct that course, to make always the **right** decisions. We believe our magazine is so idea-provoking and inspirational that you'll likely save every issue for your own library.

Certainly the information is there—in our pages month after month—for any one, well, with the guts to try. Really try.

Success Unlimited can be your own guide to success in both your business and personal life.

Great as it is, crammed with ideas as it is, our magazine won't propel you into instant success. But if you'll **act** on some of the information you get from the magazine, it will push you along a lot faster!

Success Unlimited is edited by super salesman, Og Mandino. He's author of **The Greatest Salesman in the World**, run-away best seller now being read by successful people everywhere. Over 500,000 copies of his book have already been sold—mostly by word of mouth. You'll find Og's great philosophy for success in each issue of the magazine.

One dollar and the coupon below brings you a trial three month subscription to **Success Unlimited**. Three issues worth \$2.25 on the newsstand.

For you it could well be the smartest buck you've ever spent. Because it's a sound investment toward your **own** first million!

Success

UNLIMITED

Our name is what we're all about.

GUARANTEE. Should you not be completely satisfied with your first issue you may cancel your 3-month trial subscription and receive a full and unquestioned refund of your dollar.

SUCCESS UNLIMITED MAGAZINE DEPT. PM-474
The Arcade Building 6355 Broadway
Chicago, Illinois 60660

Here's my dollar. If a magazine can improve my chances of success, I'm more than willing to invest a dollar to find out. Begin my 3-month introductory subscription to **SUCCESS UNLIMITED** immediately, worth \$2.25 on the newsstand.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HOMEOWNERS' CLINIC

BY W. CLYDE LAMMEY

Wallpaper on door panels

I'm planning to wallpaper two rooms and I want to put the same paper on the door panels. The doors are enameled and my question is, if I apply the paper with a flour paste, will it stick?—Mrs. Emily Richards, Nashville, Tenn.

I know of no reason why it shouldn't if the surface is clean. Wash with a mild detergent to make sure you remove any grime and especially finger marks. Then, to make doubly sure, go over the panels lightly with medium steel wool to cut the gloss and give a better "tooth" for the adhesive.

Chipped iron bathtub

Is there some way of repairing permanently chipped enamel on an iron bathtub?—P. Holmetoft, New Orleans

There are several commercial products made for this purpose, some of the consistency of a heavy enamel, others of a somewhat pastier material that can be putty-knifed into the recess formed by the break. Ask for porcelain enamel at your paint store. Before any of these products is used, the break must be thoroughly cleaned with a solvent such as is sold for cleaning typewriters, and it must be dry. Although these air-drying finishes are reasonably effective, none should be expected to equal the durability of the tub's original fired-on finish.

Do vinyl tiles shrink?

A couple of years ago, I had vinyl tile laid in my kitchen. Now the tiles have shrunk and opened at the joints. Some are even loose at the edges. What causes this shrinkage and how do I correct it?—C. O'Hare, Springfield, Mass.

Ordinarily, vinyl tiles do not shrink. I suspect your trouble is caused by inadequate underlayment and a "springy" flooring. If the flooring and underlayment give

when walked upon, the trouble you describe is almost sure to result. The only way you can correct the defect more or less permanently is to take up the tiles and underlayment, re nail the flooring and install adequate underlayment. Tiles are quite easily removed by placing a small plastic bag containing dry ice on each for a minute or so. The extreme cold will make the cement brittle, causing the tiles to pop loose. *Caution:* Wear rubber gloves and never touch the dry ice with bare fingers.

Transplant time

I want to transplant a small crabapple tree, a balled specimen that was planted a year ago. What's the best time, spring or fall?—Jesse Carlson, Moline, Ill.

I would say that early spring is best, as this will provide a full season's growth, with time to establish a root system before the onset of winter. Trim out any interfering growth immediately after transplanting and keep the transplant watered regularly and amply during any dry periods.

Bright spot in a bad spot

I spilled a small quantity of gloss varnish on an asphalt-tile floor. Although I wiped it up as quickly as possible, there's a glossy area remaining. How can I remove it?—Mrs. G. A. Whiteside, St. Paul, Minn.

It's too late, I'm afraid. On some floor tiles, you can use paint remover, but *not on asphalt*. You might as well wax the entire floor, using wax suited to this composition tile. ★★★

Do you have a home maintenance or repair problem? Send it to Homeowners' Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. While letters cannot be answered individually, problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column.

Introducing Raleigh Extra Milds

lowered tar
mild natural flavor



14 mg. tar
1.0 mg. nicotine

New Raleigh Extra Milds joins Raleigh Filter Kings and Longs in offering free B&W coupons. These coupons add up fast for valuable gifts like this sterling silver Duchin table lighter.

For your free Gift Catalog showing over 1000 gifts, write: Box 12, Louisville, Ky. 40201.



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

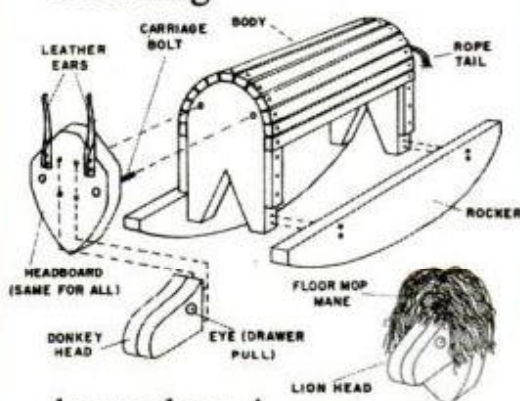
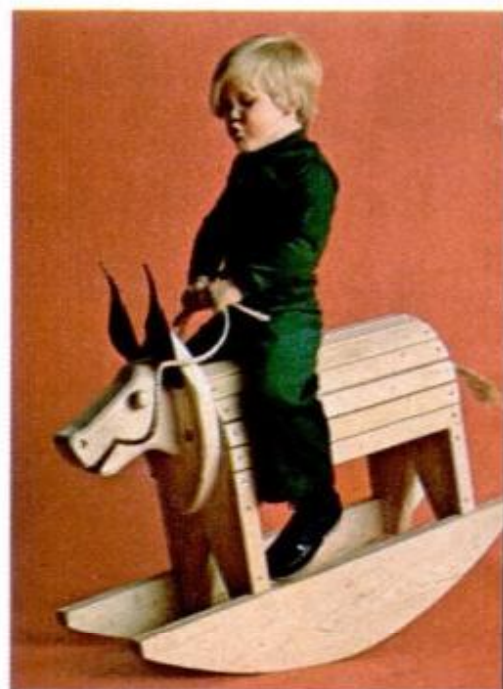
© BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.
Extra Milds, 14 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, by FTC method; Filter Kings, 16 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine; Longs, 18 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Sept. '73

Surform[®] tool shaves, planes easier. Free plans prove it.

Now and then a woodworking project can turn you off. Especially if it calls for a lot of planing, filing and smoothing

grater" blade can't clog either; shavings pass right through.

All of this you can prove for yourself. Our free plan set to make these animal rocking toys calls for a good amount of planing, forming and smoothing



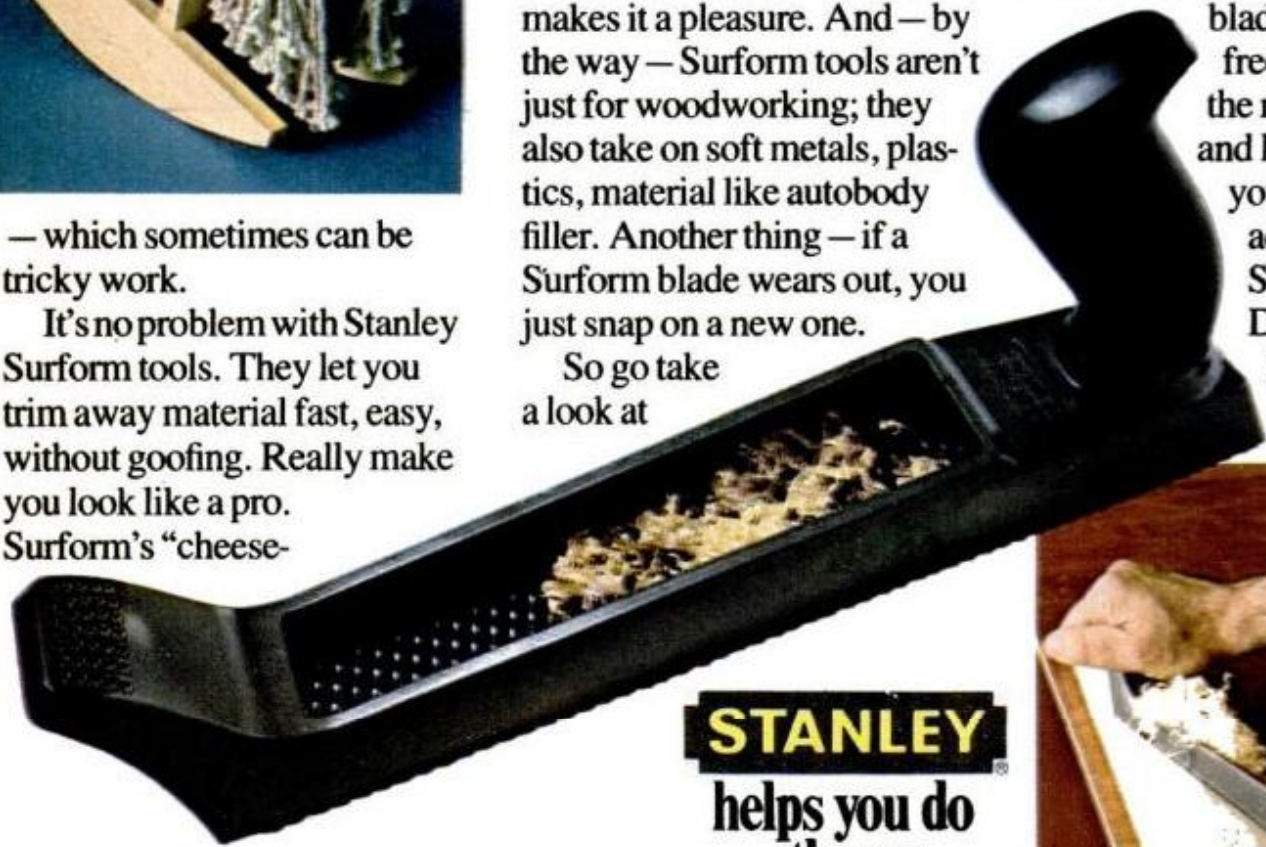
down edges. A Stanley Surform plane or file or even pocket-size model makes it a pleasure. And — by the way — Surform tools aren't just for woodworking; they also take on soft metals, plastics, material like autobody filler. Another thing — if a Surform blade wears out, you just snap on a new one.

So go take a look at

those Stanley Surform tools. Almost any store with a good tool department sells Stanley Surform tools and replacement blades. To get the free plans to make the rocking donkey and lion, just send your name and address to Stanley Tools, Dept. A1, New Britain, Conn. 06050.

— which sometimes can be tricky work.

It's no problem with Stanley Surform tools. They let you trim away material fast, easy, without goofing. Really make you look like a pro. Surform's "cheese-



STANLEY
helps you do
things
right



Sidecars are back!

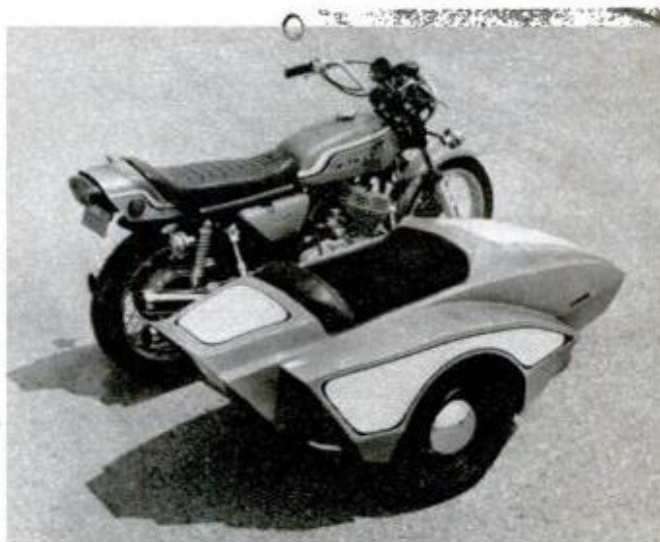
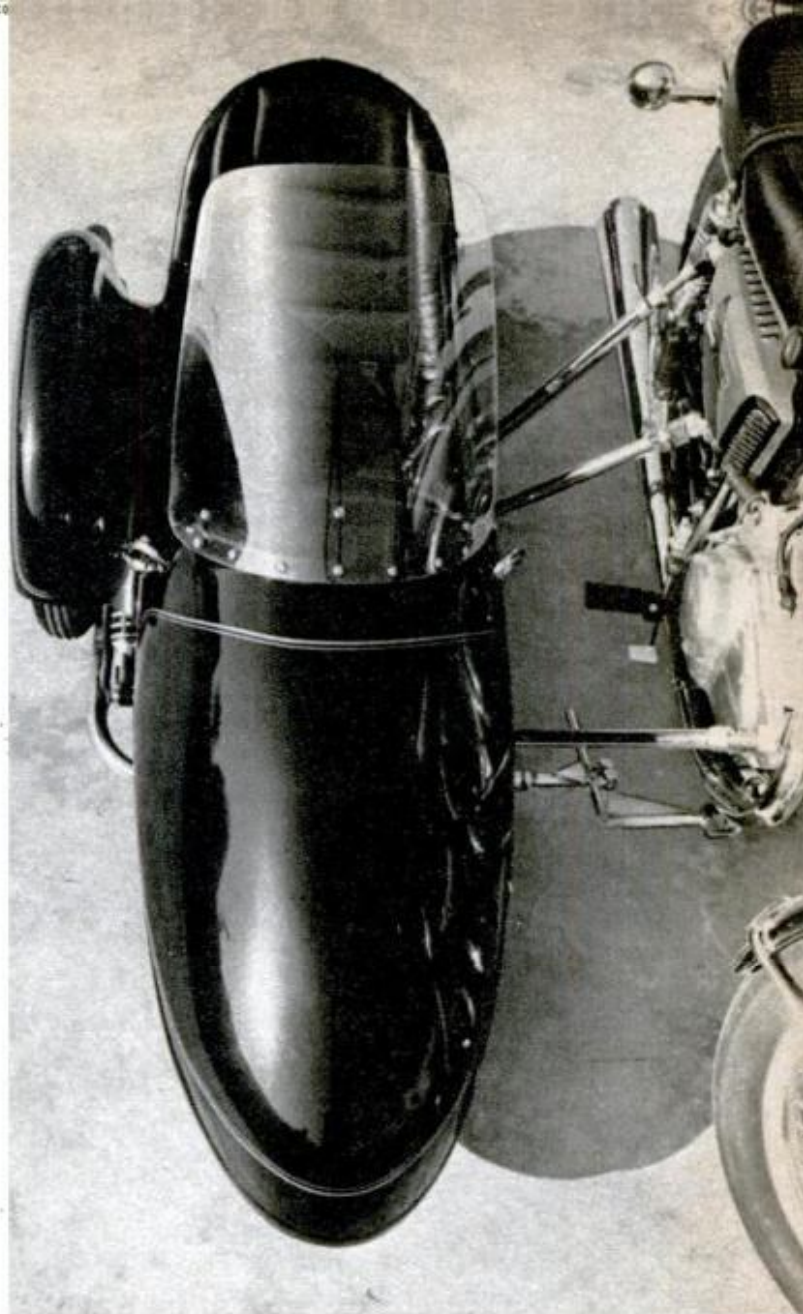
Now they're of fiberglass, lighter and cheaper than they used to be, and they'll still carry people and groceries at a fraction of a car's cost.

by Mike Anson

It's been a while since you've seen one, right? For years motorcycles with sidecars attached to the right side have been a rare sight on the nation's roads and highways. Until recently the functional sidecars were always limited to large, expensive motorcycles and the sidecars themselves were expensive. But not too long ago a "new generation" of sidecars began to appear on the market, designed to complement the popular low-cost, lightweight bikes. Slowly the sales of sidecars have been growing and now the sidecar industry supports several fast-growing firms.

Adding a sidecar to a motorcycle gives the bike an all-new dimension. It changes the motorcycle into a utility vehicle. You can now haul groceries, take the kids to school and when winter comes the bike doesn't have to hibernate in the garage: Bikes with sidecars are stable and steady in rain or snow.

One of the main reasons for the renewed popularity of the sidecar is the low cost. The new sidecars are constructed of fiberglass which is sprayed into a mold. Using this process, a handsome, stylish sidecar body can be mass produced. The fiberglass body is attached by rubber isolation mounts to a rectangular frame of welded steel tubing. Generally, the axle is attached directly to the frame. Suspension for the third wheel



Sidecars made of fiberglass are available from several sources. At top is the Spirit Eagle which has a built-in fender and suspension in a traditional design. The Bingham Mk II has a contemporary wedge shape. Bingham paints it to match your bike.



is usually an extra-cost option. Since a touring sidecar seldom leaves smooth pavement (hopefully!) most experts say a suspension system is not really necessary.

These lightweight sidecars can be attached to motorcycles from 175 cc up and can be fitted quickly. Four adjustable struts connect the sidecar to the bike and after the initial setup, the sidecar can be removed and reinstalled in less than one hour.

Sidecars, statistically, are safer than motorcycles. In England, where sidecar enthusiasm has never waned, insurance rates go down when a sidecar is attached to a motorcycle. The underwriters are apparently convinced that when the family is aboard, a motorcycle rider is more careful. Two other safety factors should be noted here: 1) the motorcycle with a sidecar is more easily seen by motorists, and 2) it looks bigger and motorists have more respect for it. Also a bike/sidecar combination is less likely to be stolen than a solo motorcycle.

The best piece of advice a novice sidecar rider can get is: "Don't ride it like a solo bike!" The relationship between a solo bike and a sidecar is limited to the fact that the

controls are the same. Most experienced sidecar jockeys say they would rather teach a total novice to ride a sidecar. Experienced motorcyclists tend to do the wrong things. Their normal riding habits, which are fine for solo riding, are totally wrong for sidecar riding. Sidecar racer and builder Doug Bingham jokingly calls the sidecar an "expensive kickstand." With this full-time kickstand it is not necessary to put your foot down. In fact, if you do, you may get hurt; caught between the road surface and the sidecar mounting, a foot quickly gets twisted out of shape.

Cornering is a matter of common sense: Brake before the turn and use the power to keep the sidecar stable as you exit the turn. Going left too fast, you can skid just like a car. Right-hand turns are a bit more ticklish: the sidecar wants to come up off the ground. Advice from experts is to go slow. It's like learning to ride all over again.

Adding a sidecar gives the bike rider lots of benefits, but be aware of the side effects. The sidecar will: 1) increase fuel consumption 20 to 30 percent, 2) reduce the top

(Please turn to page 143)



Sidecar rally last October attracted a big turnout of sidecars from the wedge-shaped modern designs to the streamlined traditional. This Second Annual Griffith Park Sidecar Rally in California brought together members of the American Sidecar Assn. for a day. (Out on the road, rider and passenger(s) would wear helmets; canine passenger on the opposite page gets an exemption.) Wedge-shaped Bingham Mk II (top) is attached to modified Honda 750. The traditional steel BMW sidecar (above) hasn't been made for many years. The Spirit Eagle (left) takes the prize for color scheme. For more information about sidecars, write to the American Sidecar Assn., c/o Doug Bingham at Side Strider, 15838 Arminta Unit 25, Van Nuys, Calif.

Half car, half bike, they're . . .



The Unisport becomes a three-wheeler when you plug your motorcycle into the front half.



The Duo Delta, shown below and on the cover, was designed from the ground up by Walter Korff. Machine can be run as a motorcycle or as a three-wheel sports car. Both creations, the Unisport and Duo Delta come from the wild world of wheels that is California, U.S.A.!

Photos: David Gooley and Marc Madow



high-mileage machines!

by Jake Grubb and Wally Wyss

The Duo Delta is a "new-idea motorcycle that seats two like a sports car." That's how its designer, Walter Korff, describes the machine. Legally his Delta is a motorcycle, but it's a motorcycle that can be used as a two-wheeled sports cycle or as a three-wheeled sports car. The cycle has a forecar that can be fitted to the front of the motorcycle with removal of the forks and front-wheel assembly. The cycle remains as the power and traction unit while the forecar handles seating, steering and controls.

The Duo Delta is currently Korff's personal driving machine. It features 750 cc of two-cycle power, full frontal enclosure, bucket seats with headrests, a built-in roll bar, an infinitely variable automatic transmission and Pirelli radials all around. Incorporating fully independent adjustable suspension and a removable sunroof, the Delta boasts a 98-mph top speed and gets an average of about 56 miles per gallon.

A strong racing roll bar is built into the forecar and seating is precisely on the center of gravity so that you sit in the best possible position for good handling. Present surface covering is ABS plastic paneling for what Korff calls "the sculptured look." The underside is of "sled runner" configuration for the practical purpose of parrying obstructions and also for aerodynamics. There is a narrow, chromed bumper at the nose of the forebody that is mounted to the frame on cushioning dampers. It offers frontal protection from minor shunts, while impact from a major collision would be absorbed directly into the backbone frame.

Rack-and-pinion steering, which insures accurate driver control, is installed without the use of a standard steering column. It is a Korff-patented device that incorporates a strong horizontal crossbar which stretches above and over the driver's legs and is junctioned with vertical bars on either side of the body that reach down to each front wheel. This is made possible through a special system of elbows and joints. While

there is a safe, short steering column that connects the steering wheel with a gear that actuates the rack and pinion mechanism, there is no long column with traditional steering box as in a normal automobile.

The Korff system is safer because in the event of a front end collision, the column would not be thrust toward the driver. It also has fewer moving parts and is therefore a more direct method of steering than the standard automotive equivalent.

With removal of the front fork and wheel assembly, the sports cycle can be attached to the forecar in about 10 minutes via the Korff-patented coupler. (Korff has many patents on the machine, foreign and domestic.) The front apex of the cycle frame is attached to a crossbar just behind the seat frame of the forebody. Throttle and rear brake cables simply snap together.

The gas tank, mounted above the engine, is forward of the rear end and on the centerline of the chassis, protected in all directions. Also important is the rear tire which is the farthest extension of the rear end. Given a rear-end shunt, the impact is absorbed through the tire, wheel, and suspension after which it is transferred directly into the strong backbone frame.

The 744-cc Rockwell snowmobile engine puts out 45 hp at 5000 rpm. Torque rating is 52.9 ft.-lb. at a very low 3500 rpm. The engine is not only a real pusher, but is highly durable and conducive to modifications that could provide an additional 40 percent of reliable horsepower.

Inside, the forebody is compact and the upholstery spartan but comfortable. In the middle of the dash, a small oval instrument panel houses the tachometer, speedometer, ammeter, windshield wiper, lights and reverse gear switches. Outside of that, the driver has only the steering wheel, brake and throttle pedals to keep track of.

Brakes, incidentally, are all disc-type. The rear wheel incorporates an unusual method of using the sprocket as its disc with special H&H calipers that clear the chain.

While the H&H disc/caliper assemblies on

(Please turn to page 143)

Gas? Who needs it? Ride a Charger!

by Jake Grubb

The Charger never needs gas. You "fuel" it at an ordinary wall outlet. The electric cycle—named the Charger by its manufacturer, the Auranthetic Corp.—is capable of a maximum 30 mph, with a range of 50 miles on a full charge. Power source is a 1-hp permanent magnet motor and two 90-amp./hr. batteries.

The electric cycle is essentially an urban bike for short-distance commuter use. It's also perfect for plant superintendents, messengers, mail service, maintenance departments, resort areas, mobile home parks and airports. It can be licensed and operated for use on local streets, and is perfect for city dwellers looking for a cheap, clean, quiet form of individual transportation.

In layout, the Charger is basically a motor scooter as opposed to a full-size motorcycle. The frame is a single loop cradle made with 1½-inch mild steel tubing. Rear swinging arm suspension is mounted with motorcycle-type spring shocks. The front forks employ oil-dampened suspension. Brakes front and rear are six-inch-diameter, single leading-shoe drum-type with cast aluminum hubs—substantial for a vehicle of 30-mph capacity. High-rise handlebars compensate for the seat height of 25 inches, about eight inches lower than that of an average motorcycle. Brake levers are mounted at each handgrip. An egg-shaped energy tank houses a compact 110-volt, 15-amp. automatic battery charger. Mounted into the right side of the tank is a two-pronged plug socket with a safety ground. On top of the tank is a voltmeter gauge to show the rider the state of his batteries, a very convenient, well organized package.

Behind a comfortable, black Naugahyde seat is a useful chrome luggage rack. Under



The Charger electric cycle is quiet, pollution-free and, best of all, needs no gas. The \$500 machine is 62 inches long on a wheelbase of 45 inches, is 37 inches high overall and weighs 210 pounds with batteries.



the rack is the rear taillight, mounted on a mud-catching chrome rear fender. Although our test model was without them, production Chargers have both front and rear blinker lights. These accompany fully legal front and rear running lights.

The Charger has a tight, 10-foot turning radius, climbs mild upgrades with modest effort, has smooth acceleration and braking. Without its batteries the Charger weighs only 100 pounds. With the batteries on board, it's a full 210 pounds.

The motor operates at 2000 to 5000 rpm, delivering $\frac{3}{10}$ ths to $1\frac{1}{2}$ hp depending upon throttle application. With a starting torque of up to 300 in.-lb., the motor delivers an immediate power surge that pushes the 210-pound Charger up to 25 mph where acceleration then slowly levels off until you reach top speed of 30 mph.

Total enclosure of the motor, which offers protection against dirt and moisture, is possible due to low internal heat losses inside the KDB powerplant. Double-sealed ball bearings in the motor require no lubrication. An important quality of the permanent magnetic field is dynamic braking. By shorting the armature leads you can reduce speed from full-on to zero almost immediately. You just roll off on the throttle.

The nonpolluting Charger is also noiseless and consumes a minimal amount of energy. Full recharge from a normal 110-volt, 60-cycle a.c. wall outlet takes 12 hours. When being recharged the batteries draw 10 amps. initially and then gradually taper off to a 1-amp. draw at the end of 12 hours. If you go 10 miles on the electric cycle and plug it in the wall on return, it will recharge fully in less than an hour. It's best to recharge before the batteries are completely dead, of course.

Performance is little affected by the level

Voltmeter is mounted on housing that looks like a gas tank but is actually an enclosure for a built-in battery charger. It's a 110-volt unit that's rated at 15 amps. The voltmeter shows condition of battery charge at all times. The motor is mounted behind the battery. It's enclosed to protect it against dirt and moisture. The chain drive is taken directly from armature.



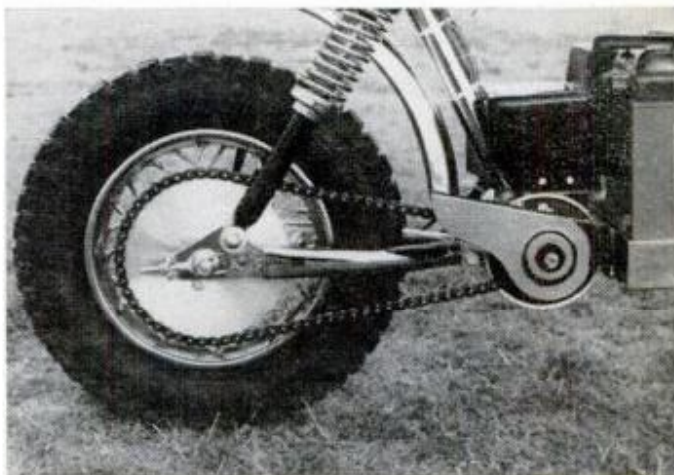
Charger specifications

Body material	Steel
Batteries	Two 90-amp. Electric-Vehicle Deep Cycle, 12-v.
Wheel bearings	Sealed ball bearings
Suspension	Swinging arm
Maximum speed	30 mph
Range	50 miles
Motor	1-hp, 24-v. KDB Permanent Magnet
Shocks	Spring type
Battery charger	110-v., 15-amp. automatic
Price	\$499, f.o.b., Burbank, Calif.

of charge in the batteries. The bike runs strong to the limit of its mileage range, then rapidly dies. The batteries will regenerate slightly after sitting a few minutes and allow another two to three miles of travel. Battery life is rated at 400 deep-cycle charges per 12-volt unit, with a potential of 800 charges.

Auranthetic is continuing its research to develop an electric motor that will partially recharge itself while in operation. On the boards now is a combination a.c./d.c. powerplant with a design whereby the d.c. motor provides power for forward movement while an a.c. motor recharges the batteries during periods of deceleration. This is partially accomplished through a "solenoid turnoff" activated by the backwards deceleration twist of the throttle when you want to slow down. The company expects 70-percent regeneration of the batteries from this system. It does not predict full regeneration, which would be perpetual motion.

The Auranthetic Charger is sold through dealers both east and west of Mississippi. Inquiries should be directed to: Auranthetic Corp., 828 North Lake St., Burbank, Calif.; or Auranthetic Corp. of the East, 706 Adams St., Quincy, Mass. ★★★



Turning hobby to horse

If your bike's a dirt machine you can't ride the road. Here's how to make it street-legal.

by Carl Shipman

If you are interested in more transportation per gallon these days, and own a dirt bike, you may be thinking about using it as basic transportation for work, school or errands.

You will need to make it street-legal and in most cases that isn't very hard. As far as the electrical system is concerned, you can think of a dirt bike as being a street machine on which the nonessentials have been left off.

Most manufacturers of off-road motorcycles also offer street bikes that have those missing parts and can serve as a guide for the conversion. Parts to fit the street bike will usually just bolt on. If not, adaptation should be simple, requiring a few brackets or possibly a couple of welded-on tabs.

If you are budget-minded you should be able to scrounge most of the needed parts from a bike salvage or junkyard. The light bulbs used must agree with the electrical system, but the bases and enclosures don't have to be any particular brand. They just have to fit your bike.

If you examine a 1974 street bike you will see things required to satisfy the law: lights, turn signals, horn, reflectors, rear-view mirror and exhaust silencer. In some states your lights have to work even if the engine quits running, so you may need a battery.

The battery problem is minor on most four-strokes, such as Honda, because they typically come with a battery installed and some even use it for ignition so it can't be removed. Installing a battery is more of a problem with a racing two-stroke which was never intended for one.

First thing is to find out what is already



Photos: David Gooley

installed. Nearly all two-strokes use flywheel magneto ignition which is independent of other "electrics" on the bike.

You need to know if there are any coils inside the flywheel besides the ignition source coil. A sure way to find out is to pull off the flywheel and look. If there is more than one coil then you also have a lighting generator installed.

Some racing bikes leave out the lighting coil. If so, buy one and put it in. Position it so that the curved pole-pieces on each end will not rub on the inside of the flywheel.

Mount the battery, lights, switches, rear-view mirror and reflectors. Parts that go on the handlebar will be no problem, even if you are using different brands or accessory items, because bars are usually of standard diameter. Frame-mounted parts will be less of a problem if they are the same brand because holders and brackets will fit. If

not, a little ingenuity can solve most difficulties.

When you get to wiring, remember that the lighting coils in the flywheel generate a.c. current which is changed to d.c. by a selenium rectifier and then used to charge the battery. The red wires are the battery "hot" circuit. One side of each lamp is connected to the frame ground, either directly or through the wires back to the common ground at the main switch. Control switches are in series with the item controlled.

Some motorcycles bypass the rectifier and use a.c. to operate head and taillights under normal running conditions. If this power fails, an emergency switch is used. With the emergency switch in the normal position, a.c. current is fed to the taillight and through the high-low beam selector to the headlight. If this switch is thrown, these lights draw d.c. from the battery. This causes the battery to discharge slowly, but the emergency safety requirement is met.

For lighting generation, bikes usually have either two coils or a single coil with a tap. When the main switch is in the day position, the head and taillights are off but the rest of the electrics are operable. The low-power tap or coil of the lighting generator is connected to the rectifier.

For night operation, with lights, the high-power tap is connected to both the rectifier and the head/taillights.

If you can buy a factory wiring harness it will save a lot of time. The wires are all color coded. If you make your own, tape "flags" on the wires and label them. To wire the system carefully, double check, install the battery and test it.

Another requirement is a muffled exhaust. Accessory silencers which clamp on the tailpipe will not be adequate. Substitute a street exhaust so you don't offend others and collect citations. Use of the same brand will be easiest, but you can cut off the existing head-pipe fitting of your present exhaust and weld it onto virtually any street-legal exhaust.

If you have knobby tires you should consider having them changed either to a street or universal tread for better traction and safety.

Off-road bikes are generally geared down more than necessary for street use. Adding approximately 15 percent more teeth to the front sprocket or subtracting that percentage from the rear sprocket should get you in the ballpark—if you should want to go that far in the modification of your machine.

Remember that most accidents happen to riders who are not accustomed to the street. Ride defensively and enjoy that good gas mileage for a long time. ★ ★ ★

Street-legal CZ motocross machine is shown running the road (opposite page), and details of the conversion are shown below. The two-stroke CZ, one of the best bikes for off-road competition, was brought to street-legal specifications by Josef Kubicek, a CZ and Kawasaki dealer (South Bay Motorcycles, 2001 Artesial Blvd., Redondo Beach, Calif.). He used Kawasaki components on the 250-cc dirt bike. Below, left, are the front flashers and headlight assembly. The front and rear brake levers were fitted with wiring to actuate the brake lights, and the rear fender (below right) was drilled for taillight; flashers are on bracket. Other components added or changed include the shocks, speedometer, exhaust pipe, tires, carburetor and the gas tank. The gearing is unchanged.



PM's guide to the '74 gas-thrifty, get-there machines



by Jake Grubb

They're get-there machines—now more than ever. Listed below and on the following pages are all the 1974 motorcycles sold in the United States—from AJS to Zundapp. You don't choose a motorcycle for its fuel economy alone; it's just something else to sweeten the deal. You may get only 40 mpg from a heavyweight machine. If that's not enough, there's always a lightweight. Oh, up to about 150 mpg. Let's see: With a gasoline ration of 37 gallons a month, that'll take you . . .

Benelli 750 Sei



AJS

Dirt/competition models: 250 Stormer, 410 Stormer.

The AJS Stormer models—strong motocross machines popular in competitive events—are little changed for '74. (AJS motorcycles—and Norton, Ducati, Moto Guzzi and Premier—are imported by Premier Motor Corp., a Berliner Group Member, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. 07604.)

ATTEX

Street/dirt models: ATX50, ATX70, ATX125.

The ATX 50 and 70-cc models, introduced to the motorcycling scene last year, will be joined later this year by an all-new, American-made 125-cc model.

BENELLI

Street models: 750 Sei, 500 Quatro, 650 Tornado, 250 Phantom, 250 Supersport.

Street/dirt models: 175 Enduro, 125 Panther, 90 Banshee.

Benelli's European Gran Prix road-racing heritage flavors its line of street cycles, which is more popular on the Continent than in the United States. The Italian machines boast alloy rims, four-shoe front brakes and Marzocchi suspension systems. The new six-cylinder 750-cc Sei is the most spectacular of the new high-powered motorcycles. It's the brainchild of Alejandro DeTomaso, who designed the Pantera. (Benellis are imported by Cosmopolitan Motors, Hatboro, Pa. 19040.)

BMW

Street models: R90/S (900-cc Sport), R90/6 (900-cc), R75/6 (750-cc), R60/6 (600-cc).

The R90/S is new for '74. With a new five-speed transmission, double-disc front brakes, an aerodynamically contoured fairing and modernized instruments for every vital purpose on the motorcycle (it even has a clock), this 900-cc jewel is a machine for the ma-

ture, most demanding cyclist. Horizontally opposed twin cylinder engine and shaft drive are shared by the standard 900-cc R90/6 and the 750 and 600.

BULTACO

Dirt/street models: 125, 250 and 350 Alpina.
Dirt/competition models: 125, 250 and 360 Pursang;
350 Sherpa Trials; 250 Matador MK V; 360 Astro.

The 250 and 350 Alpinas are newcomers to the lineup, as is the 360 Astro short-tracker. This competition racer has hydraulic disc up front. Its horsepower is rumored to be 45 to 50!

COOPER

Dirt/competition model: 250 Motocross.

This new competition dirt cycle features quick acceleration with a wide torque band. It also has integrated hydraulic suspension. The 250-cc, two-stroke single is built by Moto Islo, part of the largest motorcycle manufacturer in Mexico.

CZ

[See Jawa, page 88.](#)

DUCATI

Street models: 750 GT and 750 Sport.

The V-twins from Bologna are superbikes with lots of mellow db's to announce their high-power presence. The Sport model is a factory-prepared cafe racer that tricks more hp from 750 ccs.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

Street models: FXE-1200, FX-1200, FLH 1200 (full dress), XLCH-1000 (Sportster), XL-1000.
Street/dirt models: SX-350, SS-350, SX-175, SX-125, SR-100, Z-90, X-90 (mini).
Competition model: XR-750 (750-cc Track racer).



Harley-Davidson SX-175

For '74, Harley adds another brute to its collection of muscle bikes: the FXE-1200. It shares the performance of its FX-1200 brother with the addition of an electric starter. All big Harleys for '74 have a built-in "Security System" cycle alarm.

HODAKA

Dirt/street models: Wombat (125-cc), Dirt Squirt (100-cc).
Dirt/competition models: Combat Wombat (125-cc), Super Rat (100-cc).



Hodaka Combat Wombat 125

Hand-assembled Hodakas come in four models for 1974. The bikes in the small-displacement lineup are dependable machines. Simplicity in design and proven engineering make the Wombat a sporty gas-saving commuter, the Dirt Squirt tops for off-road fun, the Super Rat and Combat Wombat strong-hearted performers.

HONDA

Street models: CB 750K4, CB 550, CB 450K7, CB 360G, CB 360, CB 350G, CB350F, CB 200, CB 125S1, CL 450K7, CL 350K5, CL 200, CL 125S1.
Street/dirt models: MT 250, MT 125, XL 350, XL 250, XL 175K1, XL 100, XL 70, CT 90K5, CT 70K3, ST 90.
Dirt/competition models: CR 250M, CR 125M, TL 125K1, XR 75K1, MR 50.



Honda CB-750 K3

Boasting the largest sales volume in the motorcycle industry, Honda has a cycle for seemingly every popular type of recreational, commuter and competition two-wheel preference. Among the most celebrated Hondas are the "world's lightest 250-cc production two-stroke," the CR 250M Elsinore; the CB 750K4 four-cylinder tourer; the

popular street-going CB 350; the agile TL 125K1 trials and the bustling XL 250 enduro. Honda is well-known for bikes with dependable power, ruggedness, extra-safe brakes, tasteful styling and—sweet sound!

HUSQVARNA

Street/dirt models: 250 RT, 360 RT.
Dirt/competition models: 125 SC, 175 WR, 250 CR, 250 WR, 400 CR, 400 WR, 450 WR.

Huskys have lots of wins in international motocross events. Lighter magnesium engines, reed-valve induction, redesigned exhausts and air cleaners are new for '74. Nylon-line control cables are another innovation sure to be copied.

INDIAN

Street/dirt models: ME 74, ME 76, ME 100A, ML 100, ME 125, ME 175.
Dirt/competition models: MM5A, MX 74, MX 76, MT 100.

The Indian name lives again—with a nice lineup of two-stroke machines. The MM5A is the smallest—a genuine motorcycle with a 49-cc displacement and high mpg. The ME 175 is the latest and biggest bike in the line. It should be available next month.

JAWA-CZ

Street models: Jawa 350 Californian, Jawa 250 Californian, Jawa 175 Sport, Jawa Mustang, Jawa Californian with Velorex Sidecar.
Street/dirt models: Jawa 175 Trail, Jawa 90 Trail.
Dirt/competition models: CZ 400 MX, CZ 250 MX, CZ 125 MX.

Known primarily in the United States for high-caliber championship motocross racers, Jawa has a healthy line of street and enduro models for '74. Automatic oil injection, superior gas mileage and modern styling head the pluses for the two-cycle twin cylinder Jawa street machines. CZ bikes are characterized by streamlined looks, improved chassis, durable plastic fenders, sunburst cylinder heads and rim-saver Barum tires.

KAWASAKI

Street models: Z-1 (900-cc), H-2 (750-cc), H-1 (500-cc), S-3 (400-cc), S-1 (250-cc).
Street/dirt models: F-9 (350-cc), F-11 (250-cc), KS-125 (125-cc), F-7 (175-cc), G-5 (100-cc), G-4 (100-cc), G-3 (90-cc), MC-1 (89-cc).
Dirt/competition models: KX-450 (441-cc), KX-250 (246-cc), KX125 (124.8cc), MC-1M (89-cc), MT-1 (73-cc).

Kawasaki for 1974 has a balanced line of quality street, dirt, enduro, competition and mini cycles. The new models—400 S-3, KX-125 motocross, KS-125 enduro, KX-250 and KX 450—highlight Kawasaki's growing

Kawasaki 900 DOHC Z-1



move to specialization in the manufacture of sportcycles. Models such as the 900-cc Z-1 for high-performance touring, the KX-250 motocross for professional dirt competition, the 250-cc F-11 for street and off-road use and the 100-cc G-4 equipped with a five-speed high/low range transmission for commuter and camping use exhibit Kawasaki's achievement in meeting the enthusiasm of all types of cyclists.

LAVERDA

Street models: Three-cylinder 1000 DOHC, 750 SFC Production Racer, SF 750 SOHC, GTL 750 SOHC.
Dirt/competition model: 250 two-stroke ISDT.

Laverda 1000



The 750-cc single-overhead-cam GTL high-speed tourer, the 750 SFC street-legal Production Racer and the 250-cc two-stroke enduro are new for '74. Both the three-cylinder 100-cc tourer and Production Racer feature alloy rims, twin disc brakes up front, handsome upswept exhausts and rugged high-performance engines. Unique to the SFC Racer are its fiberglass racing fairing, tank and seat, special lightweight frame and low-set clip-on handlebars.

MAICO

Dirt/competition models: 501, 450, 400, 250.

Respected worldwide for its four potent screamers, Maico is for the serious off-road competitor. The high-horsepower 450 is ridden fiercely by international champions. In the United States, Maicos are noted for their success in TT, desert and motocross events. The Maico you buy is ready to win. Be prepared.

MONTESA

Dirt/street model: King Scorpion 250 Automix (250-cc).

Dirt/competition models: Cota 247 (250-cc), Cota 123 (125-cc), Cota 25 (50-cc), Cappa 250 VR (250-cc), Cappa 250 MX (250-cc), Cappa 125 MX (125-cc).

The simplicity of its design and a singularity of function should put the Cota trials machines and Cappa motocross stormers among the top contenders again in their respective competition classes this year. The unique 50-cc Cota 25 is a mini-beauty built to introduce young dirt cyclists to the way to "be the best." The 150-cc King Scorpion is an enduro of superior power and appealing styling.

MOTO GUZZI

Street models: 750 Sport, 850 Eldorado, 850 Police Special.

For touring comfort on a big bike the Moto Guzzi is among the best of choices. And if you want to tour with a little more performance, you can buy the Police Special. No badge required.

NORTON

Street models: 850 Commando Roadster, 850 Commando Hi Rider, 850 Commando Interstate.



Norton 850 Commando

The brawny British twins, recognized by their shiny black gas tanks, also come in a candy apple red, metal-flake blue, white and blue stripe, and bronze for 1974. An improved inlet porting and a higher second-gear ratio are new on the Commando. The Norton produces awesome, yet dependable power and, due to its rich racing heritage, handles well at speed. A patented "isolastic construction" smooths vibration. The Norton is a mount designed to please the hard-riding connoisseur.

OSSA

Dirt/competition models: 250 S.D.R., 250 Pioneer Trail-Enduro, 250 Explorer, 250 Plonker Trials, 250 Phantom Motocross.

Specialization in hill'n dale performance continues to keynote Ossa for '74. Competition success of the Plonker Trials and Ossa S.D.R. remind the leisure off-road rider that his 250-cc Explorer or Pioneer Trail-Enduro are of blue-blood lineage. Though these medium-sized cracklers from Espana are not noted for their street savvy, some of the models are licensable.

PENTON

Dirt/competition models: 100 Berkshire, 125 Six-Day, 175 Jack Piner, 250 Hare Scrambler, 400 Mint.

Penton's competition-tuned machines had a new addition for '73, the 250 Hare Scrambler, and they've gone bigger again for '74 with the introduction of the 400 Mint, which gets its name from the Mint 400 off-road race, of course.

PREMIER

Street/dirt model: 125 Enduro

Tough machine at a competitive price. The 125-cc single has street-legal lighting and features like a 21-inch front wheel, Timkin taper bearings, and a five-speed constant mesh transmission.

ROKON

Dirt/competition models: RT-340, Explorer MK-III, MK-III Automatic, MK-IV Standard, MK-IV Automatic, MK-V Explorer, MK-VI.



Rokon RT-340 Automatic

The Rokon trail-breaking cycles are the most unconventional of their kind to be developed. Known for its "infinitely variable" automatic transmission, the new 340-cc RT-340 is the world's first high-performance off-road motorcycle with this feature. Positive acceleration, optimized engine performance, hydraulic disc brakes front and rear, and cast alloy wheels are qualities of immediate notice on this durable machine. A powerful Sachs engine and rugged twin-loop tubular frame add to the Rokon's position as a first-class enduro.

(Please turn to page 218)

They're healing bones with electricity

by John F. Pearson
SCIENCE EDITOR

There's healing power in electricity. This has been established by physicians—in the United States and Europe—who use low voltages to help broken bones to knit.

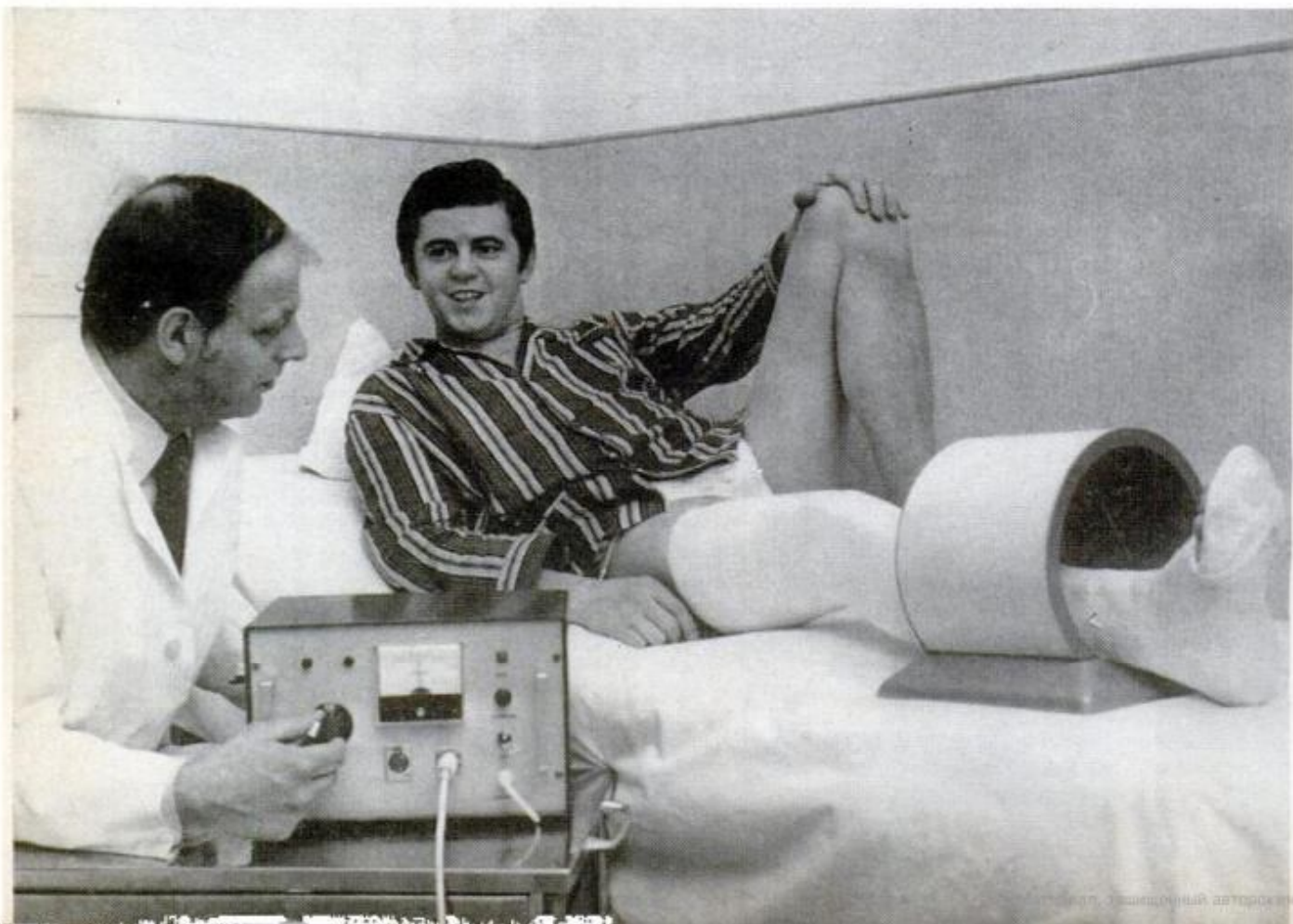
There are fractures that fail to respond to standard treatment or even to surgery. A recent issue of *Medical World News*, a professional journal, reports the case of a New York state woman who had a wrist fracture that did not heal for 17 years. She went through 25 operations, all to no avail, before the fracture finally responded to electrical treatment.

The woman was the patient of Dr. Robert O. Becker, an orthopedic surgeon at a Veterans Administration hospital in Syracuse, N.Y., and a pioneer in the field. Other men recognized for their contributions are Dr. Carl T. Brighton of the University of Pennsylvania and Dr. Leroy S. Lavine of the Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Though there are variations in their techniques, the basic approach is essentially the same. Platinum, stainless steel or silver electrodes are implanted in the bone and electricity is supplied by an external battery. Dr. Becker, for example, attaches a 7.5-volt battery to the cast and then connects it to resistors and field-effect transistors so that it will maintain a current of 10 microamperes.

A slightly different approach is used by a West German team—Dr. Fritz Lechner, director of a hospital at Garmisch Partenkirchen, and physicist Werner Kraus. Instead of using a battery, they apply electricity to the implanted electrodes by means of an induction coil. In the photo below, a patient is shown being treated by Mr. Kraus.

None of the physicians can fully explain why the technique works. It's evident that electrical stimulation promotes the growth of new bone. (This is the only way bone can heal; it does not form scar tissue, the way skin does.) But why bone generation is en-



hanced is another matter. One theory is that bone cells receive signals and are "switched on" when a fracture occurs. This starts the healing process. But after a few months the process may slow down, whether the bone has knitted or not. Electrical stimulation, according to Dr. Becker, may reactivate the healing mechanism.

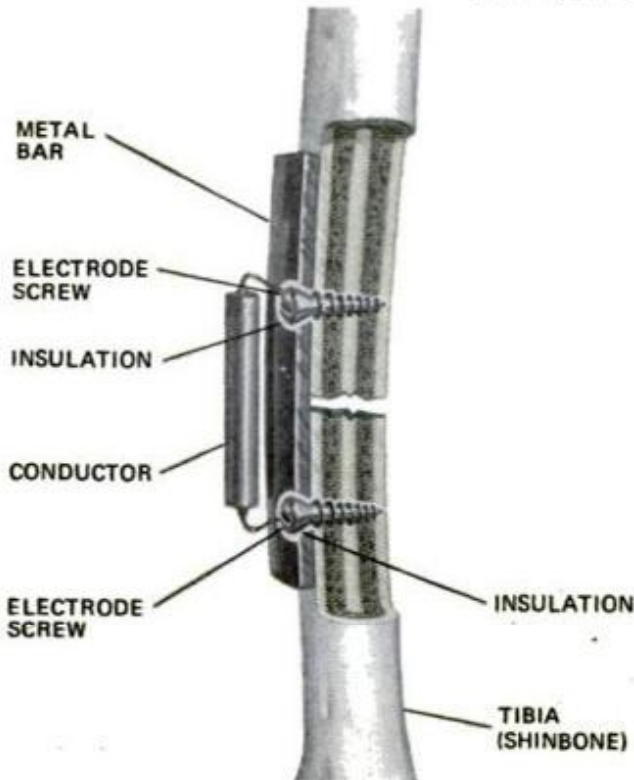
Despite the success of the treatment, Dr. Becker thinks it should not be used for fractures that respond to standard therapy. His view is that the body has its own rate of healing and that unnecessary stimulation could be dangerous.

The German team treats primarily complicated fractures in which the bone has broken through the skin.

"We have treated and cured over 300 patients," says Dr. Lechner. "We also continue to experiment with animals. But we believe that we have found a new way of promoting health in the general sense of the word. We have good reason to believe that this method will eventually prove effective in fighting various kinds of tumors." ★ ★ ★

HOW BONE IS WIRED

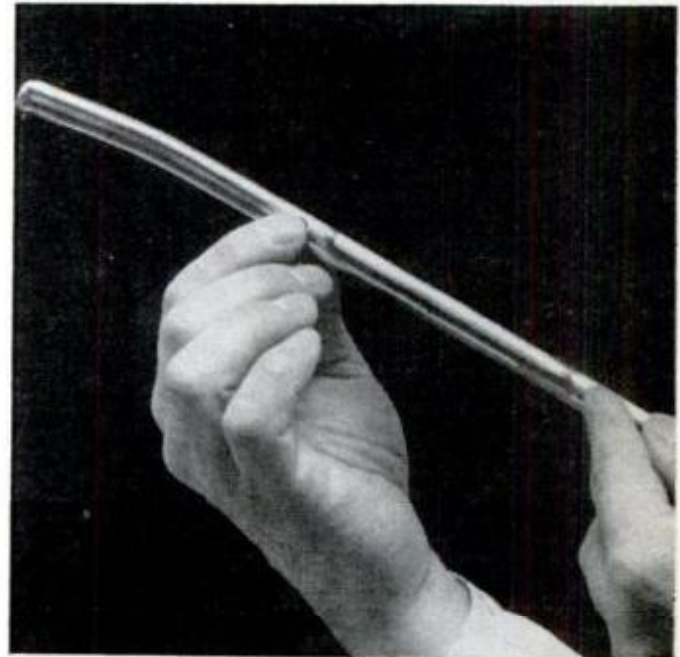
Art: Roy Grinnell



Dr. Fritz Lechner has done some 300 implant operations such as this one. He practices in ski area, sees many broken legs.



Electrode assembly is fixed over fracture (see drawing) by anchoring screws in bone. Hardware is removed after bone heals.



The German medical team uses a long electrode "nail" such as this for the treatment of some types of fractures.

Wind power: Nonpolluting, unrationed, free

Sailboats are slow—but offer satisfactions of a silent sport that requires skill, not gas.

by Bill McKeown
BOATING EDITOR

Boating under sail has received a big push from threatened shortages of gasoline. Both power and sailcraft sales are up this year, but apparently many new boatmen want to try the quiet art of moving with the breeze.

Sailing skills have not changed much in 2000 years, but the boats themselves are very different from those of only 20 years ago. Endless maintenance battles with dry rotted hulls and stretched sails are almost over. Synthetics like Dacron and nylon have replaced cotton sails and manila lines. Wooden hulls now are rare. Fiberglass-reinforced plastic instead is molded into sailboat shapes. A few notable exceptions are made of marine aluminum—such as this year's 70-foot America's Cup defenders and challengers.

Most popular rig now, and the easiest



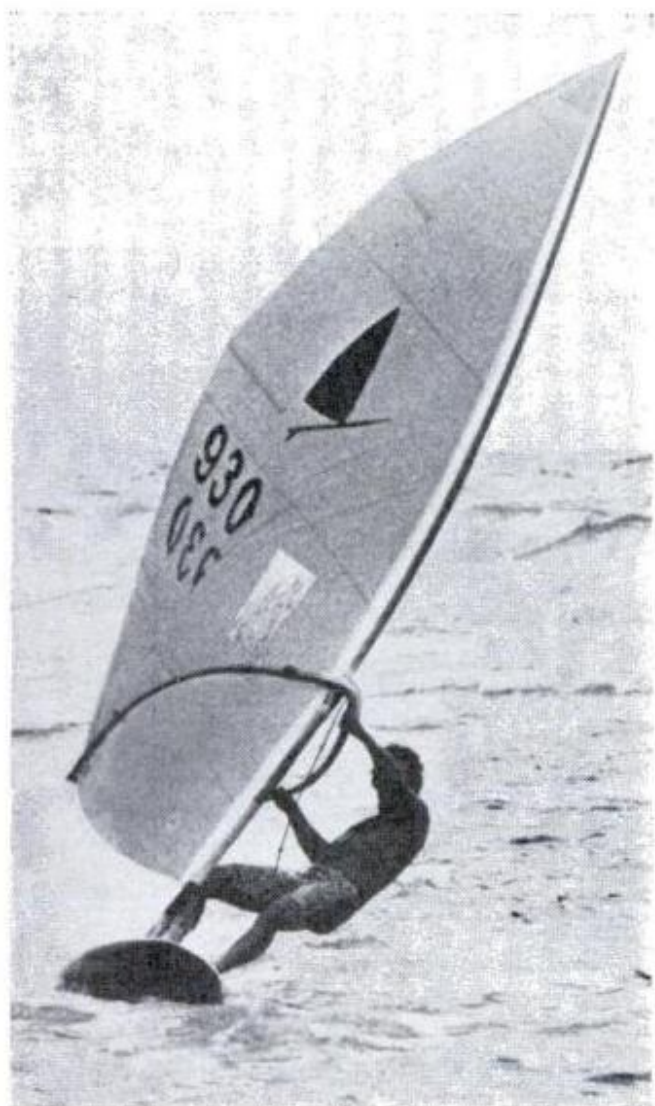
Minifish is AMF Alcott's 75-lb. \$415 mini-copy of world-famous Sailfish, 100,000-model Sunfish, new Force 5.



Motor sailers, like Albin 25MS imported by Larsson USA (above), offer advantages of power and sail, twin cabins and popular midships cockpit in a 25-footer. Dinghy sailing (left) can be a challenge for beginner and experienced helmsman alike. Grumman aluminum 8½-foot model converts from cat rig to oars, outboard.



O'Day Gold Medal 22 (left) can sleep four, power along with an outboard clamped on a transom bracket, draws only two feet with centerboard up. Price: \$3300. Ensenada 20 (below), an even smaller 20-foot example of compact trend, sleeps five, needs only one foot of water, trails easily, sells on West Coast for \$3500.



Windsurfer, a 12-foot surfboard rigged for sporty stand-up sailing, is \$415 from Windsurfing International, Santa Monica, Calif. Shifting weight steers board. Chrysler Musketeer (right) offers high-performance speeds aboard design by Britain's catamaran champion plus trailerable 8-foot beam for day-sailing comfort.





Luger Leeward sailing sloop is 16-foot example of good day-sailer family boat suitable for learning. Craft is constructed from \$800 molded fiberglass kit; home assembly is estimated to save over \$1000. Sloop seats six, has 75-inch beam, draws three feet with centerboard down, weighs 700 lbs. Additional-size kits also offered by Luger.

with which to learn, is a single mast mounting a pointed-top Marconi mainsail plus a jib stepped in a 12 to 15-foot hull with adjustable centerboard or fixed keel. The little sloop is likely to have topsides high enough to keep passengers safely aboard, provide enough action without threatening constantly to capsize, and prove seaworthy in moderate airs and sheltered seas. Smaller boats are not safer or easier to sail. The Sailfish, a sailing surfboard first launched 25 years ago, and all its thousands of successors and imitators, are great fun to sail but easy to flip and require more skill. Tricky also are powerboats and other craft rigged for sail but not designed for wind power. Without keel or leeboards, they are unstable and tend to slide downwind.

Power, however, is no longer scoffed at by sail skippers, and a small outboard to provide an auxiliary push when desired is often stowed aboard.

The lateen sail of sailboards and single triangle or gaff-headed rig of sailing dinghies and catboats is usually reserved for smaller craft. Multimasted yawl, ketch and occasionally schooner rigs are sometimes found on yachts of about 30 feet and up.

Newly popular are cabin craft for slow cruising and multihull catamarans and trimarans for fast planing. Today's sailor can get much more action afloat and less maintenance chores and expense ashore. ★★★

Midship 25 from Midship Yachts, Westminster, Calif., offers easy handling with ketch rig, midship cockpit, optional swing keel to reduce draft from five feet to one for trailering. Sleeps five. \$7995.



Herreshoff Eagle provides pleasures and lines of a character boat with easy maintenance of modern fiberglass. Clipper bow and gaff-headed rig of little 22-foot pocket packet combine with wheel steering, outboard well for auxiliary power, bunks for two. \$7990 complete with sails, ready to go.

New fly gear to fool fish

Thinner lines, stronger rods and reels are among the latest improvements.

by George Linnane

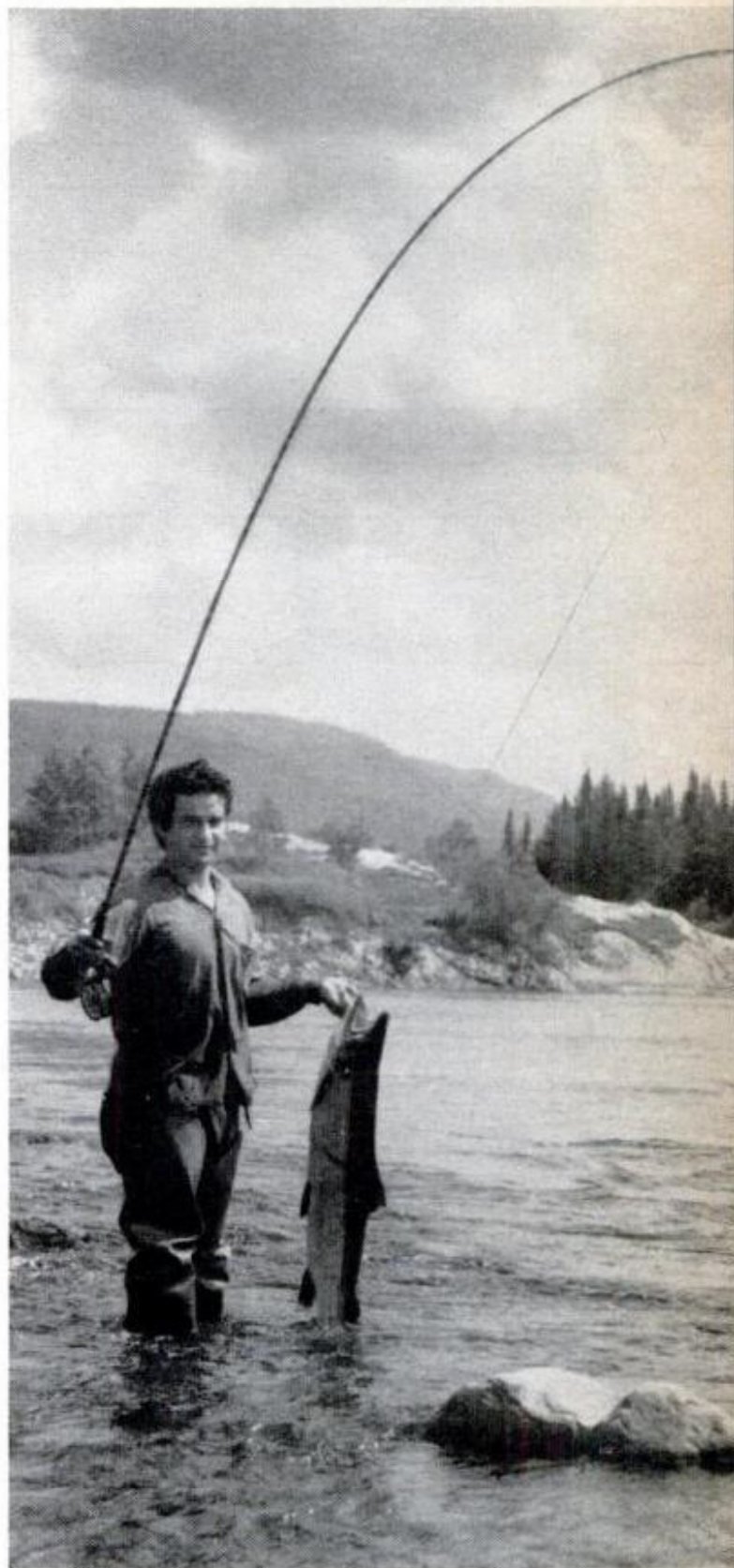
"Fly-fishing only" the sign read in English and French on the bank of Quebec's Matane River. As I watched, a young fisherman pumped back on his rod and a silvery 20-pound missile jumped five feet into the air and fell back in a spray of foam. He was hooked to an Atlantic salmon, king of freshwater fish and a prize that can only be taken on a fly in Canada.

Fly-fishing is the only way to land trout and salmon on some of the finest streams in the United States as well. This ancient art is gaining new life and popularity, aided by the challenging skill required to do it well, plus modern tackle recently developed for the sport. Spin fishing, introduced from abroad 25 years ago, is so simple and productive that it leads by far in angling popularity. But now many fishermen want to graduate to fly casting.

Balanced tackle is one secret to success. Line, rod and reel should match up so they work together for you. Old unstable materials like silk lines and bamboo rods used to make this more difficult.

The flyline weight, not the lure, gets the fly out to the fish. It is seldom more than 30 or 35 yards long, and its performance is the secret of successful casting. Today's flyline is likely to be a translucent synthetic with a comparatively thick and heavy middle but tapering to thin diameters at each end. Shakespeare has developed one of nylon monofilament.

Floating lines have a hollow core to keep them on the surface. One of the most useful is the double-taper type with casting weight in the center and a thinning down toward each end. It lands lightly on the water and presents the fly to the trout without spooking him. A typical line is labeled DT8F which means double taper, weight 8, floating, and is used for dry flies primarily, al-

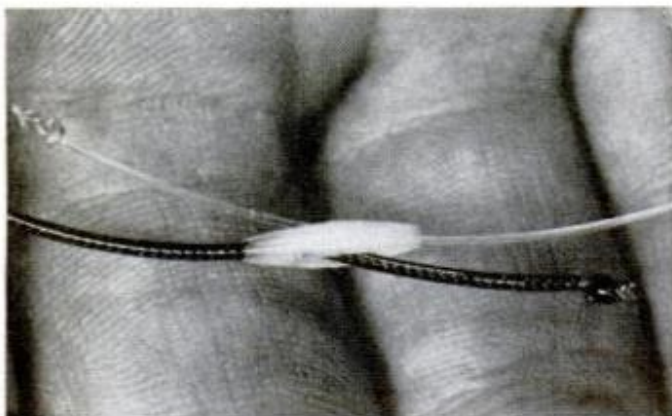


Big catches on light fly tackle are a new challenge for anglers. Only fly-fishing is allowed for landing Atlantic salmon now on Quebec's Matane River, above.

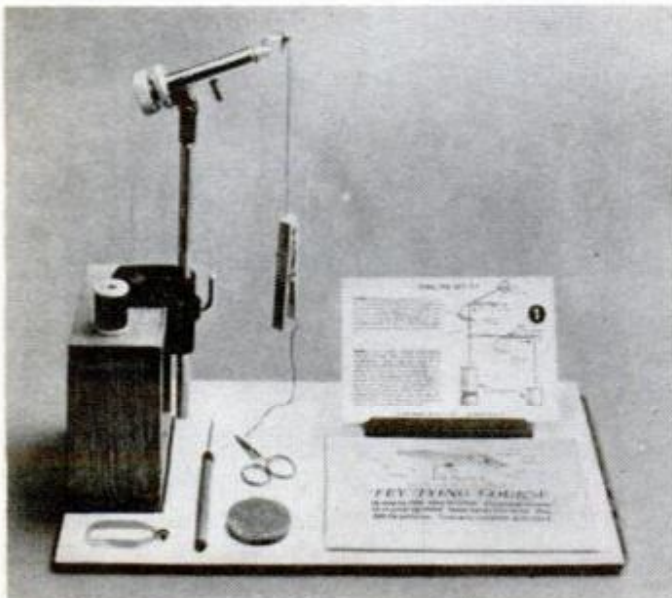
New tackle includes prematched sets, more options



New lines for fly, bait and spin casting have been crowding the market recently. Gladding's Leadcore is color-coded; paste-on chart, left, shows length out.



Leader, casting line are easy to join with Eagle Claw Leader-Link (above), which floats or sinks with line. Fly-tying course for home study, practice (below) has 10 illustrated cards, 200 patterns from Ed Sisty Angling Adventures, 3751 Inca St., Denver, Colo. 80211.

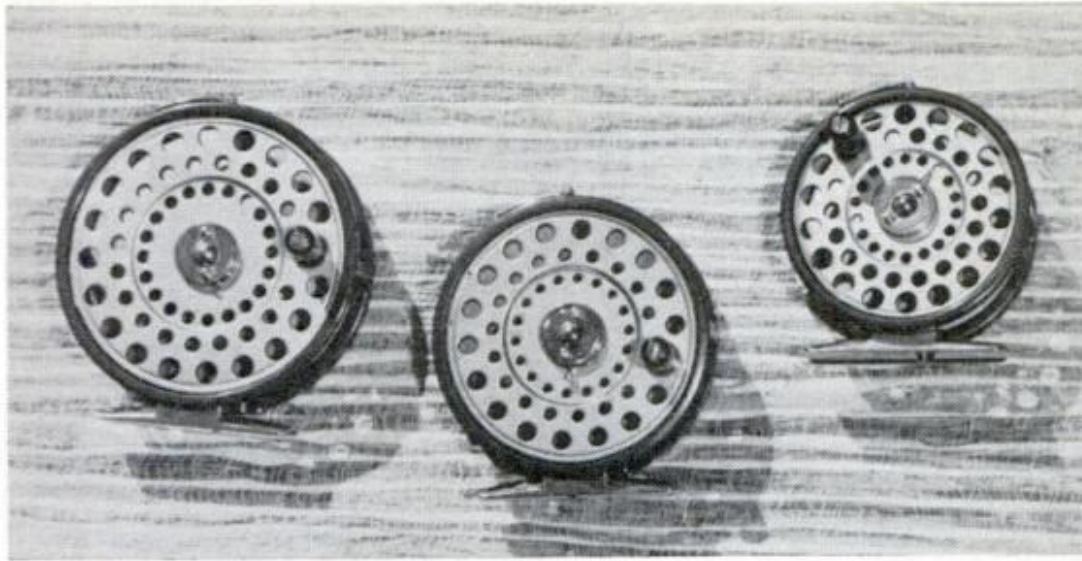


though fishing a few inches under water is also possible. The line can be reversed end for end when worn to extend its life. One floating line, Micro-Foam developed by Courtland, contains tiny globules of gas trapped in a foam body for flotation.

Sinking lines take the fly down where steelheads, shad, bass, pike, muskellunge, salmon and many lake and pond trout feed. It is less useful in fast-flowing streams. Line density and weight help it to sink. One useful taper is labeled WF6S which means the line weight is at the forward end, size is No. 6 and it is a sinker. It should go down fast enough to be effective with nymphs and streamer flies on the bottom. Why not weigh down the fly instead? This is illegal on some waters restricted to fly-fishing, and it is difficult to cast since it is the line and not the lure that propels the fly. Wire or lead strips, however, can be wrapped around the shank of a hook to get it down in a rapid current. Some fishermen carry both floating and sinking outfits, or spare reels of each. Today's new line materials have outclassed silk, which neither sinks nor floats as well and eventually tends to rot.

Rods now available have changed fishing completely, and more developments appear to be on the way. Fiberglass has made it possible to design and construct a precision fly rod that just about equals the best in laminated bamboo for one-third the cost, though custom bamboo rods will continue to be made for well-to-do traditionalists. New glass rods, like Fenwick's, are made to balance the line and reel. Two-piece sections come in various weights and lengths without metal ferrules.

Scientific Anglers takes some of the unnecessary mystery out fly fishing by a new "system classification" that provides matched line, rod and reel combinations suitable for any fish from a bluegill to a tarpon. Other makes offer similar sets. Modern products have far outdistanced the three-piece bamboo models of 30 years ago, and today's \$35 rods of glass rival \$100 custom bamboo wands. The old rods frequently took a permanent set (bend) and tips were so fragile that two were sold with each rod. Now four and even six-piece pack rods to fit in a knapsack, from Berkley, Browning, Gladding, Daiwa, Old Pal, Sears, Orvis, Garcia and others, are able to give a



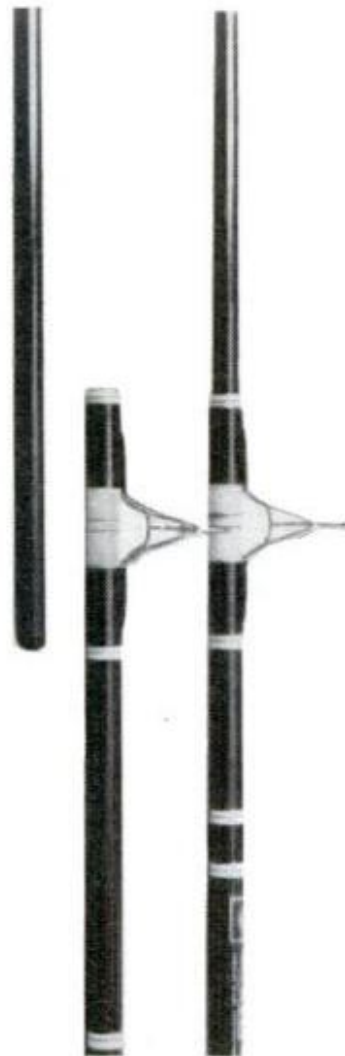
traveling fly fisherman lively action and long life.

Rods of the future may be made out of carbon filament graphite. The material has a remarkable stiffness-to-weight ratio, flexibility and high price. A graphite rod can weigh only 1¾ ounces and cost nearly \$200. Shakespeare and Fenwick produce them.

Leaders rank high as a critical piece of fly tackle. One of the latest is a knotless nylon tapered leader that may be 10-pound test at the thick end and narrow down in nine feet to one pound—an almost invisible cobweb on the water. A more typical trout leader would taper from .020 to a two-pound test .006 diameter at the tip. A level leader of one diameter and perhaps 10-pound test is used for big ones like Atlantic salmon and stripers. Today's monofilament is a long advance from the old-timers' brittle knotted gut leaders that had to be soaked two hours before fishing.

Reels haven't changed too much although, with the new challenge of trying for big fish with a fly rod, drags have been installed on some. Models like the Pflueger Medalist have interchangeable spools for different weight and length lines. ValCraft's Valentine 375 curbs line-fouling with a rotating crank handle. Single-actions, automatics and multipliers are the types made.

Flies are constantly being introduced in new patterns, designs and materials, plus new gear to tie your own for fooling local fish. Yet the Gray Ghost invented in 1924 and the Parmachenee Belle of the 1870s are just as effective today, tied to the terminal end of the newest in tackle. ★★★



Fly reels (top) like the three Wright & McGill Eagle Claw models shown above, now have extra spools, new sizes and adjustable drag. Daiwa's glass-to-glass ferrules are guaranteed. The Shakespeare Wonderrod (right) is a sample of a matched set.



Styling is a knockout, but so is the low roof line!

A nationwide survey based on 579,000 owner-driven miles.

by Michael Lamm
WEST COAST EDITOR

Luscious looks of Matador coupe swept most owners off their feet. It's one of the few all-new faces for 1974. Recessed headlights and oval wheel cutouts make strong focal points. Coupes span 114-inch wheelbase, while older-style Matador sedan and wagon stand on 118-inch chassis.

Photos by the author



"I just wish there were more of them out," laments a Texas administrator, because people are continually staring at the car and running us off the road eyeballing it." This owner, like 57.4 percent of his colleagues, bought the Matador primarily on the basis of looks.

A New Jersey teacher rhapsodizes, "I sincerely feel that the 1974 Matador will become a classic. Its styling is very clean and sporty." A Rhode Island postal clerk: "Styling is the best on any car this year." And a Wisconsin carpenter confesses, "I bought it from a picture!"

Another powerful reason for purchase remains AMC's Buyer Protection Plan. The question is: Does it work? Sometimes yes, sometimes no.

"Under the Buyer Protection Plan," says a Texas roofer, "I received fast, good service at no charge." A Massachusetts sales engineer comments, "I had an oil leak at the area of my timing chain cover. Service was excellent, and the BPP is all they say it is." An Ohio secretary: "I learned with a previous AMC car that they have the best warranty." And an Ohio landscaper: "Garage keeps promises, does good work, is willing to correct when I'm not satisfied, and always gives me a loaner when requested—AMC is the best of them all!"

On the other hand, a Michigan trucker grumbles, "Left the car twice overnight and was not offered a loaner." A New Jersey policeman complains, "My Matador still needs some minor repairs, but these haven't been performed because dealer will not back up his policy of a loaner car. He wants to rent me a car for \$8.95 a day and 6 cents a mile." (What this policeman might not understand is that AMC offers a loaner only if his car must stay in overnight. If minor repairs can be done during normal work hours, a loaner isn't usually offered.)

Handling came in for an unusual amount of praise. A New York accountant: "Handles as well as my previous AMX." A North Carolina retiree: "This car handles exceptionally well on mountain roads with sharp curves. It has good control on interstate highways at turnpike speeds. It corners well and is easy to drive in traffic." A Massachusetts nurse: "I like the way it holds the road and its maneuverability in parking." "Very responsive," says an Ohio postal foreman. And a Florida salesman: "Very stable handling."

We got mixed reactions on general com-



Fuse box nestles neatly inside glove compartment, so spares aren't far away. And glovebox is plenty large.



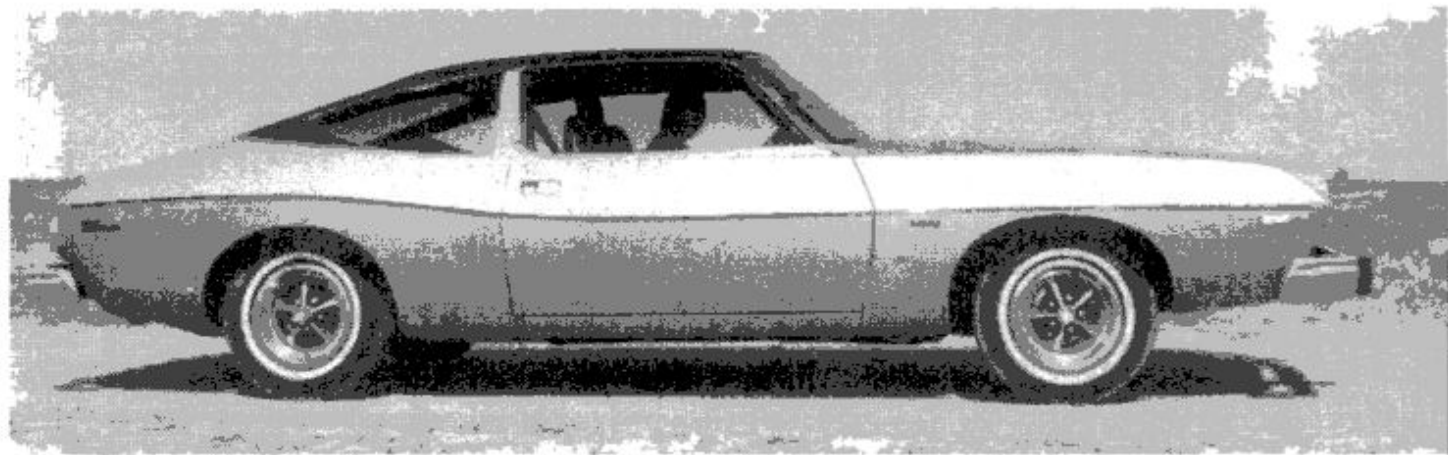
Coupe's big, heavy doors take a long reach, but inertia-reel shoulder harness doesn't restrict the driver.



Bucket-seat upholstery can be unzipped for quick removal, which makes it easy to clean or replace. Below: Rear window rolls three quarters of the way down. The thin pillars allow excellent vision in every direction. Many owners complained that head clearance over the rear seat was low, but indicated they had plenty of room up front. They gave comfort a fine rating.



'... fits my wife, fits me, fits my 1940 garage.'



Rakish fastback profile captures sporty flavor, and Matador coupe has handling to match—so say many owners.

fort. "Very comfortable."—Milwaukee millwright. "No headroom in the back seat."—Wisconsin machine operator. "Relatively comfortable with two up front and two in back."—Massachusetts physician. "Quite comfortable and lots of room."—Chicago doorworker. "Comfortable seating but needs more headroom in rear."—Wisconsin assembly line floater. "Seat belts make it hard to get in and out of rear compartment."—New York radio technician. And, "I'm 6-2 and my wife is 5-2. I can enjoy riding while she drives, and thanks to the individual reclining bucket seats, I don't have to sit with my knees against the dash."

About workmanship: "Built solid; no trouble with rattles." "Workmanship on the mechanical side is okay, but carpeting and interior had stains and glue runs." "Exceptionally good for an American car." "Excellent." "Mine was one of the first built, and it shows signs of hurried workmanship—windshield sealant, trunk wiring, door fit, hood adjustment." "Overall very nice, but carpets seem a bit shabby, and the rear seat doesn't exactly fit in place." "Put together as if somebody cared." Overall, 68.4 percent of our owners rated workmanship *good to excellent*.

We heard a fair number of groans about the seat-belt interlocks. A New York housewife: "I absolutely abhor mandatory seat belts, both for mechanical reasons and because they are uncomfortable." A Michigan anesthesiologist: "My wife hates the mandatory seat belts, but I don't know yet." And an Indiana railroader: "This seat-belt thing is a pain in the rear. I have so much

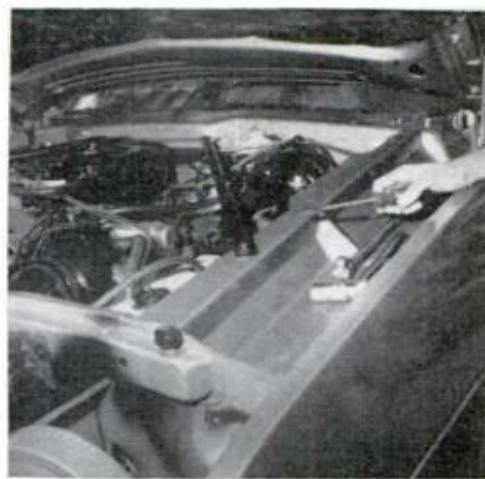
trouble starting the car that I probably *will* have an accident."

We noted a number of complaints about the windshield wipers sticking at the far left side of their arcs. The wiper arm had a habit of going beyond the windshield molding and getting hung up. One owner said that this happened as he was passing a truck, and it was "blind luck" that he made it.

We've since learned from the factory that windshield-wiper hangup has been corrected and that only the very early production models were affected.

When we asked for specific praises, no one seemed bashful. Here's a random sampling: "Outstanding appearance, excellent driveability and handling, quiet." "Roadability—it holds the road like a sports car, with the comfort of a luxury car." "It has class." "It fits my wife, fits me, fits my 1940 garage." "Terrific visibility all around—no blind spots." "Good acceleration even with the 258-inch Six." "A sharp-looking car, and it has the power you need when you need it most." "Trunk space is fantastic—I've packed 12 large bags of groceries in it." "Neat looks and low wind noise."

We also asked Matador owners what changes they'd like to see. Here are some suggested improvements: "More headroom in the back seat." "Trunk wiring should be protected against snags from cargo." "Lap belts for front riders trip people as they climb into rear seat." "Redesign instrument panel so short drivers can see speedometer and high-beam indicator. As it is now,



Spare nestles against right fender well to save space in ample trunk (left). Valleys at either side of engine compartment (center) help strengthen sheet metal and

at the same time offer a clever tool bench. Dashboard looks clean, but short drivers said steering hub obscured the speedometer and high-beam indicator light.

steering hub obstructs view." "More lateral support from the bucket seats, and a four-speed transmission option." "Bring back overdrive." "One interior light is not enough."

Of specific complaints: "Shoddy trim and weatherstripping." "Brake pedal goes almost to floor on application." "Paint could be a little thicker." "I haven't been able to get a loan car from the dealer the two times I've needed one." But actually there were relatively few complaints, and 21.1 percent

of the owners said specifically that they had none at all.

We'll let a Kentucky supervisor fire the parting shot: "Our Matador now has 1900 miles on it, and I feel I should take it back for a checkup. But everything is so good I can't find an excuse to take it in. I had expected a little better gas mileage, but compared with our previous car's 8-9 mpg, this 14 mpg is heaven. I'll have to figure out some excuse to try out the dealer's loaner plan." ★★★

Summary of 1974 AMC Matador Owners Reports*

Total miles driven579,756

Average miles per gallon:

258-cu.-in. Six: Local driving	..14.3
Long trips	..15.8
304-cu.-in. V8: Local driving	..12.9
Long trips	..15.3
360-cu.-in. V8: Local driving	..11.9
Long trips	..14.6

Engines:

232-cu.-in. Six	..... 5.3%
258-cu.-in. Six	..... 12.3
304-cu.-in. V8	..... 60.2
360-cu.-in. V8	..... 20.5
401-cu.-in. V8	..... 1.8

Transmissions:

Automatic	.....98.3%
Three-speed manual	..... 1.7

Series:

Matador	.....46.0%
Matador X	.....22.7
Brougham	.....31.3

Why the Matador?

Styling	.....57.4%
Past experience	.....18.8
Size	.....13.1
Warranty	.....10.8

Specific likes:

Styling63.7%
---------	------------

Handling	.....48.8
Comfort	.....31.0
Ride	.....29.2
Performance	..... 8.3

Specific dislikes:

Mandatory buckle-up	.....13.3%
Poor gas mileage	.....12.0
Rattles	.....11.4
Inferior workmanship	.....10.2

Number of cars owned:

Matador only	.....55.9%
Two cars	.....37.9
Three cars	..... 4.0
Four cars	..... 1.1
Five or more cars	..... 1.1

Other makes of cars owned:

Ford	.....16.9%
Chevrolet	.....15.6
Plymouth	.....14.3
American Motors	..... 7.8

Comfort opinion:

Good to excellent	.....92.2%
Average to poor	..... 7.8

Workmanship opinion:

Good to excellent	.....68.4%
Average to poor	.....31.6

Had any mechanical trouble?

Yes	.....53.2%
No	.....47.7

What type of trouble?

Windshield wipers	.....14.1%
Oil leaks	.....12.0
Transmission	..... 8.7
Carburetor	..... 6.5
Brakes	..... 6.5

Did you repair it yourself?

No	.....94.5%
Yes	..... 5.5

Dealer repairs satisfactory?

Yes	.....67.9%
No	.....32.1

What changes would you like to see?

More headroom	.....13.6
Change seat-belt system	.....10.0
Better workmanship	..... 6.4
More legroom	..... 5.0
Better gas mileage	..... 5.0

Age distribution of owners:

15-29 years	.....25.9%
30-49 years	.....40.2
50-plus	.....33.9

Would you buy another Matador?

Yes	.....79.7%
No	.....20.3

*Percentages might not equal 100% due to rounding or insufficient data.

Yardpower roundup for '74

The selection of riding mowers and tractors is wider than ever. More rigs with solid horsepower ratings are available—and several new electrics are making a bow.

by Gerald Kratsch

If you've decided to move up to a riding mower or compact tractor in '74, be prepared to shop around. The selection is broad—and, as you'll discover, prices are steep, especially for the big-muscle tractors.

You should shop for a dealer, too. His willingness—and ability—to provide service are important considerations.

The first thing to decide is whether you should buy a riding mower or a lawn or garden tractor. Then you face questions about size of machine, type of transmission, type of attachments.

Discuss your requirements with your dealer. In addition to the size of your lawn, you have to consider landscaping (trees, flower beds, fencing), and whether you expect to use the machine only for mowing grass or as a multiple-use unit.

According to one manufacturer's recommendations, if your lawn area measures up to 5000 square feet (50x100 feet), a good



The 10-hp Murray tractor (above) cuts a 36-inch swath, has electric start. Five-bushel capacity of grass catcher on the Homelite rider (right, top) means fewer stops to empty the bag. The Gilson tractor has a 16-hp engine, offers dozens of attachments.



hand mower is all you need. From 5000 to 10,000 square feet, a walk-behind power mower is recommended. Above 10,000 square feet, you're in the riding mower class. And at the 20,000-square-foot level (100x200) you should consider a lawn tractor.

If you're physically unable to cut a moderate-sized lawn with a hand or walk mower, there are some well-made 4, 5 and 6-hp riders to consider. Most cut a 25 to 30-inch swath. Most have some of the efficiency features of their bigger brothers, like optional electric start, three or four forward speeds plus reverse, and "no-scalp" mowing. Since they are riding mowers, don't expect them to be garden workers as well. Generally, while they will plow away light coverings of snow, they're not intended for heavy-duty snow removal.

If you're thinking in terms of a tractor, consider how many uses you can put it to on your property. Do you have a sizable garden? Are you in a heavy snow area, with



Gravely, an old name in the field, now offers a new line of tractors topped by the 16.5-hp machine shown above. It is retailed at an average national price of \$2038. **White**—the truck manufacturer—is a new name on outdoor power equipment. The rider shown has an 8-hp engine and cuts 34-inch swath.



ample driveway and walks to keep cleared? If the answers are "yes," and you have a really big lawn, look over the garden tractors that boast 10 or more hp.

Though a lawn tractor (usually 8 hp or under) is designed primarily to cut grass, the garden tractors do a variety of yard jobs. Attachments include—in addition to large rotary mowers—snow throwers, dozer blades, lawn sweepers, tillers, plows, cultivators. Through a power takeoff (PTO) linkage, some of these units can run power saws, paint sprayers, composters and other equipment.

When you've decided whether it's to be a rider or tractor you'll have to consider special features you may want. Keep in



Three riders for medium-sized lawns: John Deere 57 (above), Massey Ferguson MF 5 (right, top) and Allis-Chalmers Scamp. The 7-hp John Deere lists at \$535; the 5-hp MF 5 at \$400 and the 8-hp Scamp at \$675.



mind that, as with automobiles, it's the extras that can torpedo your budget.

Now let's look at some of the features and selling points you'll encounter.

Safety is most important. Look for the OPEI triangular gold seal on or near the mower discharge chute. It means that a sample model of the machine has been tested by an independent laboratory and found to meet all the safety requirements of the Outdoor Power Equipment Institute.

Check out the mower pan. Is it of "floating" design so it follows ground contour, or is it rigidly mounted?

Good speed selection makes the machine more versatile. You'll appreciate having a range of three or four forward speeds plus reverse. With a three-speed machine you do close trimming in first, straight-away

mowing in second and transport in third.

Check tires. Oversized pneumatic tires on rear and pneumatic or semipneumatic up front are easier on the lawn and give a smoother ride.

A grass catcher is great if you prefer not to let clippings lie on the lawn. But check carefully the ease of attaching the grass catcher and find out if a counterbalance weight is required (as with some rear-end catchers). A four-bushel capacity permits you to cover a fair amount of lawn before you have to empty clippings.

How wide a cutting swath? Too narrow means too many passes to get the job done on a large lawn. Too wide on a low-horsepower rider might put too big a load on the engine, causing shorter engine life.

The tractor or rider should have a rather

tight turning radius to enable you to maneuver closely and safely around trees and flower beds. You should be able to make tight turns without any loss of stability. Ask for a test-ride demonstration.

Check accessibility to battery, engine, oil fill and fuel tank. Each should be where you can get at it easily, without tools and a lot of fussing.

Try getting on and off the unit. Is it done easily or are knee-knocking knobs and levers in the way? How's the legroom—are you comfortable in the operator's position? Remember, you'll be in that seat a lot during the season.

You'll encounter a choice of transmission types—gear, variable speed and hydrostatic. The dealer can indicate which is best suited to your needs. Many units have the standard transmission similar to that found in automobiles with gearshifts. These usually have two, three or four speeds forward, neutral and reverse, utilizing a clutch for shifting.

Variable speed combines a standard transmission with a device that permits using several speeds in each gear without touching clutch or throttle. It gives you a wider range of speeds and allows you to change speeds quickly. Hydrostatic offers top convenience and efficiency. There is no gear-shift or clutch. You simply move a lever to go forward or backward.

But versatility, power and engineering refinements come at a price. How much will you have to pay to step up to a rider or tractor?

The cheapest riders on the market cost

Visibility is good from the driver's seat of the Jacobsen GT-14 tractor. It has a 14-hp Kohler engine, variable-speed transmission and a one-piece, welded frame. Its list price is \$1690 without mower.



about \$350. Typical is a Murray rider with a 5-hp Briggs & Stratton engine, three forward speeds and a 25-inch mower. There is no electric start. For \$420, you can get an Ariens Fairway with a Tecumseh 5-hp powerplant. It has four forward speeds, recoil start and cuts a 26-inch swath.

Top-of-the-line riders have 7 or 8-hp powerplants. AMF's premier rider (model 1293) has an 8-hp Briggs & Stratton engine,



Ariens introduces a new tractor line, including this 12-hp model with hydrostatic drive and a choice of 42 or 48-inch mowers. The price is \$1549.95.



Four models of Whirlwind riders—from 5-hp, recoil-start unit to 7-hp deluxe with electric start—are in Toro's '74 lineup. Prices begin at \$420.

ELECTRIC MOWERS

four forward speeds, electric start, and a 36-inch mower. It costs \$680. Yard-Man's top rider uses the same engine, cuts a 32-inch swath and costs \$640.

The gasoline pinch and the growing awareness of noise pollution have given

(Please turn to page 142)



GE Elec-Trak line now includes eight models with the addition of this 8-hp, 36-inch riding mower. It has suggested list of \$695, including mower.



Jacobsen's unit in the electric mower market is the Electra Mark IV (above). Other makers' entries are the John Deere Electric 90 (left, top), the International 95 (middle) and the Wheel Horse E-60 Electric Horse. These units have 32, 34 or 36-inch mowers. Typically, the Jacobsen uses three 12-volt batteries to power two mower motors and one traction motor. A full charge permits more than one and a half hours' mowing.



PM tests three big-muscle garden tractors

The Simplicity Pow'r Max, Wheel Horse D-200 and Bolens HT-20 all boast engines rated at just under 20 hp. But how useful is all that power?



Photos by the author

by Glenn S. Hensley

What's it like to work with a tractor with power to burn and the ability to perform any yard task you're likely to encounter? To find out, I put three top-of-the-line machines through their paces at my home test site near St. Louis.

Comfortably settled in the seat of Simplicity's Pow'r Max, I flipped the key to the "on" position—and nothing happened. A look at the instruction manual gave me the answer: The Pow'r Max will start only if all controls are in neutral. (Incidentally, safety is quite evident throughout the machine's design.)

I put her in neutral, turned the key again and the twin-cylinder, 19.5-hp Onan engine came to life.

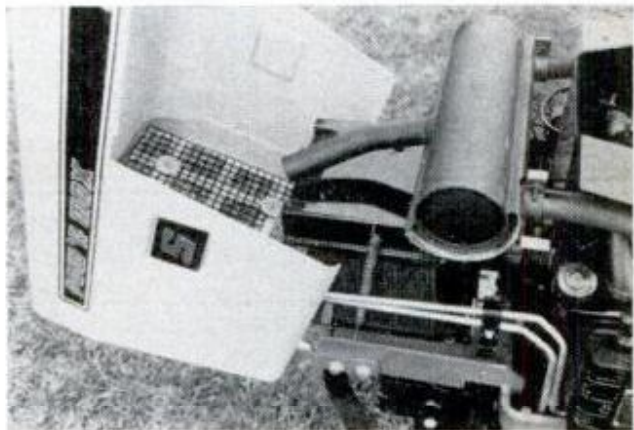
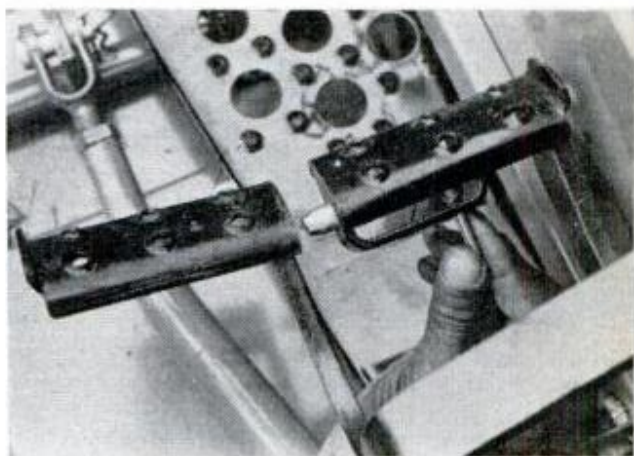
Vibration was minimal as I eased the combined directional and speed-control lever forward. With the three-bladed, belly-mounted mower jetting a steady discharge, steering proved as effortless as if equipped with a power assist.

And power to pull? With hydrostatic drive coupled to a manually shifted, clutched, three-speed gearbox plus limited-slip differential, the machine is probably capable of pulling a tank.

Minor complaint: Electric clutches, fore and aft, do let PTO-operated attachments start with somewhat of a "bang."

Base price of the tractor is \$2799. Add

The Pow'r Max's turning brakes lock together (below) for simultaneous, rear-wheel braking.



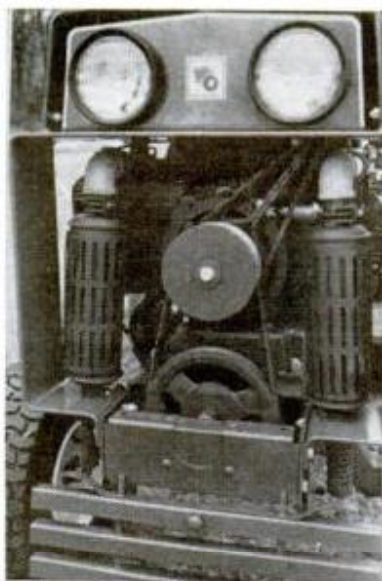
It's a good idea to check battery before engine—and exhaust pipe—heat up, for clearances are minimal. But fueling Pow'r Max, with counterbalanced hood lifted, is no problem.



As the PTO clutch engages, power flows to the triple-bladed mower from the D-200's twin-cylinder, 19.9-hp powerplant. Tractor has disc turning brakes and offers 34 optional attachments.



Instrument panel has light for after-dark operation, includes ammeter, oil-pressure gauge, engine hour meter, transmission temperature gauge. To service PTO clutch and belts (right), just lift out the grille—a simple but good idea. Hood is well supported by heavy bracket bolted to the frame.



\$350 for high flotation rear tires and turf front tires, and \$371 for the mower.

I gave the Wheel Horse D-200 a wild work-out on my rugged, hillside lot. With a 60-inch, 3-point hitch mower attached, this rig chewed up high weeds like a hound devours a hunk of beef. It kept its balance, hunching low on steep inclines, and could be steered with a couple of fingers through the whole routine.

If I were to voice a complaint, it would be that the two levers for controlling PTO-operated attachments are not only small, but they feel quite alike and are spaced only about a half-inch apart. Try to grab the right one in a hurry while attempting to jockey around a rock or stump, and you find yourself fumbling frantically. But more experience with the machine would help overcome the problem.

If you can lay your hands on the fuel, pour eight gallons into the behind-the-seat tank. The big tank lets you work for hours without stopping.

I don't like to fiddle with drive belts. The fact that none is used in the D-200's propulsion system is a plus for me. If you get the impression that I liked the D-200, you're right.

With extra-wide rear tires, the tractor tested is priced at \$3215. The mower (three-point hitch) is \$670 and a 48-inch belly-mounted mower is \$275. (These figures are the average list prices published by Wheel

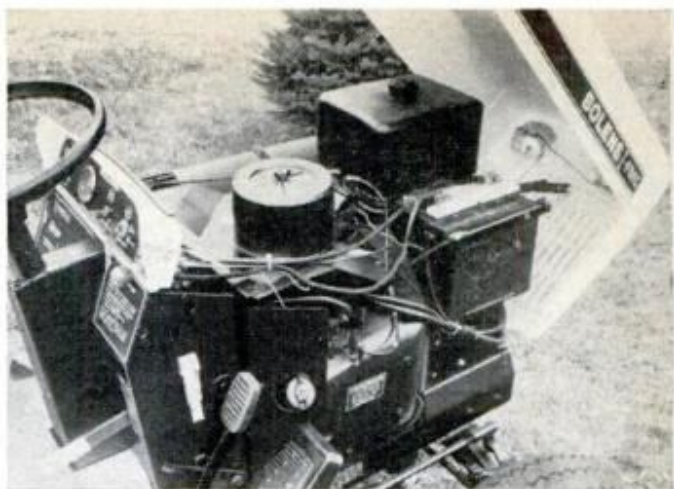
Horse's independent distributor organization.

I was pleasantly surprised by the rapid and ready response provided by the single, shoe-sized pedal for all forward and reverse hydrostatic control on the Bolens HT-20. Down with the toe to go forward. Ease back to find neutral (also the braking position) and down on the heel for reverse.

You soon get the hang of it. After a few minutes of experimenting, you really enjoy easing the tractor—at a creep or cruise—into tight quarters while keeping both hands on the steering wheel. That foot control for speed and direction is like having a third hand. On most tractors this size you almost need a third hand just to stay in command of all hydraulics.

To ease the PTO-driven, 54-inch mower into operation, I had to give a lever to the right of the steering wheel a hefty, two-handed tug. This engaged a belt-tightener clutch, allowing the PTO and mower to accelerate smoothly.

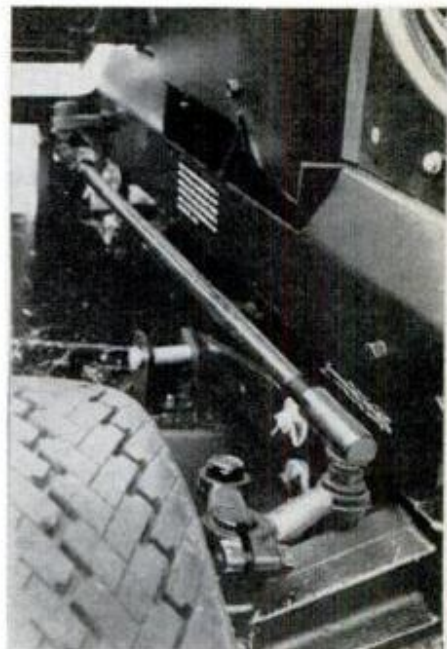
I headed for some high weeds and plowed right in, promptly choking the mower and killing the engine. I should have remembered Bolen's simple mower-height adjustment to allow more space for better trash clearance, at least on my first pass.



Limited hood lift of HT-20 restricts access to tank, so you need a can with a flexible spout to reach the filler vent. No fuel gauge is provided.

Rather than try to make a neat job of it, I went ahead with the remainder of the test, including braking, turns and hillside stability. The HT-20 performed as you might expect a well-engineered machine to respond. No complaints! Like the other two units, the HT-20 would make short work of most landscaping and hauling chores calling for real muscle.

The HT-20, as shown in the photos, lists at \$2510. The 54-inch mower attachment is \$352. ★★★



Steering components on the Bolens rig are rugged and well protected against accidental damage. Power steering is an extra-cost option. Author (left) runs through test with 54-inch belly-mounted mower. Attachments include snowthrowers, rotary tiller, dozer blades, dump cart, rotary broom. The HT-20 is powered by a 19.5-hp Kohler engine.

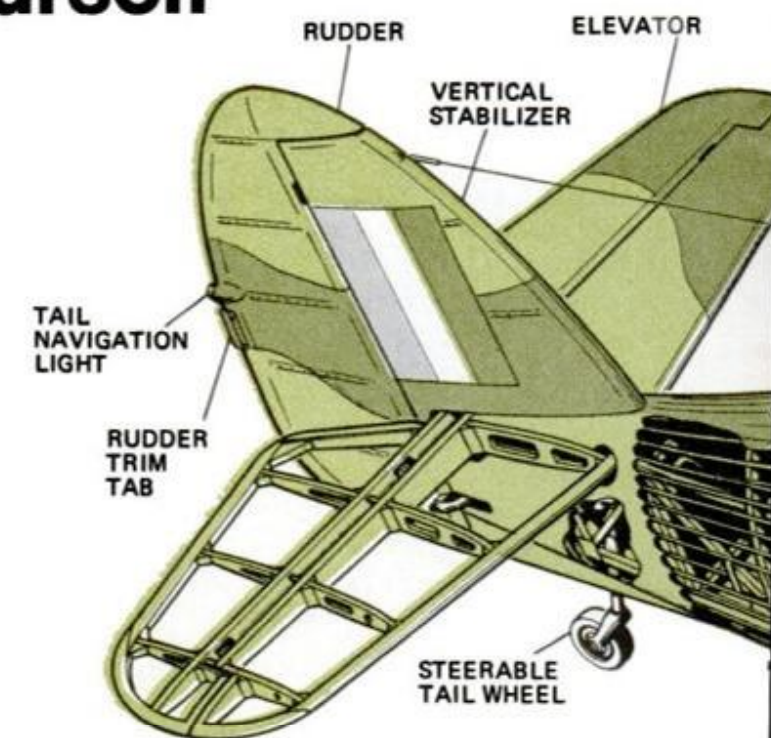
Mini warbird you can build yourself

This scaled-down replica of Britain's famous World War II Hawker Hurricane has the dashing looks of a fighter with the handling ease of a sport plane.

by Sheldon M. Gallagher
and Howard Levy

Photos: Howard Levy
Art: Fred L. Wolff

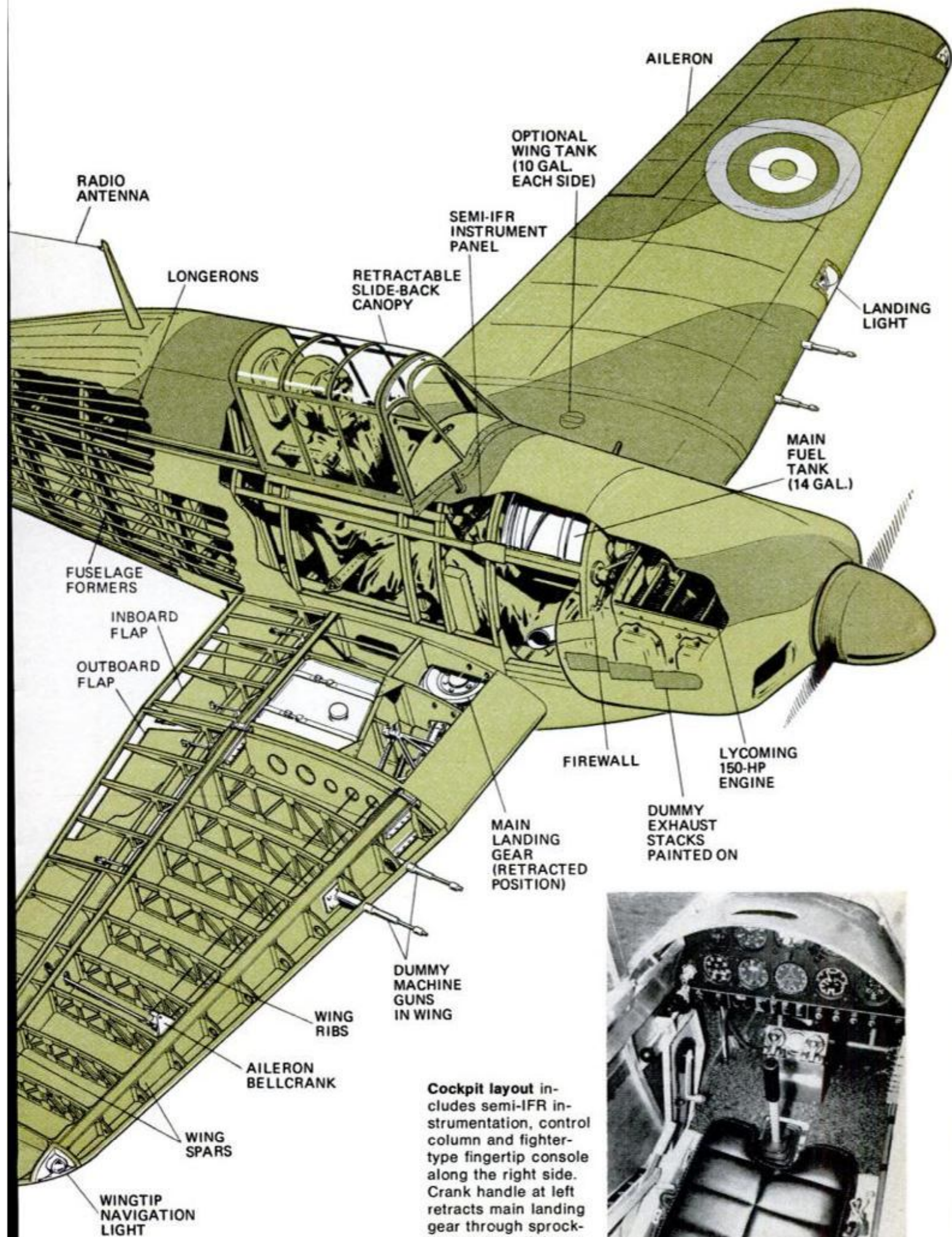
When United Airlines pilot Fred Sindlinger isn't flying passengers across the country, he's doing simulated combat maneuvers in his spectacular little Hawker Hurricane, a $\frac{5}{8}$ ths-scale version of the famous British fighter that, along with the Spitfire, played a major role in helping to rout the Nazis in the savage "Battle of Britain" during World War II. While not quite as fast as the Spitfire, the scrappy Hurricane earned a reputation for ruggedness and reliability that kept it flying long after its more glamorous cousins had to be grounded for repairs.

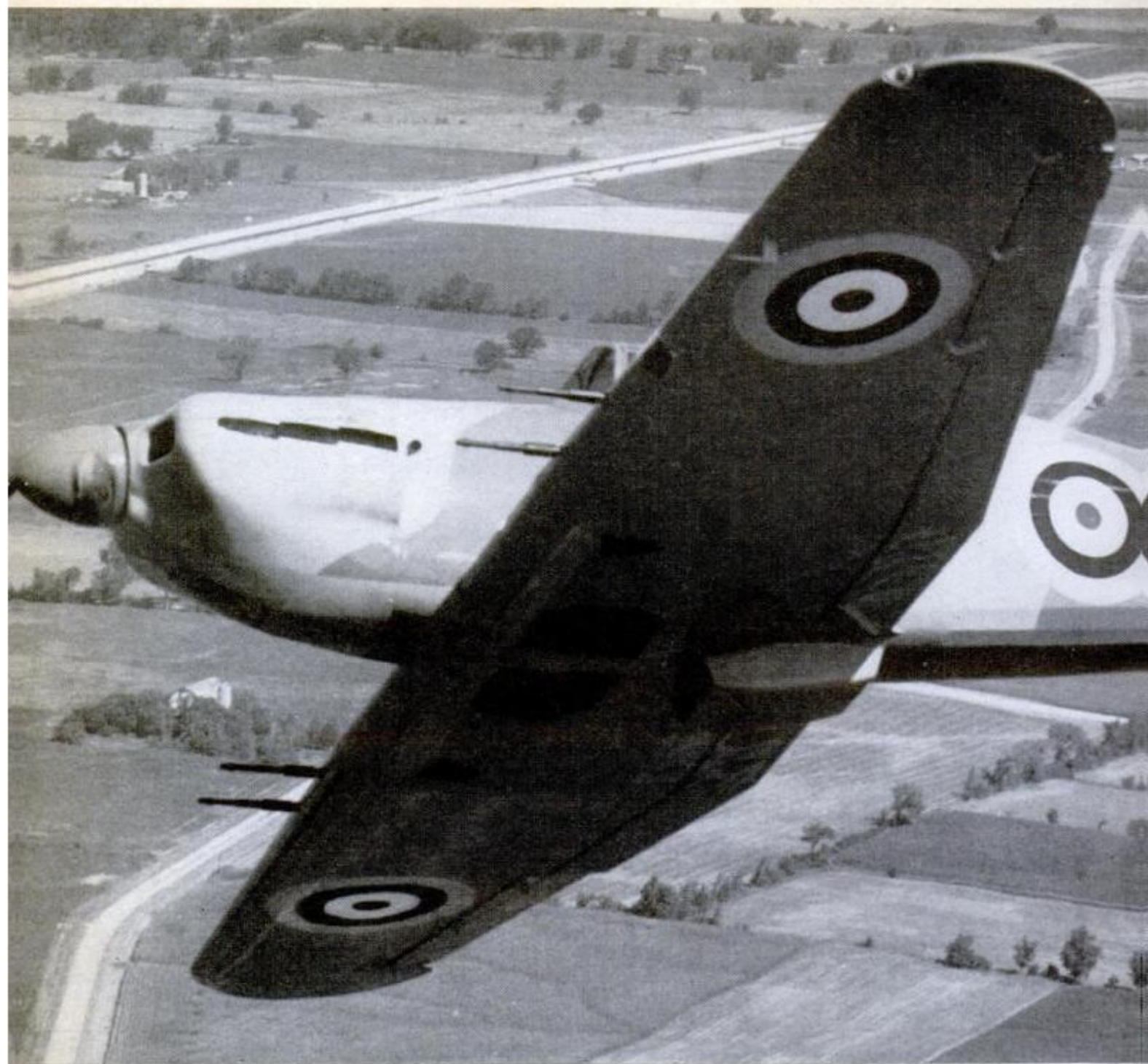


Fred, himself an ex-fighter pilot, chose the Hurricane as an ideal model to pattern his homebuilt after for several reasons. The prototype had unusually thick wings, making it easy to scale down without sacrificing wing strength or having to resort to cumbersome-looking overscale construction. Its large split-type flaps, spanning the entire wing from aileron to aileron, also give the Hurricane tremendous lift, good stability

Off on "mission" against Nazi bombers is this realistic $\frac{5}{8}$ ths replica of famed British Hurricane fighter.





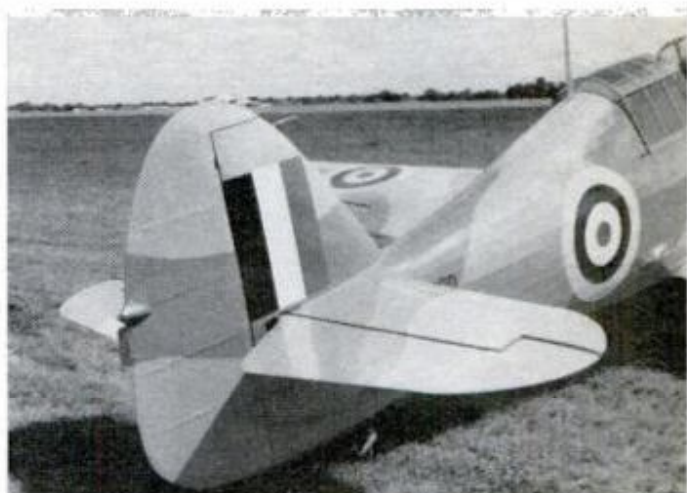
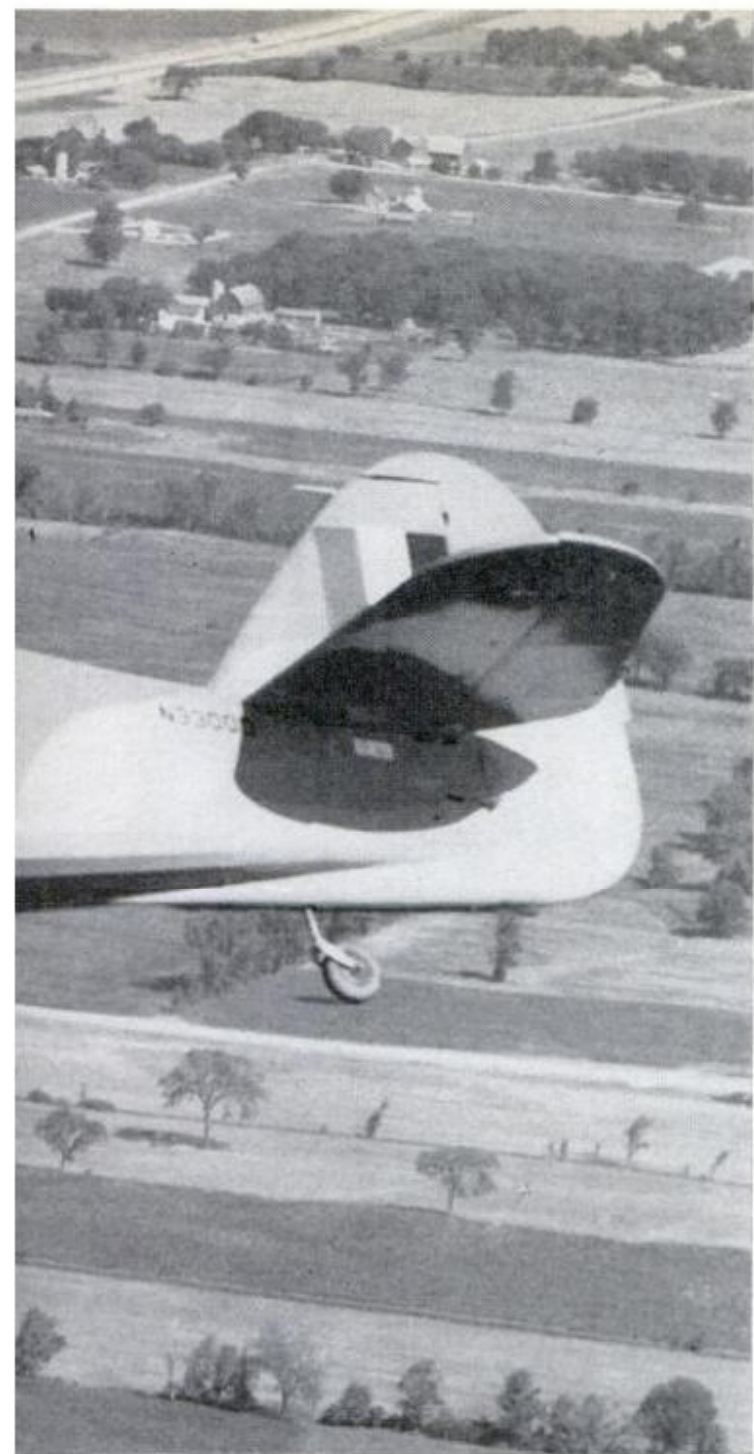


and a low stall speed for easy control. The result is a trim, sporty single-seater combining the dashing looks of a fighter with the docile handling of a Cub.

Semi-aerobatic, the mini-Hurricane is hot enough to satisfy the advanced pilot, while still being safe and forgiving in the hands of the low-time novice. Its 150-hp Lycoming engine provides a top speed of 195 mph, a cruising speed of 175 mph and a rate of climb of 1200 feet per minute. Stall speed is a tame 62 mph with flaps, enabling landings to be made at 65 mph in as little as 550 feet. Takeoff run is 425 feet. For fuel-saving operation, "economy cruise" is 164 mph at 55-percent power on 6.3 gallons per

hour—not bad for a ship of such high-performance characteristics. Maximum range is 550 miles with a 30-minute reserve.

Except for a few concessions to necessity, Fred's scaled-down replica is a faithful reproduction of the original, even to retractable landing gear, fierce-looking wing cannon and an authentic camouflage paint job. One touch that had to be "faked" is the series of three exhaust stacks that appear to protrude along each side of the nose cowling. These are actually painted on, concealing the Lycoming's strictly utilitarian single stacks. The tail surfaces and cockpit are both slightly overscale, also out of necessity—the tail to provide adequate control



area and the cockpit to accommodate full-scale pilots.

Construction of the Hurricane is all wood with plywood skins and fabric covering. Overall length is 19 feet, 8 inches; wingspan, 25 feet; height, 5 feet, 10 inches. Maximum stress limit is 4.4 Gs, both positive and negative. Wing tanks for extra fuel capacity are optional, and the tail wheel is steerable. Empty weight is 984 pounds; gross, 1375. Baggage capacity is 44 pounds. Estimated cost of construction ranges from about \$3500 to \$4000. Complete plans are \$115 from Sindlinger Aircraft Corp., 5923 Ninth St. N.W., Puyallup, Wash. 98371. A 40-page information brochure is \$5. ★★

Large flaps (bottom photo above) give ship a gentle stall speed of 62 mph, enabling it to land at 65 mph in 550 feet. Takeoff run is even less—425 feet. Cockpit and tail (center) are slightly overscale for roomy comfort inside and good stability and control in flight. Otherwise, mini fighter is an accurate $\frac{5}{8}$ -scale replica of the original. Large photo at left on facing page shows sleek, clean lines of underbelly with landing gear retracted. The tail wheel is steerable.

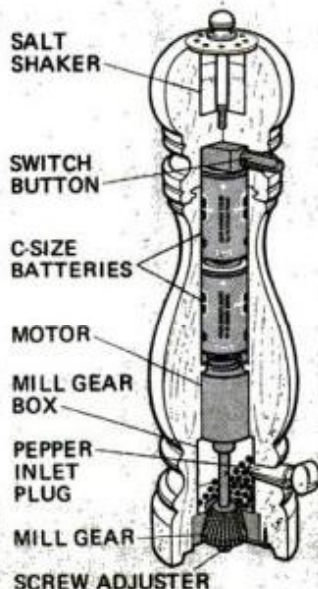
IT'S NEW NOW



With a huff and a puff up the truck comes

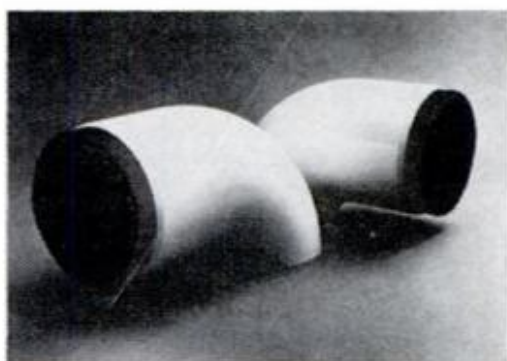
What looks like a truck napping on a pillow is actually a new system for righting overturned tractor-trailers and other heavy objects using huge inflatable air bags. The technique was de-

veloped in England for use in cramped quarters where conventional hoisting equipment can't operate easily. What isn't explained is how they get the air bags under the truck to begin with.



Cordless electric pepper mill offers choice of grind and salt, too

For the lazy gourmet who wants freshly ground pepper with a minimum of effort, this handsome cordless mill works at the touch of a button, adjusts for fine or coarse grind, and carries a salt shaker as well. Wooden parts are made of Keyaki wood, the kind used for the pillars of Japanese temples and shrines. Metal parts are stainless steel. Price of the 10½-in. mill is \$20 postpaid, from Entex Industries, Inc., 1616 East Burgrove, Carson, Calif. 90746.



Speakers with a twist

Not shipboard ventilating funnels or avante-garde flowerpots, these Superbend enclosures house two-way speaker systems with a 5-inch woofer and a 1½-inch tweeter covering a frequency range of 40-20,000 Hz. Aiming at you emphasizes treble; away, bass. \$135 each in black, white or red.



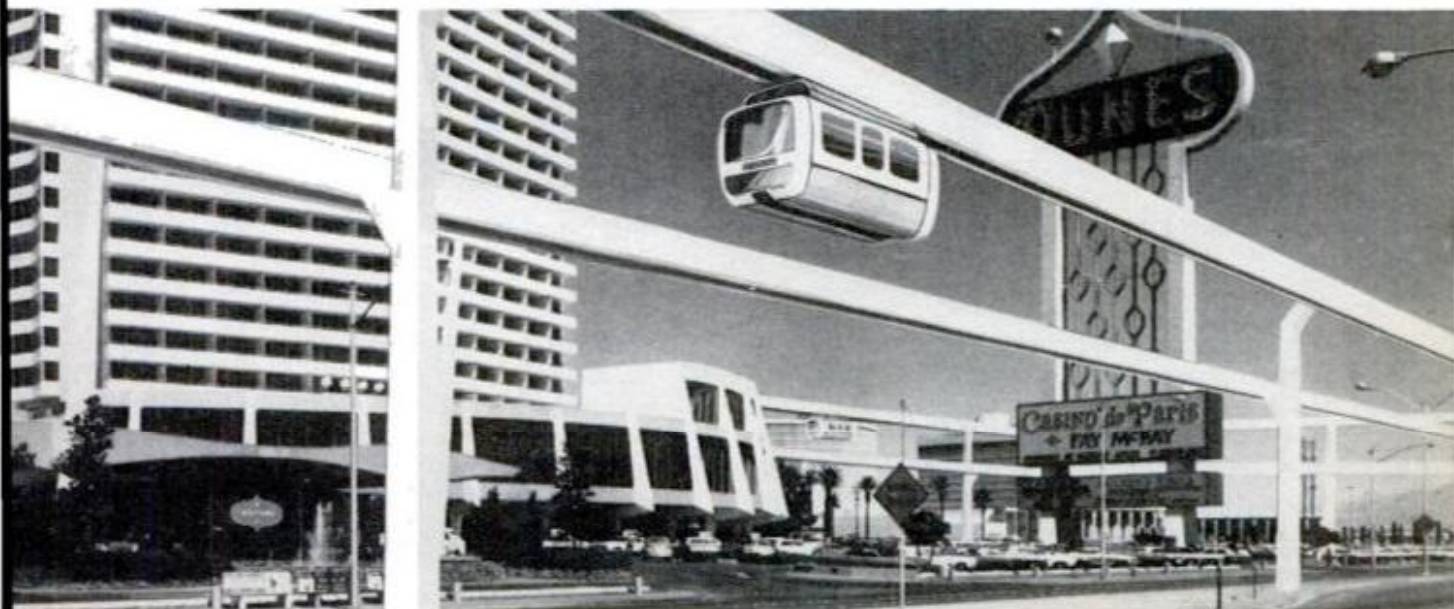
Costly suit of clothes

Ancient jade "death suit" of a Chinese princess who died a century before Christ is among 400 priceless oriental art treasures temporarily on display at London's Royal Academy. The objects are insured at \$40 million.

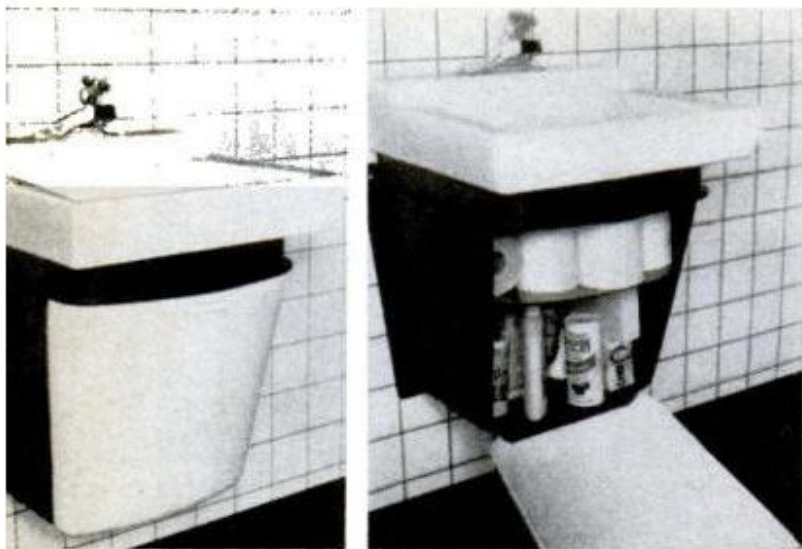


Fast way to go in a 'fun' city

A system of monorail cars will soon speed you directly from the airport to Las Vegas' downtown gambling casinos to help you spend your money faster. The computer-controlled Monocab cars, guided by a central dispatcher (left), take you automatically to any desired destination at the touch of a button.



NOW



Neat cover-up for exposed pipe

Hide-A-Pipe Vanitque not only conceals an unsightly lavatory trap but provides extra storage space for supplies. The molded styrene unit comes in pink, yellow, blue, black or white, measures 16 by 18 by 20 in., fits under most 17 by 19-in. and larger lavatories and installs with six screws. \$25.95 plus \$5 postage from Hide-A-Pipe Co., 510 South Ave. W., Westfield, N.J. 07090.



Lightweight chain saw with new features

Mini Mac 30 (above left) is first McCulloch chain saw to feature automatic bar and chain oiling at less than \$100. It has a 1.8-cu.-in. two-cycle engine and 12-in. bar, and weighs 8.4 lbs. Manufacturer's suggested retail price is \$99.95. Also new is Mini Mac 35 (right). With 2.0-cu.-in. engine and 14-in. bar, it weighs 8.6 lbs. and has a suggested retail price of \$119.95. Both have Mini Mac chain designed for homeowners and other nonpros.



Big head, small office

The big head in the photo at top, above, belongs to Martin Wilkinson, a research engineer at the University of Bath in England who's studying the effects of good and bad lighting in schools and offices. His work requires that he spend much time poking his head up inside a 1/12th-scale model of a typical business office to observe changes in light intensity and placement.

Computer keeps bowling scores

No more squinting down the lanes to see which pins are left standing with Rapid Score, a new RCA-developed computer scoring system. It automatically senses and records pins standing after each ball, calculates the score and displays it on a TV-like screen. Now used in seven cities, Rapid Score signals end of each frame, blocks play until next bowler logs in, also computes tournament or league scores.

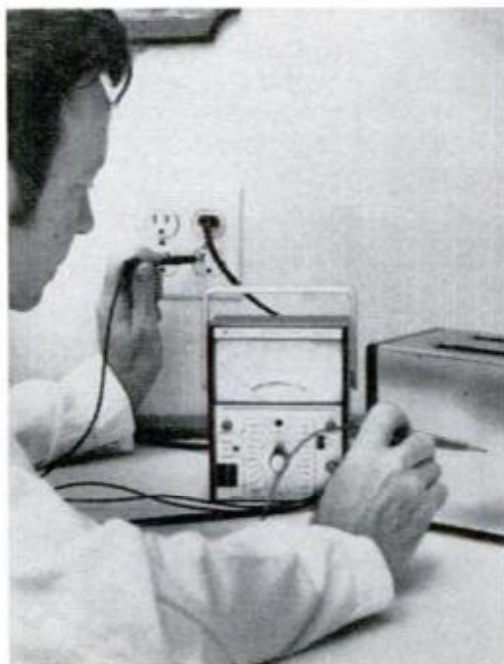


Gloves that rub up a shine on silver

Gloves that contain polish give a shine to silver fast and with no mess. Silversmiths' gloves with tarnish-preventing polish are said to eliminate tarnish for weeks so fine silver pieces can be left out on display. Made by W. J. Hagerty & Sons, Ltd., 3801 West Linden Ave., South Bend, Ind. 46624, the gloves are priced at \$4 at department, jewelry and hardware stores.

New multi-meter is a lot more multi than most

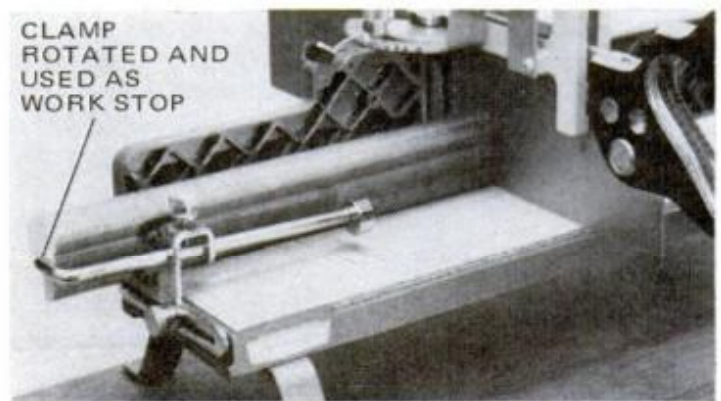
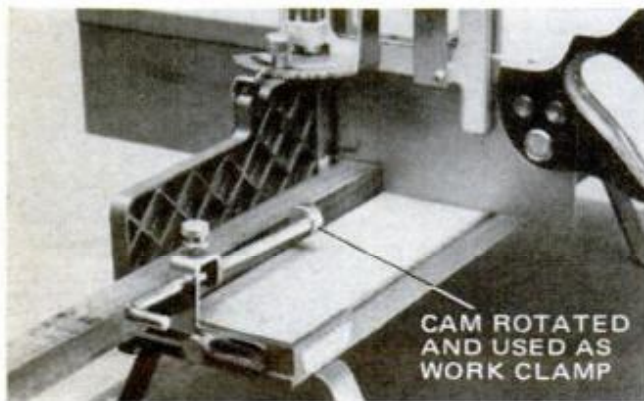
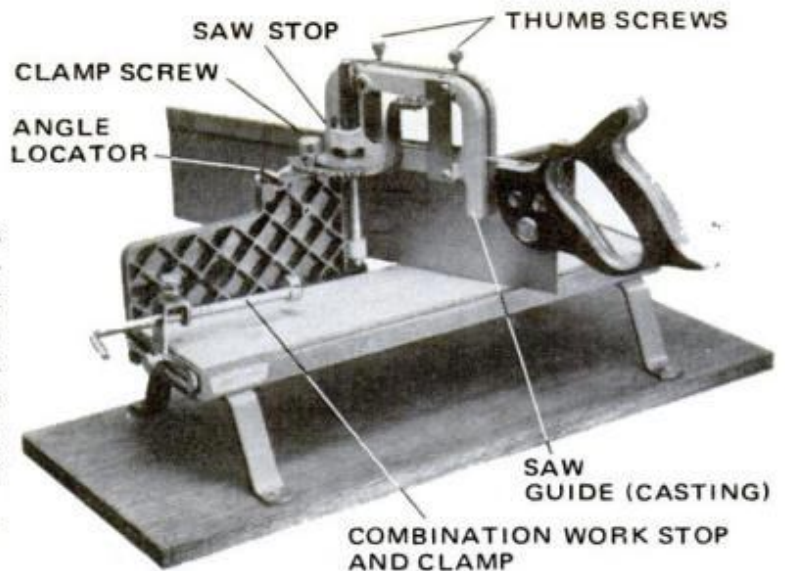
Like any other VOM, this new Triplet 615 measures volts (8 d.c. ranges from .06 to 300 v. full-scale; 6 a.c. ranges from 3 to 600 v.) and ohms. It also measures a.c. currents up to 120 amps. with an adapter. But that's not all. A network that simulates the human body's electrical characteristics measures a.c. leakage to check appliance safety (near right). And for maintaining heating and cooling systems, two temperature scales cover -50° F. to $+1500^{\circ}$ F., with switching for up to three temperature probes (far right). Price is \$130 from Triplet, Bluffton, Ohio 45817.



NOW

Multifunctioned miterbox

Newest Craftsman miterbox from Sears has spring-loaded index for quick selection of commonly used angles, roller-bearing guides that move up and down with the saw, a frame all around the base, a combination work stop-work clamp to hold stock up to 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. wide and legs drilled for mounting on a bench or board as shown. Base and back are a single piece of cast iron for durability. Box cuts all angles from 90° to 45° right or left, has depth stop, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 16-in. Kromedge miter saw. About \$35.



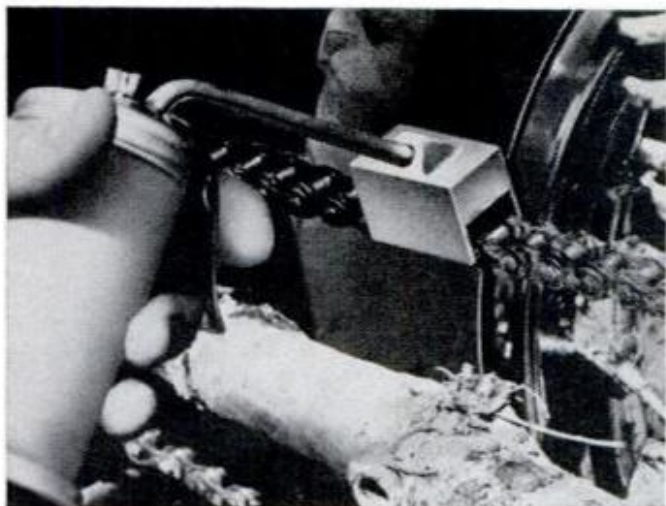
Would you believe—376 miles on a gallon?

It may not go fast, but it sure goes far. Ben Visser, a Shell Oil Co. research engineer of Rosewood Heights, Ill., claims he's gotten 376.59 miles to the gallon in his modified 1959 Opel station wagon. The mileage, said to be a world's record, was achieved by such tricks as removing the windshield to reduce wind resistance and using a single-speed transmission at very low speeds.



Extra camera body for your extra lenses

If you're tired of switching lenses on your SLR or changing film types in mid-roll. Spiratone has a camera just for you—the Spiraflex TTL. Sold only *without* lens, it takes Praktica, Pentax or similar thread-mount lenses to give you an extra camera body. At \$130, it has shutter speeds to 1/1000th of a second and a through-the-lens, match-needle light meter.



Handy oiler for bike and cycle chains

Lubricating drive chains on motorcycles, bikes, snowmobiles and similar equipment is easy with this applicator. It fits on the spout of pump-type oil cans and dispenses oil evenly through a pad as it's slid along the chain. The pad also cleans as it wipes. Kit including applicator, oil can and lubricant is \$5.95. Chainmate, Inc., 2 Grant St., Binghamton, N.Y. 13904.



The wing's the thing

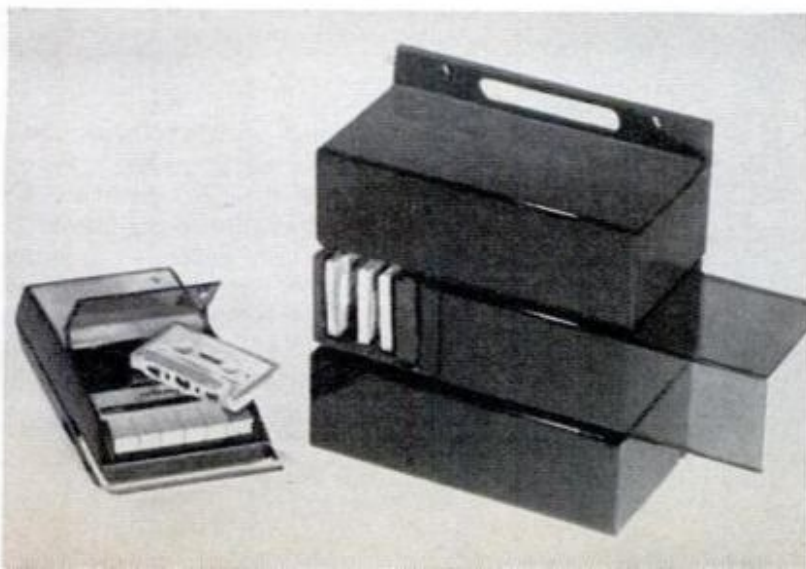
New tilt-wing plane has no rudder or elevator—the wing does all the work. Split at the midpoint, its two halves pivot collectively for climbing or diving and independently to provide aileron control for steering. In flight, wing pivots freely to assume its most efficient attitude. Designed by George Spratt, Wallingford, Pa., craft is said to be spin and stallproof as wing is always at proper flying angle.



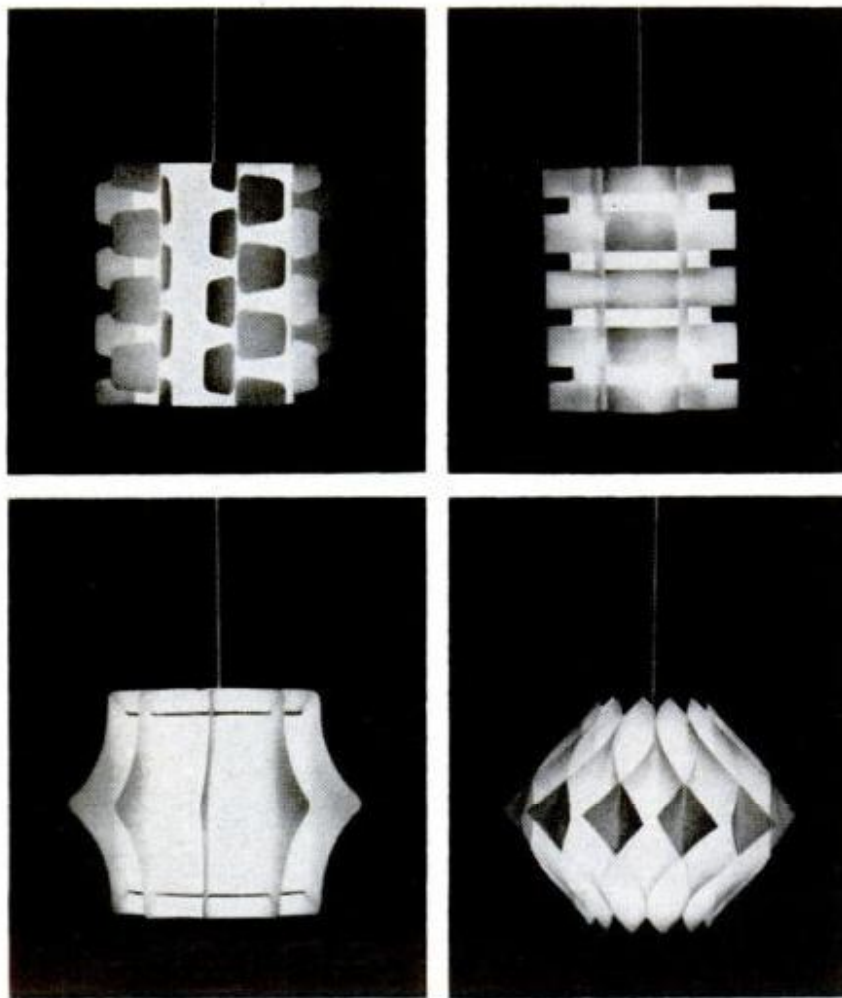
Vinyl adhesive

Golden Harvest vinyl adhesive can be used with all vinyl wall-covering weights; is \$3.59 for one gallon. Krause Milling Co., Box 1156, 611 Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53201.

Stuck on where to stick tapes?

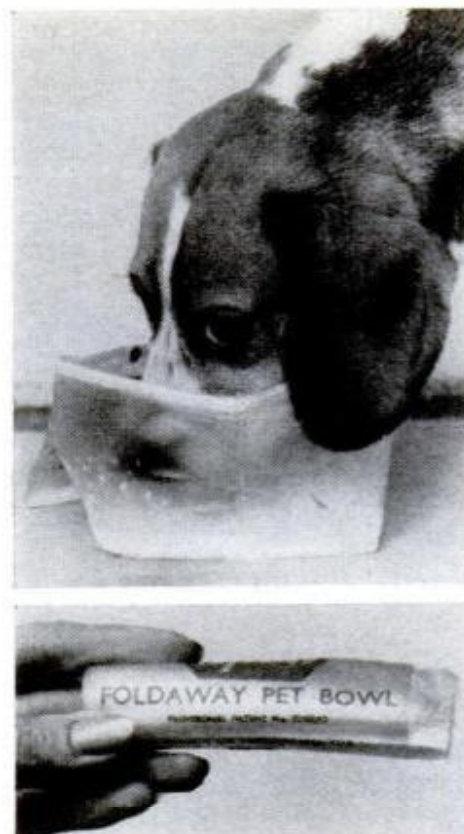


Audio-Stac is a new modular storage system for cassette tapes. Each unit holds 12 cassettes behind a sliding dust cover, and an interlocking feature allows multiple units to be stacked vertically. You can hang them on a wall or use their carrying handle to tote tapes from home to car. \$2.98 each in white or chocolate brown from Stac-All, 1650 West Big Beaver Rd., Troy, Mich. 48084.



Inexpensive modern-look lamps

Contempo swag lamps take about 15 minutes to assemble, are UL-listed, come in red, yellow and white. Prices range from \$10 to about \$13 each, with shade, socket, 15-ft. cord, all hanger parts, at hardware, department, lighting stores. Creative Lighting Co., Box 22128, Cleveland, Ohio 44122.



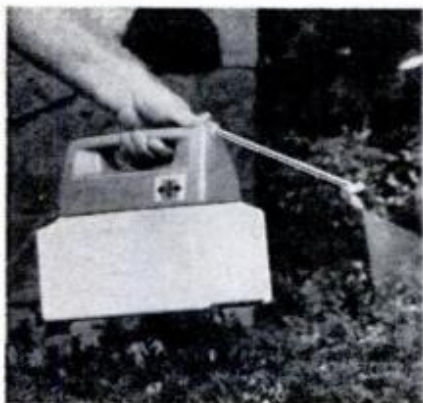
Foldaway dog dish

Everything folds or collapses these days for easy carrying—even dog dishes. This plastic bowl unrolls from a pocket-size pouch to form a feeding container large enough to hold a quart of liquid or pound of pet food, handy for taking along on vacation trips or picnics. Invented in Britain, it's made by Expro Products, Ltd., Eldon Lane, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.



Decorated Parsons tables

Popular Parsons table's classic lines meet Art Deco patterns and wood-grain look in 16-in. knockdown accent tables. Black-on-white tables can be grouped for visual impact. Suggested retail price is \$8.88; black table with wood-grain insert is \$9.99. At hardware and department stores. Republic Molding Corp., 6330 West Touhy Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60648.



Adjustable sprayer

A new cordless electric sprayer has a nozzle that adjusts to give fine mist or 12-ft. long-range spray. Nozzle, extension fold away into handle. With ½-gal. capacity, \$29.95; 1 gal., \$32.95, including rechargers. H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Co., 154 East Erie St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.



Typing twins

Looking like "Siamese twins," these dual typewriter keyboards have a single carriage. One keyboard has conventional alphabet letters, while the other offers 92 special math and chemical symbols for typing industrial computations and formulas. The maker is Hunts Enterprises, Ltd., Box 33, Cowley, England.

If two doors are good, why not three?

Combining convenience and efficiency, new three-door refrigerator-freezers give ready access to items such as ice cream and frozen juices, leaving bulk frozen storage undisturbed. Frigidaire adds built-in cassette recorder with AM/FM radio, to replace the kitchen bulletin board; it can also be removed for portable use. Tappan, bottom left, features chilled water dispenser in door. Westinghouse has Power Economizer that compensates for environmental humidity. Prices for these top-of-the-line models range from about \$575 to \$750.





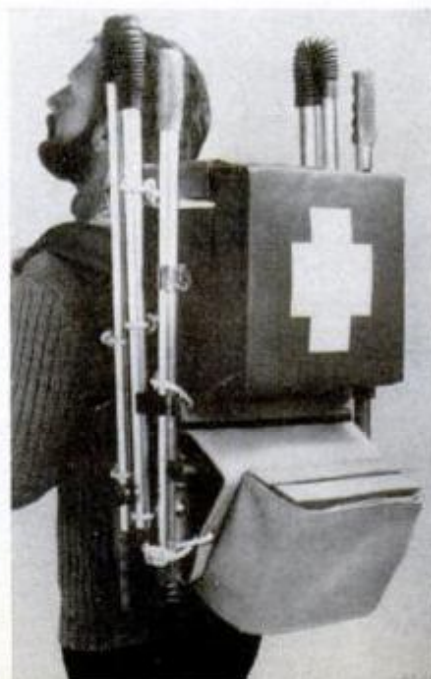
No-fuzz tennis balls

All-weather tennis balls have no fuzz to hold water, no pressurization to leak, so they can't go dead. Washable vinyl-rubber compound is playable to 10° F. Higher bounce makes them excellent for beginners. Suggested retail price for three, white or yellow, is \$3. Tensor Corp., 333 Stanley Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207.



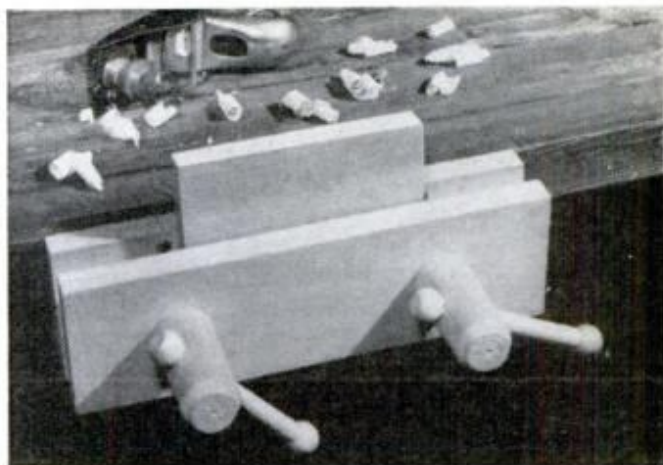
New lifesaving aids for sailors, heart victims, mountain climbers

The sailor sliding down the inflatable chute at top left is trying out a new emergency shipboard escape device under Coast Guard test. It guides seamen into a raft or lifeboat, saving dangerous jumps into icy waters. Middle and lower photos at left show a mobile survival unit for heart-attack victims that's a mini hospital on wheels. It contains resuscitator, defibrillator, pacemaker, electrocardiograph and other aids designed by New York heart specialist Dr. Nicholas A. Pace to sustain life during the critical minutes on the way to a hospital. At bottom is a collapsible backpack stretcher to speed the rescue of injured mountain climbers developed by Chew Pui Wai, 74 Englefield Rd., London, England.



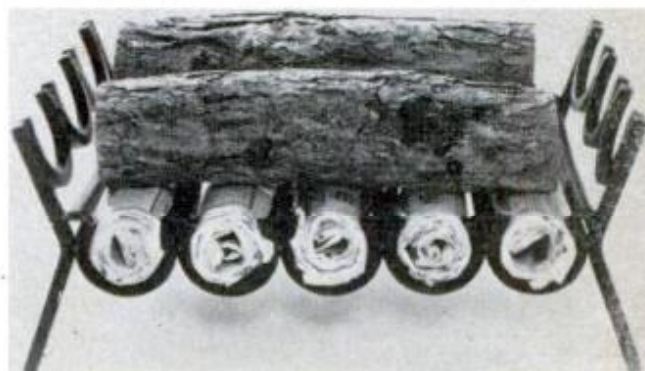
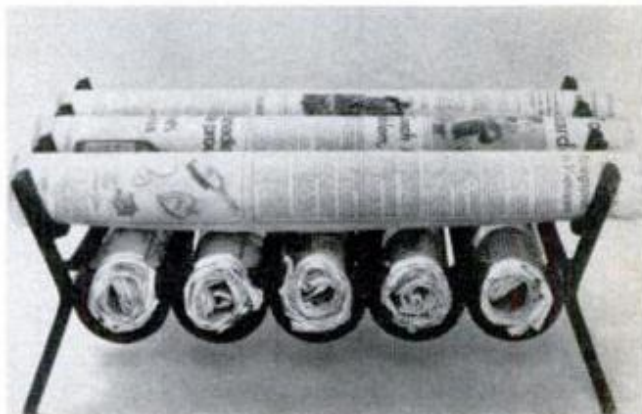
Inexpensive woodworker's vise

This light-duty vise has old-time looks, real practicality and a low price. All beechwood (unfinished), its jaws are easier than metal ones on wood workpieces. The movable jaw is loose to clamp nonparallel work; 12-in.-long jaws have maximum opening of 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Mounts on bench or for use as a gluing clamp or press; \$4.05 plus 90 cents shipping from Brookstone Co., Peterborough, N.H. 03458.



Paper-burning grate with built-in hold-down

A fireplace grate that works two ways, Kindelabra II has scalloped holders for newspaper rolls used for kindling under logs or as a fire's sole fuel. Rolls don't have to be tied. Maker says spacing provides proper airflow to promote even, complete burning. Welded iron grate measures 22 by 14 in.; \$29.95 postpaid (Massachusetts residents add 90 cents sales tax) from the Kindelabra Co., Box 253, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



Tanklike scouter can swim, too

Able to twist its way over virtually any terrain as well as swim across rivers and lakes, this high-speed armored reconnaissance Scout represents a new concept in military vehicles. Developed by Lockheed for the U.S. Army, it combines the toughness and fire power of a tank with the go-anywhere mobility of a jeep or half-track. Its six-wheel drive and articulated body enable it to romp over rough ground at speeds up to 65 mph, while a hydrojet propels it through water. Armament includes 20-mm turret cannon and .60-cal. machine gun.

PM OWNERS REPORT:



Beautiful— but buzzers bug buyers



Photos by the author

Mustang II's handling brought praise for its cornering ability as well as its agility in traffic and parking ease. Power steering is available but not necessary.

A nationwide survey based on 669,000 owner-driven miles.

by Michael Lamm
WEST COAST EDITOR

Mustang II owners gave all sorts of reasons for buying. A South Carolina accountant exulted, "For style and economy—it's one car whose styling is different; not carried over or borrowed or added to."

"I wanted a small car with luxury appointments," explained a Michigan high school principal. "Looks, price, economy."—Utah machinist. "Safer than other small cars," said an Ohio manager. "I had a 1967 Mustang that I like very much."—New Hampshire librarian. *



Three-door hatchback (shown) and notchback coupe come in five models: Mach I, 2 + 2, and two-seater, plus Ghia and hardtop. Folding rear seat is standard in all hatchbacks.



Full one-piece, fiberglass-reinforced molded plastic front ensemble eliminates body joints. Unit construction uses isolated front subframe to carry engine and trans.

An Ohio practical nurse: "Because of its smaller size, appealing looks, price and good gas mileage." An Oregon teacher: "I wanted a car that didn't look like the other small cars—VW, Datsun, Vega, etc. I wanted one that looked like a big car but had small size and luxury." And a California typist confessed, "Because it's sexy—like me!"

What do Mustang II owners think of their dealers? "I made an appointment with the dealership to fix my stall-outs," comments an Ohio steelworker, "and they fixed it that same day at no charge." A Texas claims adjuster admitted: "The dealer had an easy job, because the car sold itself and the salesman only had to take my money." A California meat cutter observed, "When a dealer sells you a little car for \$5100, he's always very nice."

"I ordered the optional digital clock but never got one."—California electronics worker. (Those who did get these clocks say they keep better time than the old type.) "Service is better than average."—Chicago engineer. "Dealer gave me the

runaround about fixing my leaky transmission. This was warranty work, of course. Ford has a way to go to find no unhappy owners."—New Jersey salesman. "My fuel pump went out at 4900 miles. Dealer paid for the tow and fixed it in 90 minutes, so I'm more than satisfied."—California chemist.

On the topic of workmanship, there are these quotes: "Outstanding, almost defect-free, few ghost noises." "Excellent." "Same quality as Thunderbird." "Some chipped paint, but nothing else was wrong." "Great." "Doors don't shut as easily as they should."

"Very satisfied with quality." "Perfect—no problems at all—seems very sturdy." "Above average, both chassis and body; no malfunctions."

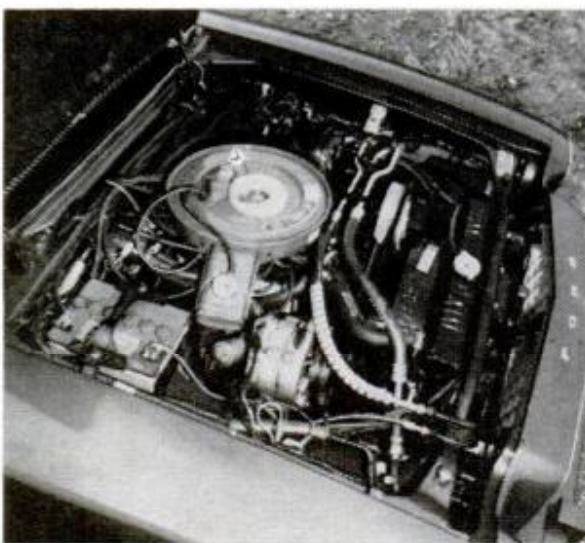
How about comfort? "The back seat is a joke." "Sufficient for two people; rear seat for short trips only." "I'm 6-4 and would like a little more headroom." "Extremely comfortable; passengers impressed." "Two plus two what?" "The floor hump in the back seat gets in people's way, and it's a bit

Counterbalanced hatch gives access to lumpy floor area. Bumpers are covered in urethane.

Impressive instrument panel (far right) in Mach I includes tach, three working gauges.

Owners tend to load their Mustangs with options, resulting in tight engine compartments, sluggish performance. Ohc Four and V6 are available.

Central console bin (far right) is accessible from front or back seat. Lack of padding, cramped quarters made rear riders complain.



cramped, but you expect that when you buy a small car."

One loud, prolonged gripe—the mandatory seat belt-ignition interlock. "The new safety devices can really be a hassle. I realize they are important, but if the belts get the least bit tangled, you're stuck. I once spent 30 minutes in front of a store trying to get my seat belts untangled. It feels kind of dumb explaining to people that your car won't start because your belts are tangled."

Similarly: "I found the shoulder harness uncomfortable so I cut them off!" "I hate to be harrassed by a bunch of buzzers." "Seems stupid to me that I have to buckle up to start the car, then unbuckle to get out and deice the windows, then buckle up again before I take off." "The interlock is a real pain in parking lots, car washes, etc." "Please tell me how to bypass the seat-belt interlock."

And even more: "Shoulder harness cuts into my neck; very uncomfortable." "Even

with the front seats all the way forward, it's really a chore for tall people to get into the back seat. They have to duck under the top half of the shoulder harness."

Pros and cons on performance included these: "Four-cylinder engine is very sluggish from 0-30 mph." "No guts . . . how about Ford's 351 Cleveland V8 as an option?" "I listed 'lack of power' as one of my complaints, because it takes a little extra effort to merge and pass on expressways. But anyone who feels he's been ripped off because of this lack of power just didn't look closely enough. I was buying an economy car, not something to race." "Mine has awfully good pickup." "Lacks power, especially trying to climb steep hills." "I like the snap of the V6 engine."

Most owners appreciate the Mustang II's handling ease. A Maine bookkeeper: "Holds the road well in crosswinds." An Indiana credit manager: "Handling ability similar to European cars." An Ohio accountant: "Rides like a larger car and handles like it

Summary of 1974 Ford Mustang II Owners Reports*

Total miles driven	669,320	Specific likes:		Had any mechanical trouble?	
Average miles per gallon:		Styling	61.5%	No	55.2%
2.3-liter Four:		Handling	56.0	Yes	44.8
Local driving	18.1	Economy	41.7	What type of trouble?	
Long trips	21.7	Ride	24.8	Transmission	16.0%
2.8-liter V6:		Comfort	23.4	Carburetor	16.0
Local driving	17.2	Size	17.4	Engine runs on	14.0
Long trips	20.7	Specific dislikes:		Heater	7.0
Engines:		Seat-belt system	18.8%	Did you repair it yourself?	
2.3-liter Four	53.3%	Poor gas mileage	18.3	No	96.9%
2.8-liter V6	46.7	Lack of power	12.4	Yes	3.1
Transmissions:		Poor workmanship	6.4	Dealer repairs satisfactory?	
Automatic	53.3%	Number of vehicles owned:		Yes	56.1%
Four-speed manual	46.7	Mustang II only	39.0%	No	43.9
Series:		Two cars	41.7	What changes would you like?	
Basic Mustang II	35.3%	Three cars	14.8	Seat-belt interlock	14.9%
Mustang Ghia	25.3	Makes of other cars owned:		Better mileage	7.7
Mustang 2 + 2	17.6	Ford	29.5%	More trunk capacity	6.7
Mustang Mach I	21.7	Chevrolet	16.5	More rear legroom	6.2
Two-seater	No replies	Mustang	12.2	More horsepower	6.2
Body style:		Mercury	10.1	Age distribution of owners:	
Notchback coupe	56.4%	Pinto	8.6	16-29 years	50.7%
Hatchback coupe	43.6	Comfort opinion:		30-49 years	31.5
Why the Mustang II?		Good to excellent	39.4%	50-plus	17.9
Styling	52.7%	Average to poor	58.9	Would you buy another Mustang II?	
Economy	45.6	Workmanship opinion:		Yes	79.1%
Size	23.0	Good to excellent	39.4%	No	20.9
Past experience	11.5	Average to poor	28.6		

*Percentages might not equal 100% due to rounding or insufficient data.

has power steering." An Alabama student: "It handles good in the corners and holds the road real good, and the brakes are fine." "Handles like a heavy car on the road."—New York salesman.

Gas mileage came in for consistent praise from owners, even though a high 18.3 percent listed it as their biggest complaint. Most of those had been told by salesmen that they could expect 25-30 mpg, whereas actual averages ran 17-21 mpg. The Mustang II's 17-21-mpg average is the best for any American-made car we've surveyed in the last three years. We haven't posted mileage like that since 1971, when Pintos were getting 22-27 mpg, Vegas 21-25, and Gremlins 18-22.

If Mustang II owners could re-engineer their cars, what would they change? "Put the old 289 four-barrel back in!"—Mississippi computer programmer. "Nothing—I love it just the way it is."—New Jersey secretary. "Redesign the heater so the driver's legs don't roast and the passenger's don't freeze."—New Jersey coast guardsmen. "Add more trunk space and subtract buzzers and no-start devices."—Illinois worker. "I'd try to get a smoother ride."—Florida secretary. "I sure would like the side vent windows back."—Florida airman. "The ashtray is in a poor spot for a manual-shift car; I'd move it."—Arizona electrician.

"It looks too much like the Pinto."—Georgia corpsman.

We always leave space on the backs of our questionnaires for general comments. These often tell more than answers to direct questions. We have room this time, so here are a few.

A Minnesota locomotive engineer writes, "I had an engine vibration that couldn't be stopped. Called in Ford Customer Service, and response was excellent. They sent engineers out twice and called Dearborn once, but no solution. I felt the engine was out of balance and asked the dealer to trade for a car of equal value. This was done with no problems."

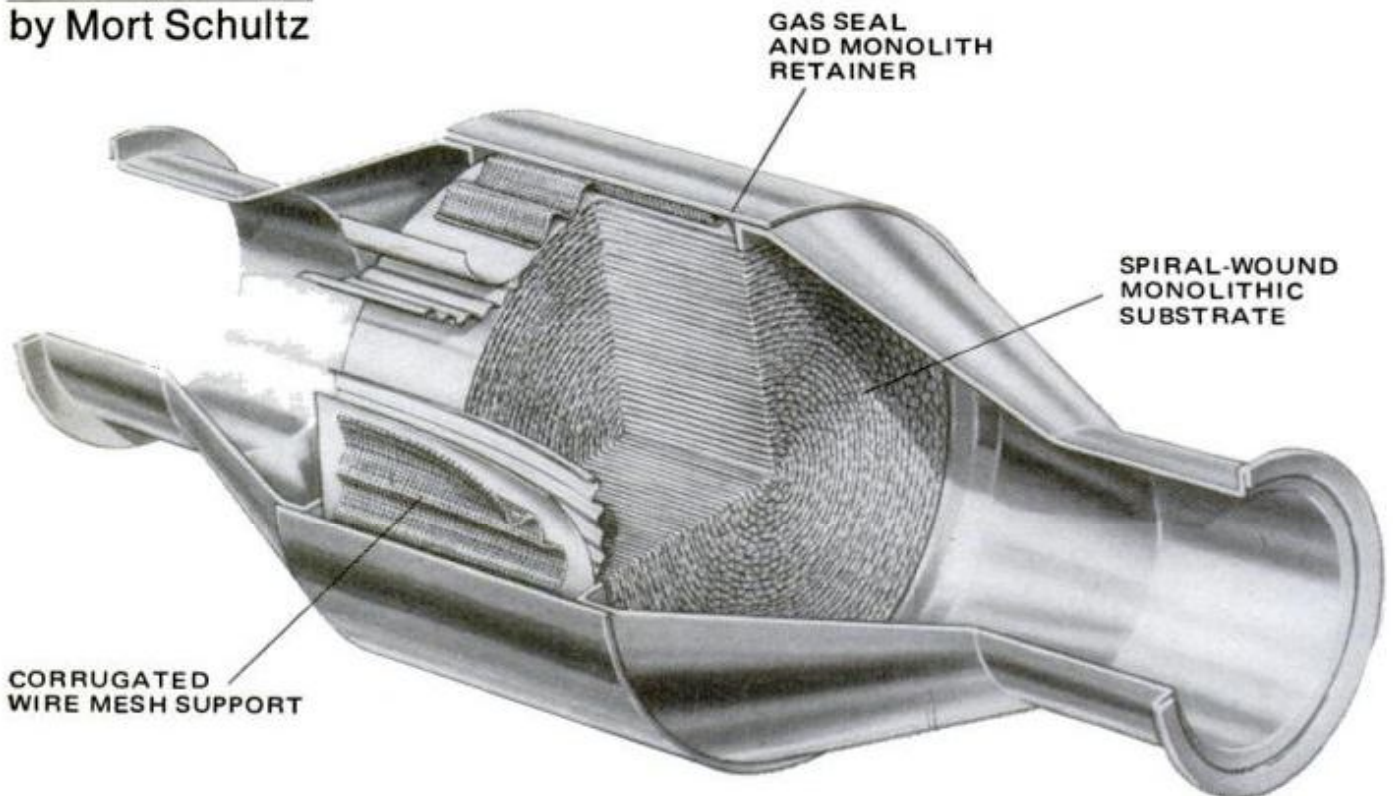
A Virginia EPA employee: "I would simply comment that I could not be more pleased with my Mustang II. I traded in a VW in good shape. No regrets. VW can't touch the Mustang for responsive steering and comfort. I am especially pleased with the styling, inside and out. A friend who owns a comparable Vega is amazed at the Mustang II's more luxurious interior."

A California forklift operator: "I wanted economy as well as a sporty little car. I got more than I expected. Very nice, very solid, feels and rides smooth like a big car."

A Michigan factory worker: "I haven't found a girl yet who doesn't like the car." Most owners, evidently, are pleased. ★★

How to live with emission controls

by Mort Schultz



In the catalytic converter that will be used on 1975 models, dangerous carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons are converted to harmless carbon dioxide and water when the two pollutants come in contact with the paladium or platinum catalyst in the core.

Clean air and human health should be top priorities in a sane society. Sadly, too many people, some in the highest positions in government and industry, advocate eliminating auto emission controls as the best way to save gasoline. What about eliminating airconditioning, automatic transmissions and excess weight? These are the luxuries, not emission controls.

The extra fuel that emission controls cause an engine to consume is the price we must pay to breathe cleaner air. The fact that the devices do use additional fuel cannot be argued. Such things as retarded spark settings and new camshafts that allow intake valves to remain open for a longer time, and engines set up to idle at higher speeds to avert roughness see to that. But how much gas do they really use?

According to the Environmental Protection Agency, antismog devices cause an eight percent increase in fuel consumption, which means that if your car gets 13 miles per gallon, it would get 14 miles per gallon without pollution control equipment.

It's vehicle weight that is the main contributor to poor gas mileage. A 5000-pound car gets roughly half the mileage of a car weighing half as much.

It would be criminal to reverse the progress made since 1960, especially since catalytic converters promise to reverse the gas-consumption tendencies of pollution controls. The converter is the latest development in pollution control, and most 1975 model cars will be equipped with one. General Motors claims that the catalytic converter will improve fuel economy by 13

percent. It will also permit 1975 cars to meet government standards calling for a 97 percent reduction in hydrocarbons and a 96 percent reduction in carbon monoxide from an uncontrolled car.

The 1973 and 1974 cars are emitting 83 percent less hydrocarbons (HC), 70 percent less carbon monoxide (CO) and 50 percent less nitrogen oxide (NOx) than an uncontrolled car, as shown below in Chrysler's chart. A fourth pollutant, particulates, also is declining. Particulates are primarily tiny particles of lead thrown out the exhaust.

They are being reduced because lead is being taken out of gasoline. By 1979, the average lead content per gallon will be only 0.5 gram as compared to the 2.5 grams per gallon of a fully leaded gas.

Auto pollution comes from four different areas: the crankcase, gas tank, carburetor and exhaust pipe. Understanding the systems and how they work is the first step to living with them and keeping them functioning properly. Positive crankcase ventilation (PCV), has virtually eliminated pollution from the crankcase, mostly hydrocarbons. HC is unburned fuel that is pushed past piston rings into the crankcase during the combustion process. Another term for it is blowby, and it gets worse as a car gets older and rings wear.

Blowby must be purged from a crankcase where it would ruin an engine by condensing, diluting oil and causing sludge. Before PCV, vapors were allowed to escape through an open tube extending from the crankcase into the atmosphere.

The closed PCV system draws air into the carburetor air cleaner, and through the filters and hose to the crankcase where it mixes with the blowby vapors and dilutes them.

The diluted gases surge up through a vacuum-and-spring control (the PCV valve) into the intake manifold. They mix with the incoming fuel mixture and are reburned in the combustion process (remember, the gases are actually unburned fuel vapors anyway).

If excessive pressure somehow builds up in the crankcase and gases reverse their flow, they back up through the sealed oil-filler cap and into the carburetor air cleaner, entering the manifold through the carburetor. This may upset the fuel-air ratio and make the engine idle rough.

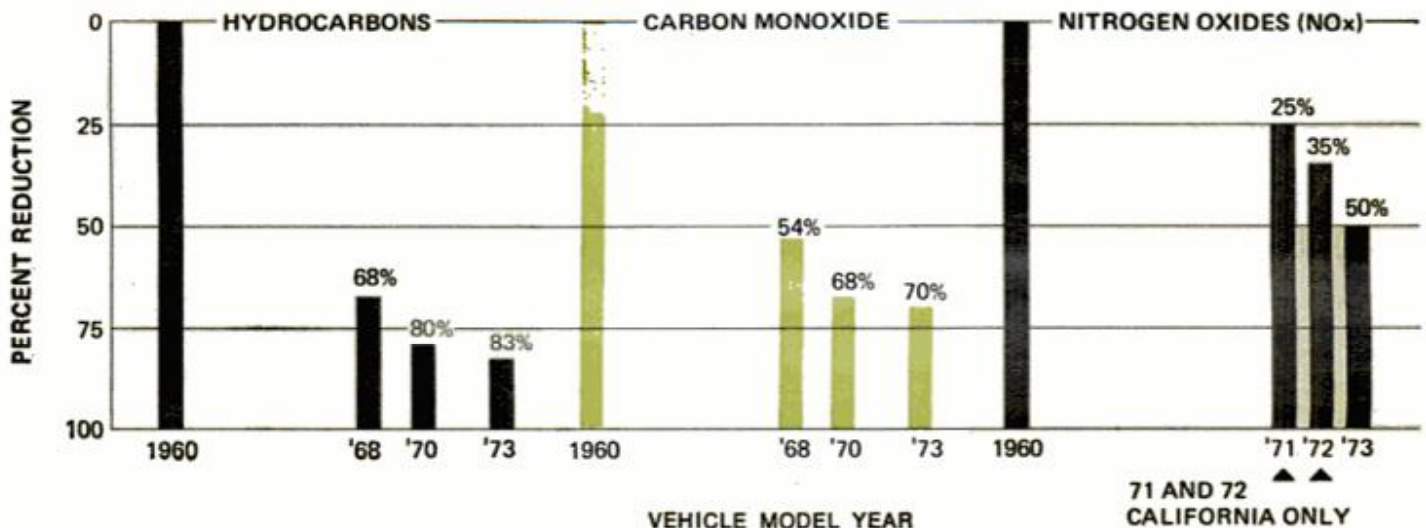
To avert problems with the PCV system, car owners should maintain equipment as outlined in owners' manuals. Hoses should be inspected for tears, filters cleaned or replaced, and the PCV valve checked.

The PCV valve is a very important component. If it sticks, the air/fuel ratio is disrupted and engine idle is affected.

The PCV valve also springs shut if the engine backfires. If it sticks when backfire occurs, unburned blowby vapors in the crankcase may ignite and cause a disastrous crankcase explosion.

Before the 1971 car models (1970 in California), unburned vapors escaped from open vents in the carburetor and gas-tank cap or gas tank. Vents are needed to let pressure out—otherwise vapors would pro-

AVERAGE YEARLY REDUCTION OF EMISSIONS IN THE UNITED STATES



duce an overrich fuel mixture and pressure could damage the fuel tank.

Now, the open vents have been sealed. Vapors are bled off and vented through closed lines to a charcoal-filled canister in the engine compartment.

When the engine is started, fresh air is pulled into the canister by vacuum. It purges the charcoal of vapors, and diluted vapors are drawn through purge lines to the engine for burning.

There are other features that limit the chance of pollution. For example, fuel tanks have been redesigned to prevent spillage. In some, the filler pipe has been extended into the fuel tank, which prevents the tank from being filled to the brim.

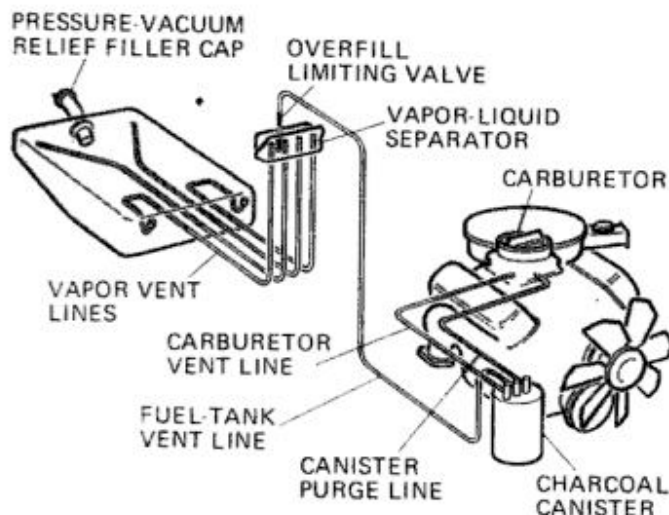
The system requires little maintenance. Replace the filter in the base of the charcoal canister as directed in the owner's manual. This filter traps impurities carried by air. If it clogs, you will usually get a strong gas smell when the car stands idle.

Exhaust gas consists of three pollutants, not one: hydrocarbon, carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxide.

A problem in reducing these emissions is that you control HC and CO by increasing combustion temperature, but as you do, you make more NOx. Oxygen and nitrogen unite at peak combustion chamber temperature to form this pollutant.

The steps that carmakers have taken since the 1968 models (1966 in California) to strike a balance and reduce all exhaust emissions are not always apparent on the surface. You cannot see the internal engine modifications that have been made.

As mentioned earlier, new camshafts have been incorporated to increase valve overlap, which is the interval when both intake



Typical fuel evaporation emission control system shows relationship of vent and purge lines and the charcoal canister. Gravity separates liquid fuel and vapors in the separator, with vapors routed to canister.

and exhaust valves are open at the same time. During this interval, the incoming fuel charge to be burned is diluted slightly by exhaust gases being discharged from the cylinder. This amount of dilution is necessary to control peak combustion temperatures, and therefore the amount of NOx being expelled.

Intake manifolds have been redesigned to provide more rapid fuel vaporization during engine warm-up. Faster vaporization permits the use of leaner fuel mixture, leading to a reduction in CO.

Combustion chambers have also been redesigned to eliminate pockets and close clearance spaces where the combustion flame had a tendency to quench before the fuel mixture had been completely burned. Lack of pockets and increased quench height result in a more complete burning of fuel and a reduction in HC.

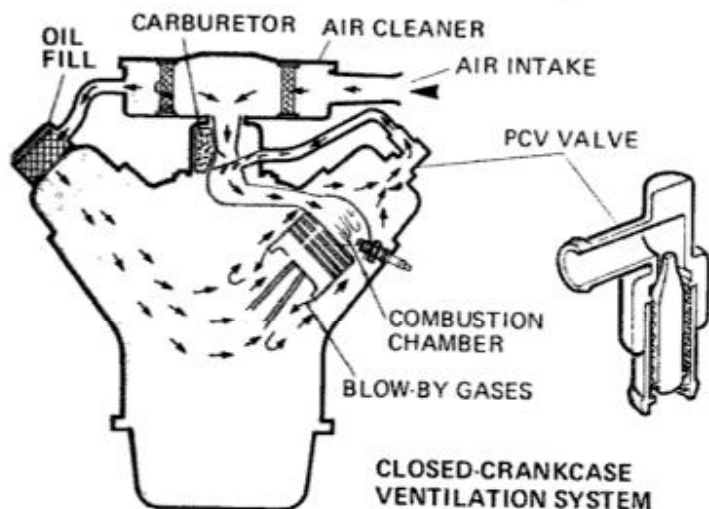
Piston-head design has been modified to reduce compression ratios so that engines can operate satisfactorily on low-lead or no-lead (lower octane) gasoline, cutting down on particulates.

These are beneath-the-surface steps. On the surface, a variety of devices have been adapted, but each is a member of one of the two general systems that have evolved to help reduce HC and CO levels. These systems are air injection and Controlled Combustion (we use GM's name for the system because it is descriptive).

Neither of these systems has an effect on controlling NOx. Devices used in controlling this pollutant are separate and will be discussed later.

No matter which system your car has,

In the closed crankcase ventilation system (PCV), the blowby gases are sealed in and recirculated.



it probably also has a thermostatically controlled air cleaner. This component has been in use by American Motors, Ford and General Motors since 1968, and by Chrysler Corp. since 1971. It cuts HC and CO levels by maintaining a minimum temperature of 100° F. for air entering the carburetor and mixing with fuel.

The assurance that this inlet air is at this temperature when an engine is started allows the carburetor to be calibrated to provide a leaner fuel mixture. The heat guarantees that the lean fuel mixture will burn.

In cars without a thermostatically controlled air cleaner, richer fuel mixtures are needed for starting. A lean fuel mixture won't burn as readily when mixed with cooler air.

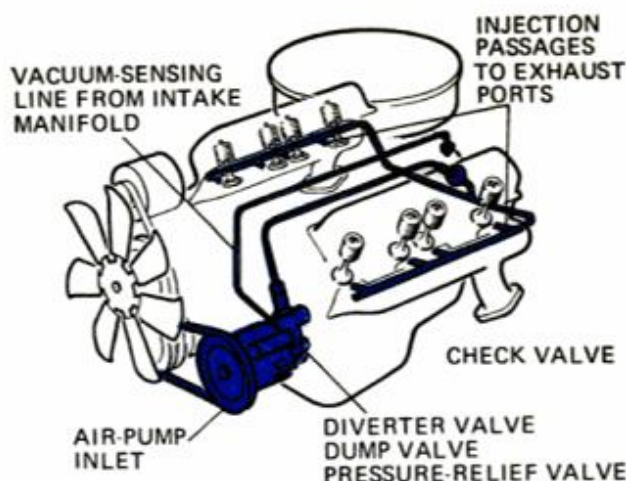
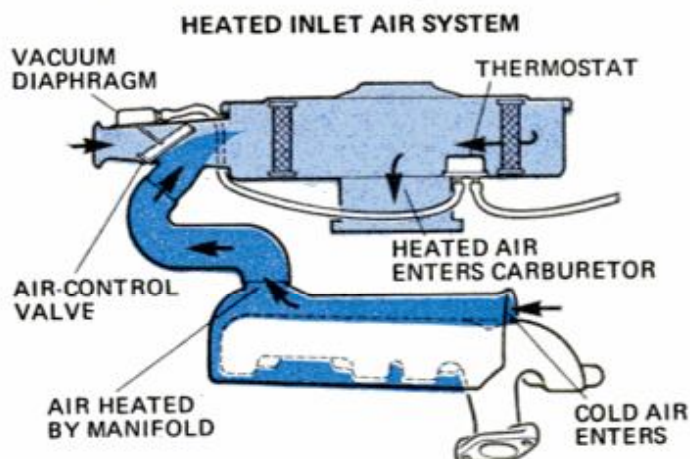
Thermostatically controlled air cleaners are equipped with flapper valves in the snorkel. They are operated by a thermostat (some makers call it a sensor).

When a cold engine is started and air around the air cleaner is less than 100° F., the thermostat senses it and causes springs to pull the valve up. This seals off the snorkel so the carburetor gets air for the fuel mixture from the exhaust manifold.

The air cleaner and exhaust manifold are connected by means of a shroud. Even with a just-started cold engine, air drawn from the exhaust manifold is heated to a minimum of 100° F. As the temperature of the air around the snorkel increases because of engine heat, the thermostat relaxes its grip on the valve, and it opens up. It reaches "full open" when under-hood temperature reaches 100° F.

To assure the leaner carburetor calibration which this air cleaner is made to provide, manufacturers have been required

Typical thermostatically controlled air cleaner keeps combustion air at minimum temperatures of 100° F.



Air-injection system reduces HC and CO by pumping air into exhaust ports for improved burning of gases.

by law to lock the mixture adjusting mechanism of carburetors. This is done in most cases with caps over mixture screws. It is a violation for anyone except an authorized mechanic (one working for a new-car dealer or one who has been given permission by the factory) to remove caps.

The air-injection method of controlling HC and CO has been used most widely by General Motors. The system was tried first in California in 1966 and 1967. During the next three years, some Chevrolets and Cadillacs were outfitted with air injection on a nationwide basis.

In 1972, all six-cylinder Pontiacs and all Buicks with manual transmissions were equipped with air injection. For 1973 and 1974 models, all Buicks, Cadillacs, Chevrolets (except Vega), Oldsmobiles with L-6 engines and Pontiacs with L-6 and 350-cu.-in. engines have air injection.

Ford and Chrysler have taken a more conservative approach toward air injection. Ford's system, called Thermactor, has been used since 1966, but primarily on cars produced for California. Chrysler adopted air injection in 1973 for cars with 225, 360 and 440-cu.-in. engines produced for California.

American Motors has used air injection (the company's name for it is Air Guard) since 1968 on a variety of V8 engines.

The air injection system uses an air pump that injects air directly into the exhaust port of each cylinder. This air, added to the hot exhaust gases, causes further oxidation (burning) of the gases in the manifold before they enter the exhaust pipe. This reduces the amount of HC and CO being discharged from the exhaust.

The air-injection system should have a complete inspection as often as the manu-

facturer recommends. Parts that are critical include drive belts, hoses and fittings, a check valve that prevents hot gases from backing up into hoses and air pump, a diverter valve that reduces the flow of air to the exhaust ports during deceleration (so that backfiring doesn't occur), and the air pump itself.

The Controlled Combustion System strives for a more thorough burning of fuel by means of higher engine temperatures, special carburetor calibrations, more refined ignition adjustments, and spark controls that more closely relate ignition (and, hence, combustion) to driving conditions.

Ford's name for its system is Improved Combustion (IMCO), Chrysler calls its system the Cleaner Air System (CAS), and American Motors refers to its as MOD.

The Controlled Combustion System is complex and uses a number of components to achieve a reduction in exhaust emissions.

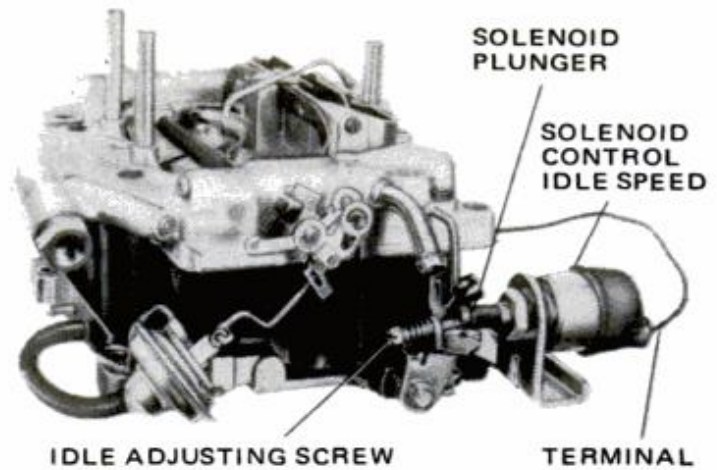
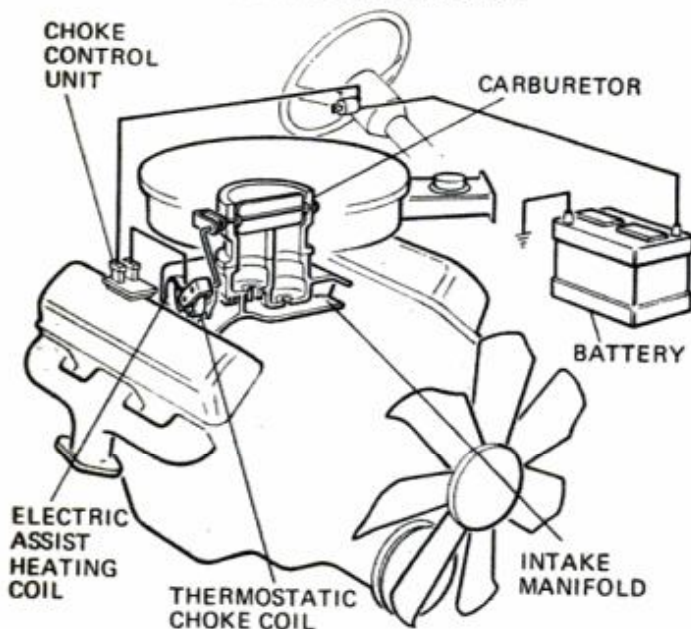
For example, high temperature thermostats (190° to 220° F.) are used in cooling systems for quicker engine warm-up. Engine heat assists combustion, and the faster that heat can be applied, the less emissions.

Car manufacturers have adapted an electric assist choke to further help reduce emissions during engine warm-up. Chokes without electric assist keep plates closed longer, enriching the fuel mixture and raising the level of emissions.

The electric assist choke is a regular automatic choke outfitted with an electric coil. The coil is activated by a current of

Electric assist choke is used to assure that the choke plate doesn't stay closed any longer than necessary.

ELECTRIC ASSIST CHOKE



Idle stop solenoid provides a positive close of throttle when ignition is switched off. This prevents run-on.

three amps. when the temperature affecting the choke thermostat hits 60° F. This causes the choke plate to open quickly.

Another piece of equipment your car may have in its Controlled Combustion System is a vacuum switch that protects the engine from overheating at idle. The retarded timing setting of an engine equipped to reduce emissions can make the engine overheat.

The vacuum switch senses heat and causes manifold vacuum to activate the spark advance mechanism, causing engine speed to increase. The extra speed produces a cooling effect that averts engine overheating.

Some engines with Controlled Combustion have a dual-diaphragm spark vacuum control that retards the spark at idle, but allows normal advance at speeds above idle.

Idle speeds of engines equipped with air injection and Controlled Combustion are higher than engines which are not controlled. Because of this, there's a chance an engine will continue to run when the ignition is shut off. So, most carburetors now have an idle stop solenoid that lets the throttle valve close past the normal idle position when the ignition is shut off.

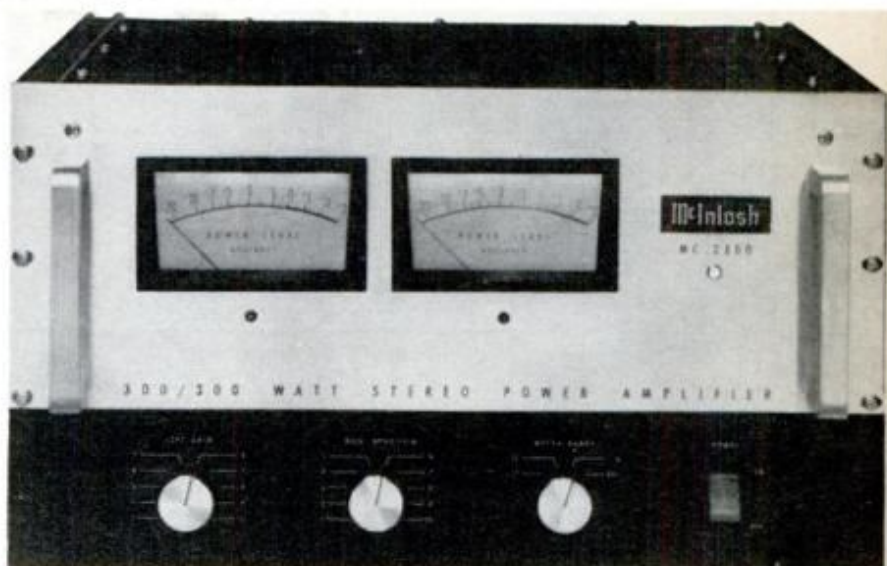
To put the brakes on NOx, 1973 and 1974 engines have a control system called the exhaust gas recirculating (EGR) system.

EGR sends metered amounts of exhaust gas into the intake manifold to dilute the air fuel mixture slightly. This reduces peak combustion chamber temperature, cutting down on the amount of NOx.

The amount of exhaust gas entering the intake manifold is metered through an EGR valve, which should be cleaned periodically. Better that to clean it periodically than turn back the clock on advances in effective automotive emissions controls. ★ ★ ★

Those monster power amplifiers: Not louder but better

by Ivan Berger
ELECTRONICS EDITOR



Massive McIntosh MC-2300 delivers 300x2 watts RMS. Its no-nonsense look is typical of super amps.

Monsters inspire illogical reactions: Mention the new crop of amplifiers that deliver 100 continuous watts or more per channel, and the hi-fi buffs go misty-eyed, while average listeners snort that they'll never listen "that loud."

Both factions have their points, but neither sees the whole truth, which is that superpower will improve your sound—not by making it louder, but by making it cleaner.

If you compare the distortion specifications of a good, low-power amplifier or receiver with one of the monsters' specs, distortion levels will usually be on the order of a half or quarter of one percent for each. Play a steady tone through each amplifier as loud as you can stand it, and they'll sound pretty much the same, too. Yet when you listen to music, there's a definite, if subtle, difference.

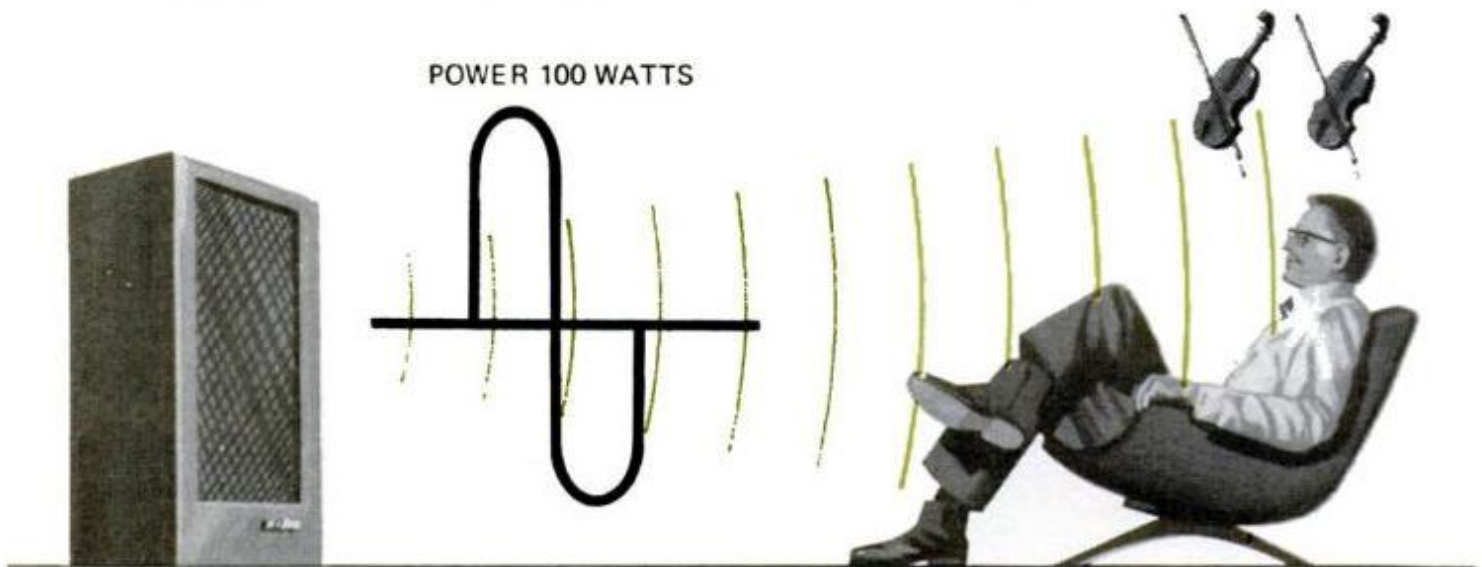
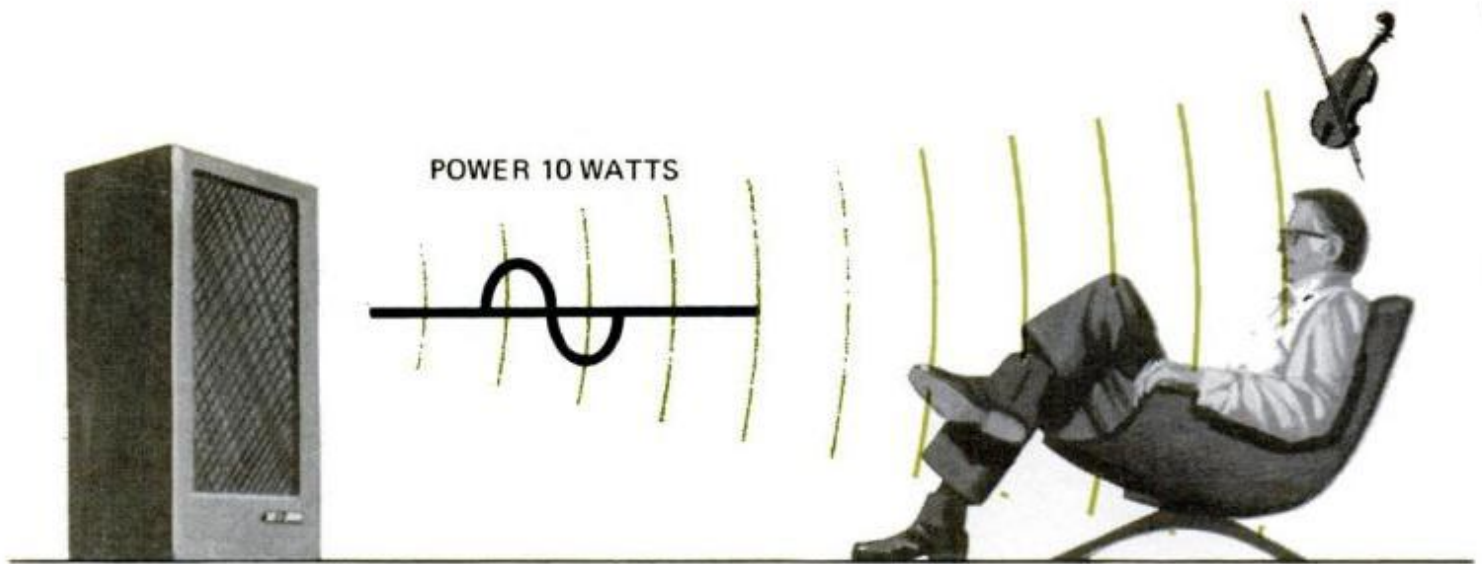
It's not because you're playing louder, either. If you normally listen to music with an average amplifier output of 10 watts from a 20-watt amplifier, you'll probably still loaf along at just about that power with a monster. With a 60-watt amplifier, I find I listen at about 1 watt average for speech, about 10 watts for moderate music-listening levels and 50 watts average only for the loudest music I could pleasurably stand.

The problem is, musical waveforms contain many waves that peak at about 10 times the average power level (see diagram, page 134). When handling those peaks, most amplifiers are no longer loafing. They give the peak wave all the power they can, then clip the rest off, distorting it. (And a few amplifiers, slow to recover from the sudden strain, distort the following wave or two as well.)

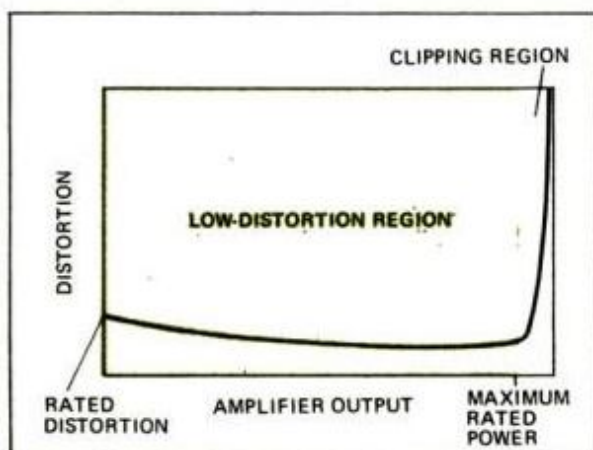
But since most of the waves you hear are clean and unclipped, and the distorted peaks pass by so quickly that you're seldom conscious of them, the difference in clarity and smoothness between medium and monster-power amps is small. However, your conscious perceptions aren't the only ones you have. Those instants of distortion that you don't quite notice still have their cumulative effect on your ear. Listen long enough, and you get tired of listening. That's "listener fatigue."

In general, the minimum amplifier power you *need* would be the minimum required to drive your speakers cleanly to your average listening levels. And the minimum you'd reasonably *desire* would be power enough to play the peak waves cleanly, too.

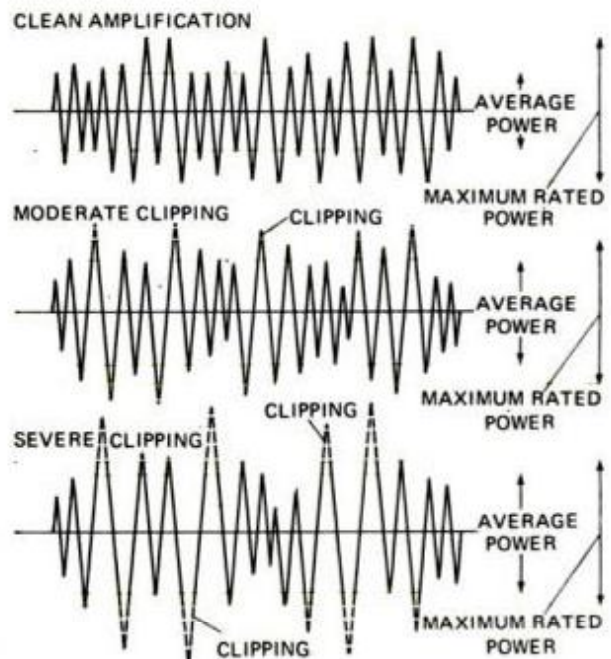
But in specific terms, how much is that in watts? Hard answers, here, are hard to come by, since so many variables are involved. Speakers, for example, commonly



Making a note sound "twice as loud" requires 10 times the original power. Figures shown are for the amplifier's electrical power output—a steady sound output of 10 *acoustic* watts would wipe that smile right off the listener's face and blast him out of his chair.



Clipping occurs when peaks try to exceed an amplifier's maximum power output capability (above, right). The signal may still sound fairly clean—most of it still is and the distorted peaks disappear quickly—but the ear becomes fatigued. Distortion in modern amps (left, above) increases quickly once maximum power is reached.





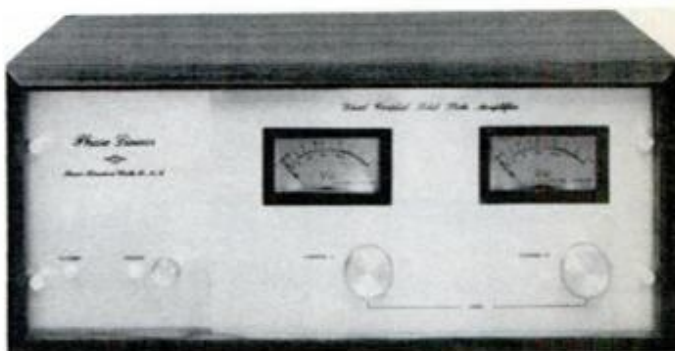
Massive heat sinks are needed on superpower amps. Note those on the rear of this ESS 500-watt model.



Crown DC-300 was one of the first monster amps. Its improved version, the DC-300A, is shown here.



Impressive-looking Marantz 500 puts out 250x2 watts, sells for \$1200, has power-limiting circuit, meters.



Phase Linear 700, 350 watts per channel, is among the most powerful amplifiers sold for home use.

convert electrical power into sound with anywhere from 0.5 to 4 percent efficiency, requiring from 100 watts to 12½ watts of amplifier power to yield one half watt of sound.

This isn't as bad as it sounds, since even one-half acoustic watt can recreate in most home rooms the average sound level of a symphony orchestra at full crescendo in the concert hall. But, again, that's just average power; peak waveforms could demand 10 times as much—up to 1000 watts.

By this point, the math begins to get a bit ridiculous. Assuming the most inefficient speakers available, as we just did, we could triple our power requirements for a room three times average size, raise that figure 50 percent to account for lots of padded, sound-absorbing furniture, and multiply the result by about six to account for the increased power required to reproduce rock music at live-performance levels. Do all that, and you could make a good theoretical case for having an amplifier with nearly 30,000 watts of power!

The reality, of course, is less dramatic. Even if we could use all that power without burning up our speakers—and getting our

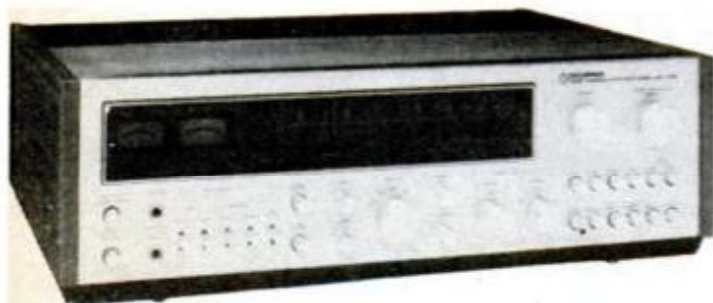
neighbors burned up, too—it's questionable whether we'd hear enough difference to justify its cost. The better your sound already is, the harder it will be for you to hear any improvement on it—and the more such an audible improvement will cost you.

And the danger of burning out or otherwise damaging your speakers is quite real, although it can be avoided. Most of the superpower amps incorporate one or more circuits to protect speakers from damage (several are outlined in the Dynaco review on the next page). And you can protect any speaker by wiring a fuse (*not* slow-blow) in series with it. (With 8-ohm speakers, a 1-amp. fuse will blow at 8 watts, a 1½-amp. fuse at 18 watts, and a 2-amp. fuse at 32 watts. Halving the speaker impedance halves the power level at which the fuse will blow; doubling it doubles the power—in other words, a 1-amp. fuse will blow at 4 watts into 4 ohms, and at 16 watts into 16 ohms). Many speaker instruction books now recommend such fusing. And it's not a bad idea to protect your speakers this way with even medium-power amplifiers.

If your speaker can't handle the power you need for the listening levels you enjoy,

then you need some way of increasing your system's power-handling capacity, either by switching to a speaker of equal efficiency and higher power-handling capacity (or one of higher efficiency and equal power handling so you can achieve your desired listening levels with less amplifier power), or by adding additional speakers (of the same type, so the power will be shared equally among them).

These solutions are expensive. But then, so is the whole idea of superpower. First of all, most monster amps carry monster price tags: about \$2 per watt, as a rough average, with a price range from about \$350 to \$1500. And that's just for the amplifier: You'll also need a preamplifier (roughly \$150 to \$700) and, if you want FM, a tuner (mostly \$100-600, with a few nearing



Sylvania's RQ374B was first receiver to exceed 100 watts (RMS) per channel in stereo; as four-channel unit, it puts out 50x4 watts. Other high-power units are coming from Pioneer, Kenwood, Harmon-Kardon.

\$2000), in addition to your speakers, turntable and tape decks. So the prime customers for these amplifiers, so far, have been those audiophiles whose systems already incorporate separate amplifiers and preamplifiers, though high-powered receivers are now in the offing, too.

Power consumption is also a factor. Even when your new monster-amp is only delivering the same average power you demanded from your old, more modest one, it's drawing more current (the Dyna, for example, draws nearly 100 watts when idling with no signal). And when you hit a crescendo, your lights may dim for an instant (the Dyna draws 11 amps.—about a thousand watts—during maximum-power moments). Still, the rise in your power bill may not be bothersome—or even noticeable.

So the question is not how many watts your sound system could benefit from, but how many watts it's worth your while to buy. And only you can answer that. ★★

First monster amp you can build from a kit

Given the high price of high power, Dynaco's new Stereo 400 amplifier is a big—if expensive—bargain. With 400 continuous watts of output power, its assembled price of \$599 and its kit price of \$449 come out to only \$1.50 and \$1.12 per watt, respectively.

As a kit, Dyna says it's not for the novice, but it's not just for technicians either. Its three circuit boards are preassembled and pretested, and a single, four-color pictorial shows every wire. Dyna estimates 15 to 18 hours' construction time; our man did it in 13. Aside from one point where nine wires came together, assembly was problem-free. But you'll need a sturdy workbench—the 400 weighs 54 pounds.

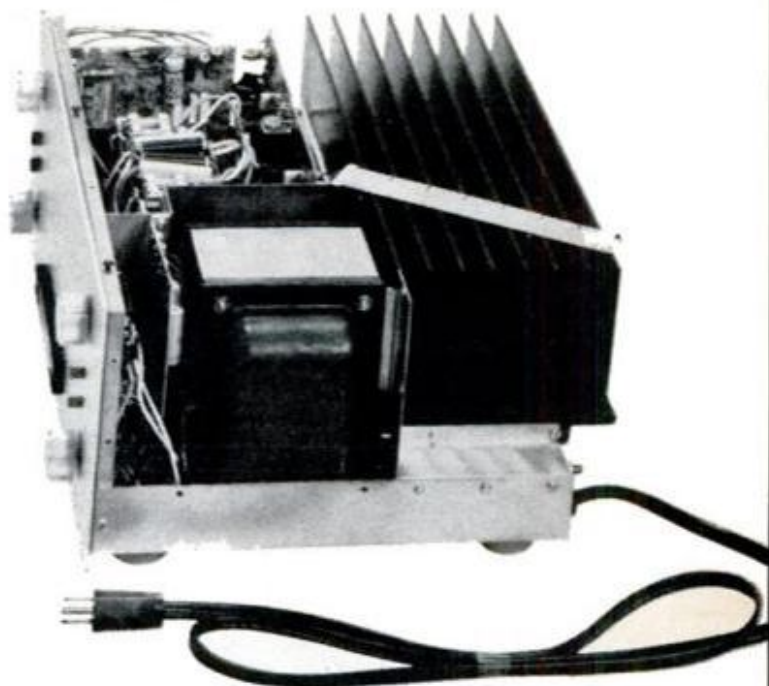
About half that weight is in the power transformer—which is no great surprise, since the 400 consumes up to 11 amps. (1320 watts!) of electricity at instants of maximum power output, and draws 1 amp. (120 watts) even at idle. But don't worry about your electric bill; since only brief peaks use the amplifier's maximum power output, average power consumption will probably be only about 180 watts—or only about 50 percent more than that of Dyna's Stereo 120 played at the same listening levels. (Add a bit more, though, if the 400's clean power tempts you to listen louder.)

All but the fraction of this power that's fed to the speakers must be dissipated as heat, and Dyna provides a 1000-square-inch heat sink with space for mounting an accessory Whisper Fan, should your cabinet lack ventilation.

The Stereo 400 can easily protect itself against the dangers all that heat and power can pose, thanks to eight safeguards: an a.c. circuit breaker, power-supply fuses, ther-



Clean-styled Dyna is massive (note 6-inch ruler, for scale), with heat sinks so deeply finned Dyna warns not to use them as a record rack. Shelf at side of heat sink can hold accessory fan in close quarters.



mal-overload sensors (which shut off the amplifier if the output transistors overheat), volt-amp. limiting for low-impedance-load protection, speaker-line fuses, a d.c.-sensing relay, and a special, power-limiting "Dynagard" circuit.

Most of these, except for Dynagard, are common in superpower amps, but deserve a closer look here. The thermal cutouts, for instance, are mounted directly on the output transistors, for quicker response. The speaker fuses are mounted in the amplifier's front panel, for easy access.

The relay serves three purposes: It cuts the signal off cleanly when the amplifier's turned off, it keeps the speakers disconnected as the amplifier turns on, preventing "turn-on thump," and it disconnects the speakers if it senses d.c. or subsonic signals in the output due either to amplifier failure or problems elsewhere in the system. When required, additional protection is provided by low-cut and high-cut filters.

Dynagard does something unique, providing speaker protection that's directly proportional to the damage potential of the signal. Speaker systems likely to be used with amplifiers like this one can withstand more power for brief instants than they can sustain as a steady average. Dynagard lets the amplifier operate up to full power for brief transient signals, but reduces the power level to a switch-selected maximum if the signal persists. The less the output signal exceeds the preset 20, 40, 80 or 120 watts, the longer it will be allowed to persist. And the higher the average power level, the more Dynagard restricts the peaks.

Lights signal when Dynagard cuts in, but only after the light's been on about a second (which, in my experience, rarely happens) does it cause audible distortion. Even then,

it's less than the clipping distortion of conventional limiter circuits. Instead of clipping off the excess waveforms, Dynagard squashes them; on an oscilloscope, the squashed waves look abnormally round and fat, but never square.

Setting Dynagard to the 20 or 40-watt positions Dyna recommends for home use may seem a waste of all that power capacity, but it isn't. Even without Dynagard, you'd be listening to such low average power all the time; and even with it, you can still get unclipped, 200-watt peaks. Since normal musical peaks, when the average power is 40 watts, will exceed this amplifier's maximum power capability, any overload-lamp indication on musical signals if Dynagard is set to 80 or 120 would indicate the need for a *much* larger amplifier (Dyna's italics).

The proof, of course, is in the listening. My ears tell me the Stereo 400 is considerably cleaner and easier to listen to than either of my old 60-watt-per-channel amplifiers. And that's true even though, encouraged by this amplifier's headroom between average and peak signals, I've been playing it an average of 6 db louder than I did the old ones. As for Dynagard, I probably couldn't tell, most of the time, whether it was on or off; the only significant thing it keeps me from hearing is the silence of a blown-out speaker. ★ ★ ★

Cassette decks go very, very posh

Today the best of them sound nearly as good as reel-to-reel tape machines—and cost about as much, too.

by Ivan Berger
ELECTRONICS EDITOR



Akai GXC-65D (\$350) has Dolby noise reduction, plus Akai's own Automatic Distortion Reduction System (ADRS), flips cassette over to play second side.

The first portable cassette recorders made a lot of sense—but the first cassette decks designed to play through hi-fi systems seemed a joke. Hi-fi buffs could tolerate cassette performance in exchange for its convenience, but could they ever respect it?

Now they can—and do. But it's taken a lot of engineering to make the cassette deck worth the high respect it now commands.

New tapes have been a major factor (see *Those Great-Sounding New Cassettes*, page 86, Nov. '72 *PM*), improving signal-to-noise ratio and distortion, while extending high-frequency response a few thousand Hz. But to make those new tapes do their best, cas-



Peak-level indicator helps prevent distortion in recording by warning you of peak signals too short-lived to show up on slow VU meters.

sette decks must allow selection of the proper high-frequency bias (fed to the record head) and the correct frequency equalization in recording and playback; most decks now do—and BASF decks do it automatically.

Noise reduction was another major advance. With cassette recordings made at one-half to one-quarter the speed of open-reel tape, and on tracks one-half to one-quarter as wide, tape hiss was a major problem. Played through wide-range stereo systems, many cassettes sounded as hissy as an orchestra of pants-pressers. The better a deck's high-frequency response, the more its hiss was audible, too.

Bias and equalization switches
(often combined) allow the use of
standard and chromium-dioxide tapes.

Noise reduction
(most commonly Dolby)
cuts high-frequency hiss
but not high frequencies.

FM-copy switch lets
you use recorder's
built-in Dolby circuits
to decode Dolbyized
FM broadcasts or copy
Dolbyized tapes.



Separate input controls
for line and microphone allow
mixing of voice and recorded
music for slide-show and
home-movie sound tracks.

Timer switch on this
TEAC and one JVC
model keeps unit in
"record" mode with
power off, ready to
record automatically
when a timer turns
power on again.

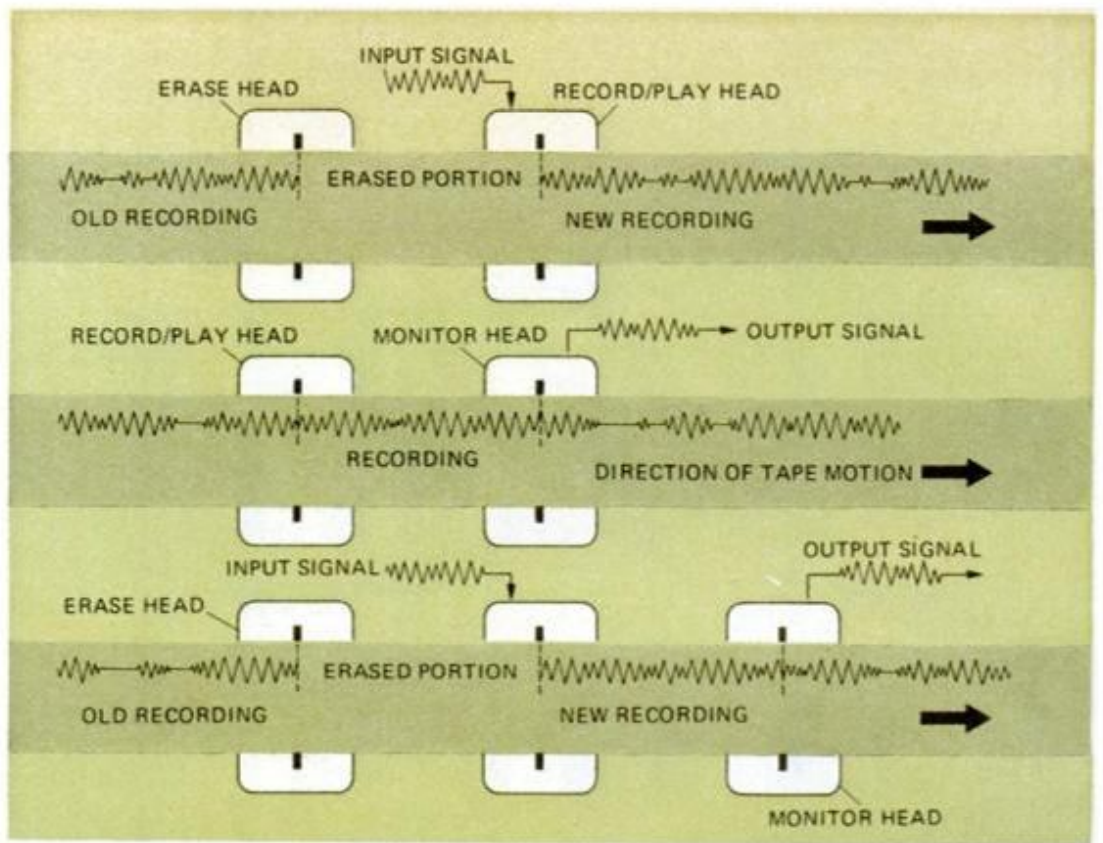
But the Dolby system gave the cassette a valid lease on hi-fi life. Signal-to-noise ratios jumped into the 50-db to 60-db range, reducing hiss to unannoying, if not quite inaudible, levels.

Dolby isn't the only noise-reduction system, though it's by far the commonest. JVC has its own Automatic Noise Reduction System which, like Dolby, must be used on both recording and playback (using it on only one of the two steps will alter the frequency response). It is fairly compatible with Dolby, though not completely so.

Dolby and ANRS boost soft high-frequency tones (but not loud ones) in record-

ing, and cut them back by an equal amount in playback. This in turn cuts back by an equal amount any noise which might have intruded during recording or playback steps. But it doesn't affect noise which might have been in the program material before recording.

Philips' Dynamic Noise Limiter (DNL) system works rather differently—in playback only, sensing the high-frequency signal level. Highs weak enough to be lost in hiss anyway are cut back, but DNL lets through those strong enough to come through clearly. The only DNL-equipped recorder now sold here is the \$1100 Nakamichi 1000,



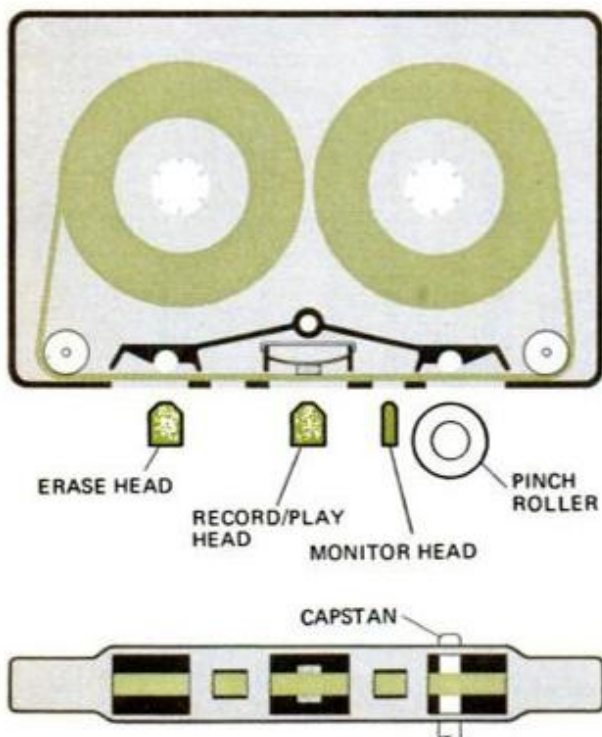
Recording and playback heads if combined into one, require separate steps for recording (top right) and playback (right center). With separate monitor or playback head (right), you can check recording quality by listening as you record.

Monitor/play or record/play? In three-head cassette decks, choice of which head to use for playback depends on its position. Technics deck (below left) uses record head, in front of pressure pad, for highest quality playback; third head is best used for monitoring only. Nakamichi uses its third head for monitor and playback, since it's at the pressure pad, too. (Dual capstans and pinch rollers, dummy head, keep the tape motion smooth.) Hitachi is working on a single head with separate record and play gaps.

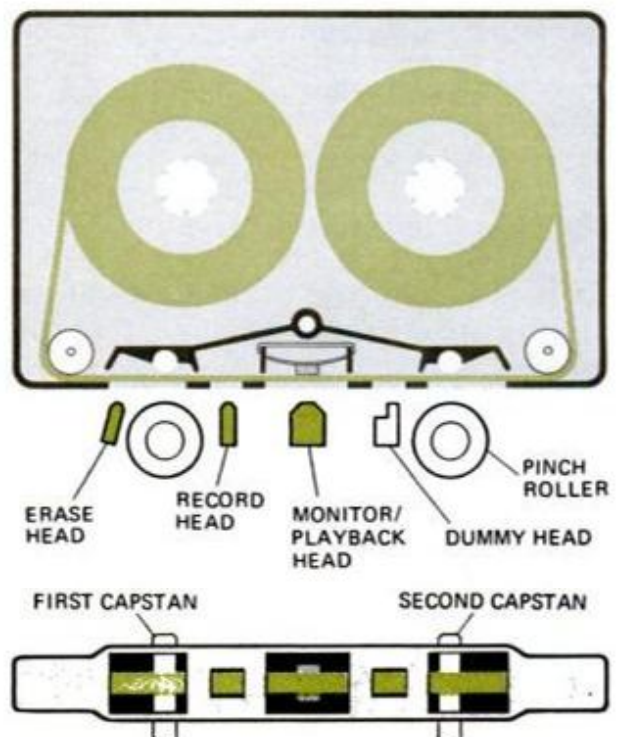
though DNL-equipped Philips decks are available in Canada. But the Nakamichi has both DNL and Dolby to clear up noise in the original source and limit its reoccurrence in recording.

Since Dolby's popularity is now spreading from cassette to open-reel tapes and some FM broadcasts, a few recorders now have

PANASONIC VERSION



NAKAMICHI VERSION



FM/tape copy switches, which let you monitor through the Dolby circuit while recording already-Dolbyized material, or just use your cassette deck's Dolby circuits to de-Dolbyize such material for listening.

Distortion prevention takes an even more complex approach than noise reduction. If you try to record cassettes at levels high enough to be sure your quietest signals won't be buried in hiss, you risk overloading your tape and getting bad high-frequency distortion; both hiss and overload are more troublesome at slow tape speeds.

More "headroom" between the minimum signal that cuts through the noise and the maximum signal that won't cut your ears with distortion has been achieved by today's improved tapes, quieter recording and playback circuits and noise reduction. That helps keep all but fast, transient peak signals from distorting.

Since those peaks can distort and disappear faster than VU meters (which read average signal levels) can detect them,

more and more companies are switching to peak-reading meters or adding peak-indicating lights. Even better insurance comes from monitor-head setups that let you hear the actual recording as you make it (see diagrams, page 140). So far, only a few over-\$400 machines have this.

Frequent peak-level indications tell you it's time to turn down your recording gain—but still don't warn you until a few peaks have passed. A few new machines now come with *limiters* which sense peaks and restrain them instantly. But these limiters—unlike the automatic recording-level controls on cheaper machines—don't affect other signals. And Akai has an Automatic Distortion Reduction system that lowers high-frequency gain in recording when it senses excess levels, leaving the low-level and low-frequency signals alone.

Speed control becomes more critical in a cassette deck, whose more slowly turning parts have less momentum to exert, and whose tape path lies partially inside the

Eight-track cartridge decks are getting plushier, too; 3M's new 8075 (right) takes chromium-dioxide cartridges, has Dolby with FM switch, fast-wind, auto eject, auto repeat and recording pause controls, plus digital tape recorder.

First four-channel cassette deck, the JVC 4C01680 (below right) is equipped with ANRS noise reduction system.

Professional cassette deck—at professional (\$1100) price is Nakamichi Studio Z (below) with Dolby and DNL noise-reduction systems, a limiter circuit, center-channel mike input, optional remove control.



cassette, outside the deck designer's control. An early and still valid approach was to make rotating parts heavier, with more mass at the rim for more flywheel effect. (Some motors are even built inside-out, with outer-rotor armatures rotating around a fixed field coil.) Dual capstans (see Nakamichi diagram, page 140) are sometimes employed to insure absolutely constant tape tension between the heads. And two other approaches—multimotor and servomotor drives—offer interesting bonuses:

Using separate motors for the capstan and the take-up and feed hubs helps keep hub-motion variations from affecting the tape's speed and tension as it passes the heads. And it also results in a simpler, more reliable mechanism that can be remote-controlled. Servomotors, whose speed is constantly monitored and instantaneously corrected by electronic circuits, also allow slight, deliberate speed changes in playback for musical pitch control.

Program search devices have advanced quite a bit since tape counters became nearly universal. Some counters now are connected to a memory; press a button, and the tape rewinds to whatever "zero" point you've preset. Nakamichi's more expensive deck rewinds automatically at the tape's end. Sharp now has an Automatic Program Finder, which scans for the silences between tunes on a tape—if you don't like what you hear, you can have it automatically fast-forwarded to the start of the next tune. Both Pioneer and TEAC will soon offer fast-cue modes that let you hear the "monkey-chatter" from the tape while fast-forwarding, to help you locate the section you want.

For more convenience in recording, many decks now feature bigger, easier-to-read VU meters and mixing controls that let you record from line and microphone sources simultaneously (handy for adding background music to a taped slide-show narration, for instance). Some models from Concord and Nakamichi even include three microphones: one for each channel, plus a center microphone bridged across both. And both TEAC and JVC have models that can be timer-controlled, to tape an FM program while you're out.

None of this quite means the millenium is here for cassette decks. Though they rival many open-reel decks in fidelity, they still don't quite match the best. But they're no longer jokes—just a lot more fun. ★★★

YARDPOWER ROUNDUP FOR '74

(Continued from page 106)

electric riders a boost. There are several new entries. General Electric, pioneer maker of electric tractors, has come up with a rider about equal in power to an 8-hp gas engine. The Elec-Trak ER 8-36 has five forward speeds and a 36-inch mower. Its \$695 price makes it, according to GE spokesmen, "the lowest-priced electric rider you can buy that we know of."

The ER 8-36 reportedly can mow up to three-fourths of an acre on one battery charge. You get full power with an overnight charge; 85 percent of full power is achieved in five hours.

Sears Roebuck and Wheel Horse are also introducing electric riders for '74. The Sears All-Electric has a molded fiberglass body, a 32-inch mower and an all-gear transmission with three forward speeds, reverse and neutral. The price: about \$750.

The Wheel Horse entry, the Electric Horse, has a six-speed transmission and a 32-inch mower. Like other electrics, it gets its power from three 12-volt batteries. An on-board charger enables you to recharge the batteries by plugging into regular 110-volt service. A full charge is attained in about 12 hours.

Other makers of electric riders include Jacobsen, Roper and John Deere. The John Deere Electric 90 has been on the market since 1971.

When you get into the tractor market, you find a wide range of prices—from about \$550 for a "stripped down" 8-hp job to over \$3000 for a 20-hp unit with a lot of special features and capabilities. A typical 14-hp machine with standard transmission and a 42-inch mower costs \$1625. With a variable speed transmission, the same tractor sells for \$1920.

Similarly, a John Deere 10-hp tractor with recoil start lists for \$1115. With electric start this unit sells for \$1230. Also keep in mind that the price of most tractors does not include the mower.

Buying a riding mower or tractor represents a sizable investment. As you shop, be sure to ask about service, availability of parts, what the warranty covers and for how long.

Shopping takes time and effort, but it's a must if you want to get a machine that will meet your garden needs—and your budget, too. ★★★

HALF CAR, HALF BIKE

(Continued from page 81)

each front wheel are hydraulic, the rear brake is mechanical, actuated by cable. A balance bar under the brake pedal distributes two thirds of the energy to the front discs and one third to the rear. The system is synchronized so that all three cinch down together.

Meantime, with the Delta weighing a total of 886 pounds, half of which is in back of the forebody, there is little more than 300 pounds of weight on each front wheel, including the addition of two average-size passengers.

The necessary reverse gear is simply an electric starter motor; it moves the Delta backwards at a swift walking pace. Riding in the Delta, though curious at first, is actually like cruising along in a small British or Italian sports car.

Korff stresses that he wishes to remain an independent research and development engineer. But he'd like to see the Delta manufactured and distributed through qualified licensees. The package is, in fact, available through the Korff Co. for licensing to qualified manufacturers the world over. Inquiries should be directed to: Walter Korff, 449 North Lamer, Burbank, Calif. 91506.

The Unisport was also conceived in California as sort of the ultimate motorcycle accessory. You bolt your motorcycle *into* it instead of bolting it onto your bike.

Controls inside the Unisport are more like those in a car instead of a motorcycle. For instance, there's a half-steering wheel, instead of conventional handlebars. Then there are foot brake pedals and a hand shifter.

The frame is made of steel tubing and there's a stout firewall at the driver's feet. The body is fiberglass. It comes with a windscreen wiper and convertible top for \$280 on top of the base \$1600 price.

Driving the Unisport is an experience, mainly because the front wheels and body can be banked just like the wheels on a two-wheel motorcycle. It's up to the driver whether he wants to bank the wheels or just turn with the wheels upright.

The Unisport also boasts a single nine-inch front brake on each front wheel. The gearshift is hand-operated and attaches to the motorcycle shifter arm.

Riding inside the Unisport is reminiscent of the old bubble-top Messerschmidt.

There's a dashboard with a speedometer, turn-signal indicators, neutral light, starter button and ignition switch. The Bruce Meyers-designed bubble top is side-hinged just like the Messerschmidt.

The builders of the Unisport, Walter and Ray Carston and Grant Ryan, say it is a two-passenger machine but the passenger in back finds it necessary to straddle his legs around the driver in front. This may be okay for short trips but on long ones it's uncomfortable.

The Unisport will be sold through established motorcycle dealers who will be able to install it in less than two hours. The builders, the Unicar Co. in Orange, Calif. (Box 5512, Orange, Calif. 92667) recommend a 450-cc or larger bike. They also point out that there are no structural changes made to the motorcycle so it can be unbolted and used as a two-wheeler at the owner's discretion.

Approximately 50 Unisports per month are being produced. They may look a little odd, but with the energy crunch forcing up the price of gasoline, anything that'll get 50 mpg may start to look pretty good to you as a commuter. ★ ★ ★

SIDECARS ARE BACK!

(Continued from page 79)

speed by approximately 20 mph, and 3) reduce the life of the rear tire by 20 to 30 percent. When you set up your sidecar follow the manufacturer's recommendations as to the proper toe-in and left-hand lean.

With the price of gasoline, insurance and licensing it is no wonder that sidecars are back! You can find out more by writing to the manufacturers of the various models on the market. Here's the list.

Side Strider, Inc., 15838 Arminta Unit 25, Van Nuys, Calif. Models: Bingham Mk I, 125 lbs., \$526; Bingham Mk II, 150 lbs., \$689. Watsonian Monaco, Monza and Palma models, 190 to 215 lbs., \$850 to \$1000. (East coast source of Watsonian models is: Myers M/C Mart, 111 Hancock St., Springfield, Mass.)

Spirit of America Manufacturing Co., 2619 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. Models: Spirit Eagle, 150 lbs., \$450.

Thompson Cycle Cars, P.O. Box 2, San Fernando, Calif. Model: Thompson Cycle Car, 100 lbs., \$400.

Centaur FUNgineering, P.O. Box 943, 109 Karen Lane, Martinez, Calif. Model: Centaur GT, 200 lbs., \$700. ★ ★ ★

If you plan to do things around the house, keep this Guide.

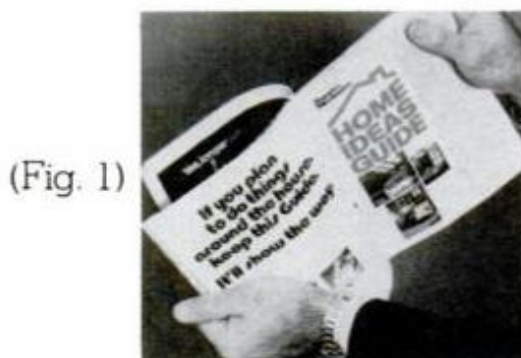
It'll show the way.

The Second Annual 1974 Popular Mechanics "Home Ideas Guide" is a special magazine-within-a-magazine starting with the page on the right.

It's bulging with ideas and hints you'll want to know about, and information you'll want to save for future reference.

Here are a few of the subjects featured:

- Today's housing solution for young families.
 - Remodeling a kitchen.
 - Rebirth of a stucco bungalow.
- Plus articles on air conditioning, bathrooms, insulation, and much more.



To make it easy for you to save this Guide, we've made it a self-contained unit.

Here's how to remove it from the rest of the magazine for easy reference:

1. Bend the magazine's pages away from the Guide's *front* cover.
2. Now, bend the magazine's *back* pages away from the Guide's last page. (Fig. 1)
3. Pull the Guide out. (Fig. 2)
4. Staple, or hole-punch the Guide.
5. Keep it for handy reference.

HOME IDEAS GUIDE



An under \$30,000 house—with enough space to suit a typical American family—is virtually nonexistent today in new-home construction. The best buy for most young couples is an older home in an urban area or in a well-established close-in suburb. And it's often possible to acquire through remodeling far more house than buyers could otherwise afford. On the following pages you'll find dozens of ways you can make your home more exciting—

■ **Rebirth of a stucco bungalow.** The remarkable transformation of a modest home into one of the prettiest on the block shows what can be accomplished through complete remodeling.

■ **They bought the house nobody wanted.** A practicing young architect found a neglected home in an ideal location. You'll see how he made it brighter, easier to maintain and fun to live in for a family of four.

■ **This couple raised the roof.** A shallow hip or gable roof often limits what can be done with the top floor. Here's one case of how replacing such a roof with a mansard style worked wonders inside and out.

■ **The room you need may be in the attic.** Frequently overlooked, an attic offers splendid possibilities as an inexpensive area for expansion.

■ You'll find all these and many more helpful ideas in this year's Home Ideas Guide.

A Bird Architect® 70 roof improves your landscape as much as it protects your home.

The warm textured earthtones blend in naturally with sky, trees, terrain ... everything from formal shrubbery to rugged wilderness.

The deep, irregular shadowlines remind you of wood shakes. But these shingles are today's heavyweight asphalt, which won't rot, warp or burn like wood. And cost considerably less.

You get more than beautiful new shingles, more than superior wind- and weather-resistance, more than secure shelter with Architect 70's. You get a total Roofscape by Bird.

Your Bird Roofscaper is in the Yellow Pages. Call him today for a free estimate.

The best dressed homes wear Bird.

**BIRD
& SON**

Bird & Son, inc.,
E. Walpole, Mass. 02032

Popular Mechanics—April '74

Please send me your 32-page, idea-packed booklet, "What You Should Know About Roofing and Siding Before You Build or Remodel." I enclose 50c in payment.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Please send me free basic facts on

Bird Asphalt Shingles. Bird Solid Vinyl Siding.

I'm thinking of building. remodeling.

**Roofscape™
by Bird.**



'Move' into a new home by face-lifting the old

Data: Annette Sukov

California-bungalow-style house, typical of those found all across America, before exterior and interior were completely remodeled. To see transformation, turn the page.

Though much has been written about interior decorating, considerably less has been written about *exterior* decorating. Yet the outside of your home is what most people—friends, neighbors, relatives—see most often.

For Mary Goff of Minneapolis, this consideration was of primary importance when she decided to remodel her home (below) after it had been moved from a deteriorating neighborhood to a new site on a street lined with attractive residences.

The hot-water furnace was left behind and a forced-air heating system installed. The natural outgrowth then was to add central airconditioning; it was more economical and effi-



cient than window units and it would not ruin the planned exterior style.

Exterior decorating started with the roof. Because this was the largest unbroken surface and might well last 25 years, shingle quality, style and color were chosen with care.

The roof line was altered in front, a dormer enlarged and hand-split cedar shakes applied to the roof. A wrought-iron balcony was added in front of the dormer, double-hung windows removed and casement windows installed. After a new bay-window section was completed in front, used-brick veneer was applied, and a front terrace also faced with brick. White shutters were used on the balcony and entry windows, and the circular design on the wrought-iron balcony effectively repeated on the front door. ★ ★ ★

Attractive foyer-sitting room (below) is a good indication of the thorough remodeling and redecorating job done throughout remainder of the house. Front wall of the home was extended six feet and a bay window added. White floor tiles, walls, woodwork, ceiling and furniture make spacious area appear even more open, light and airy.







Photos: Les Turnau

**HOME
IDEAS
GUIDE**

New life for an old house

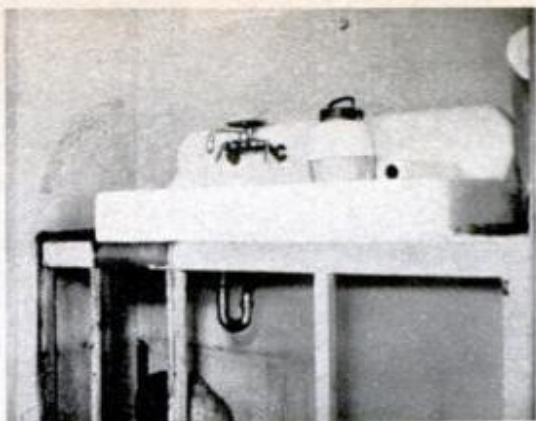


Exterior of 75-year-old home was rejuvenated by replacing old white asbestos shingles with stained cedar shakes.

The 75-year-old Minneapolis house that architect Bob Brantingham bought six years ago bore little resemblance to his remodeled, updated home of today. It had been a delapidated house nobody wanted, but it was a do-it-yourself challenge to the new owner.

An admitted amateur carpenter, Brantingham first replaced the white asbestos shingles with cedar shakes which

were stained. Next came the interior: Old-fashioned plumbing fixtures in bath and kitchen were replaced. Mahogany-colored pine woodwork that gave almost all other rooms a dark and dated atmosphere was, with the walls, painted a stark white and splashes of color provided by paintings, sculpture and furniture. Result: The nineteenth century interior is now totally contemporary. ★ ★ ★



Kitchen was completely modernized after old sink and its open framing (above) were removed. New kitchen (right) has plenty of cabinet space, perforated hardboard for hanging of cookware, good ventilation, recessed lighting in soffit over double sink and plastic-laminate countertop.



Spacious, well lighted playroom (center, left) was made by enclosing porch on second floor. A spiral stairway opened up third-floor attic, was installed for the delight of the children as well as its good looks and practicality. Children's bedroom (left) also became a play area with the imaginative use of wood extension ladders.






Remodeled attic area above is used when owners entertain guests. Ceiling, as well as walls and floor, is covered with fire-resistant carpeting.

A family room in the attic

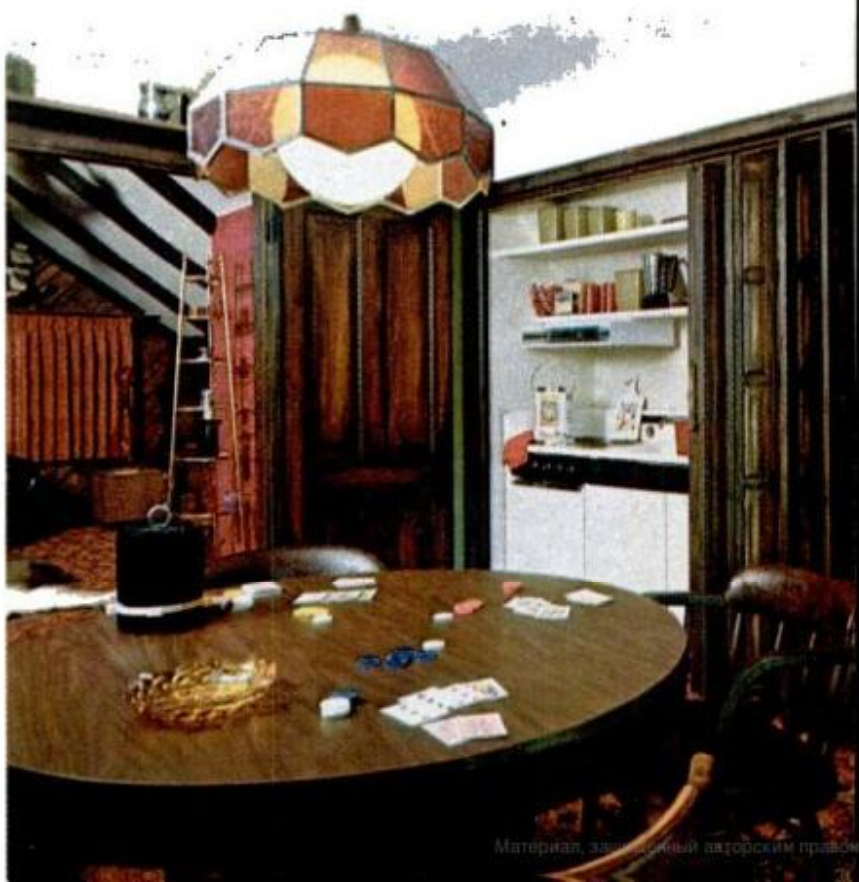
HOME IDEAS GUIDE

Little-used attic space over the garage, left and below, was once used for storage and an "emergency" bedroom. Imaginative remodeling and decorating transformed it into a pleasant, comfortable family room that every member of the family now uses.

Before remodeling, the attic floor was leveled with a steel beam placed under the floor joists. This in turn, in the garage, is supported by lally columns. The rear wall at left was covered with oak paneling in random lengths and widths, and the A-shaped ceiling accentuated with false beams. Doors divide the main area from the kitchen and game area when only one section of the attic is being used. ★★★



Attic bedroom was converted to quick-service kitchen and recreation area (right) containing large game table.



They raised the roof to get more living space

Data: Annette Sukov

Its proximity to downtown Minneapolis prompted Mr. and Mrs. Richard Prescott to buy the 1910-vintage house shown below. Living with a little sawdust and construction debris does not disturb them, so the Prescotts did their remodeling in several stages. First, they removed the front porch, installed sliding glass doors and applied Masonite's X-90 lap siding over the stucco. Then came the most ambi-

(Please turn to page 156)

Original stucco house (below) had A-line roof, small attic space and porch. **Bottom:** After the face-lift.





Shoppers Keep Coming Back for More at Their Ace Hardware Store

• More National Brands • More Savings • More Service



SKIL Adjustable 1/4\" Drive-R-Drill

Double-insulated with convenient 2 prong plug that needs no adapter. Powerful 1/5 HP motor for drilling and driving jobs. 0 to 2100 RPM in forward or reverse. Model 456. Reg. 32.99

Only 19.99



ARROW Staple Gun Tacker

Non-pinch, easy-grip handle. Shock absorber bumper. All steel construction with jam-proof mechanism. Great for the do-it-yourselfer. Reg. 11.95

Only 8.88



EVEREADY COMMANDER Rechargeable Lantern

Keep one in your car. Gives up to 1 1/2 hours of continuous bright light per charge. Easy to hold handle. Self-contained electrical cord for overnight charging. Reg. 19.95

Only 12.88



STANLEY 10\" Spiral Ratchet Screwdriver

Transparent magazine handle with quick return. Extra screwdriver bit and 2 drill points. All exposed metal parts are plated. Reg. 6.75

Only 4.49



USM POP Rivetool Kit

Features two interchangeable nose-pieces for setting the assortment of 1/8\" and 3/16\" diameter POP rivets contained in kit. Easiest way to rivet metal, leather, wood in minutes. Reg. 5.95

Only 3.66



ACCO Decor Chain

101 uses. Hang light fixtures, wall plaques, flower baskets. Use as tie-backs for drapes or as room dividers. Choice of bright brass, rich black or antique brass finishes. 50 ft. lengths. Reg. 45¢ ft.

Only 29¢ ft.



ROCKWELL 9\" Motorized Saw

Powerful direct drive. 1 1/2 HP motor. 100% trouble-free ball-bearing construction. "See-thru" blade guard and self-aligning, rip-fence. 17\" x 22\" table with 12\" in front of blade. Model 34-570.

Only 129.99



WRIGHT Hydraulic Door Closer

Closing speed easily adjusted by simply rotating the closure cylinder. Equipped with "controlled power" which allows selection of extra closing power at the latching point. Reg. 4.69

Only 3.19

ACE SUPREME 20\" Rotary Power Mower

3 1/2 HP, 4-cycle Briggs engine. New, rear discharge design with large capacity grass catcher. Easy, vertical pull n' go starting. Quick external wheel height adjusters. Reg. 132.95

Only 115.95



PEABODY BARNES 1/3 HP Motor Pedestal Sump Pump

Expanded metal column is tapered for improved appearance, greater strength and rigidity. Entire column becomes a screened suction intake area. Defies clogging. Assures proper sump draining. Model S23E. Reg. 61.60

Only 39.88



ORTHO Weed-B-Gon Weed Control

A weed killer that kills weeds, roots and all. Won't harm grass. Reseed anytime after application. 32 ounce can.

Only 2.98

Due to physical size and merchandising policies, some stores may not have in stock all items illustrated in this advertisement.



(PM 4-74)

Check with Your Ace Hardware Store.



Front of house (above) with third story and new mansard roof added. Family room, under construction at right, will have mansard roof to match. Rear view (below) shows recessed balcony in third story, new dining-room addition, sun deck and family room being added.

CHANGING THE ROOF LINE

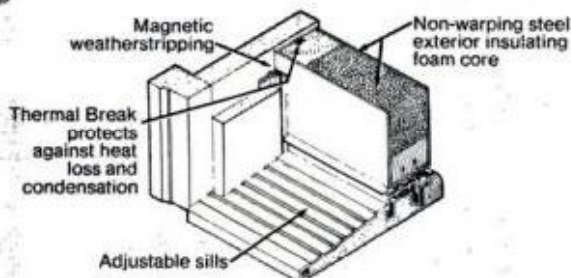
(Continued from page 154)

tious phase of their work: Removing everything above the second-floor ceiling, adding a huge third-floor master bedroom and changing the roof line. The new addition has inset windows on three sides of an asphalt-shingled mansard and a charming balcony overlooking a large back yard with swimming pool.

Deciding to do more remodeling, the Prescotts added a dining room with lots of windows in back for easy viewing of the rear grounds.

When we photographed this handsome home, the current project—but probably not the last for this energetic couple—was the addition of a family room which will lead out onto a sun deck. ★★★





The Ever-Strait Replacement Door. Great appearance is only half the picture.

To begin with, it's a terrific energy saver. Tests have shown that an Ever-Strait door **without** a storm door will have up to 22% less heat loss than a conventional 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wood door **with** a storm door protector.

And because the Ever-Strait door is made of two tough, steel skins laminated to an insulating foam core, it will not warp, sag, crack or swell the way a wood door will.

And Ever-Strait will save your energy, too. Available as a complete door system, including jambs and hinges, it can be easily installed in one afternoon by an experienced do-it-yourselfer. For a free brochure on this proven product, write: Ever-Strait Div., Pease Co., Dept. 474, 7100 Dixie Highway, Fairfield, Ohio 45014.

Pease Ever-Strait Doors
Pease Company 7100 Dixie Highway • Fairfield, Ohio 45014

POPULAR MECHANICS PM-BEE! Plan for a radio-controlled model that flies on CO₂. Fuel is non-flammable and odorless. Sophisticated and simple to build! To obtain full-scale pattern from which you can trace off the parts directly, send \$3.49 to **POPULAR MECHANICS, Dept. FA, Box 1014 Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019.**

Get Dollar-Saving Facts on Low Upkeep Aluminum Siding for a Postage Stamp!



Reynolds Aluminum wrote a book on aluminum siding and exterior products for the home. We wrote it for you. **FREE.** For a postage stamp.

Reynolds Metals Company
Dept. PM P.O. Box 27003
Richmond, Virginia 23261

I would like a copy of your **FREE** "straight talk" book on aluminum exteriors.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

I'm a homeowner. My home has wood siding other.

"YOU GOTTA TRY IT TO BELIEVE IT."

"I'm a pro and I can nail
up paneling easily, in minutes,
with this new tool." You can too!

Joe Suppa
Carpenter Foreman of
Partition Servicing, Inc., N.Y., N.Y.



DRIVES NAILS WITH A SINGLE STROKE!

Countersinks wood-toned nails. No filling. No mars,
dents, bent nails or bashed fingers.

Whammer™

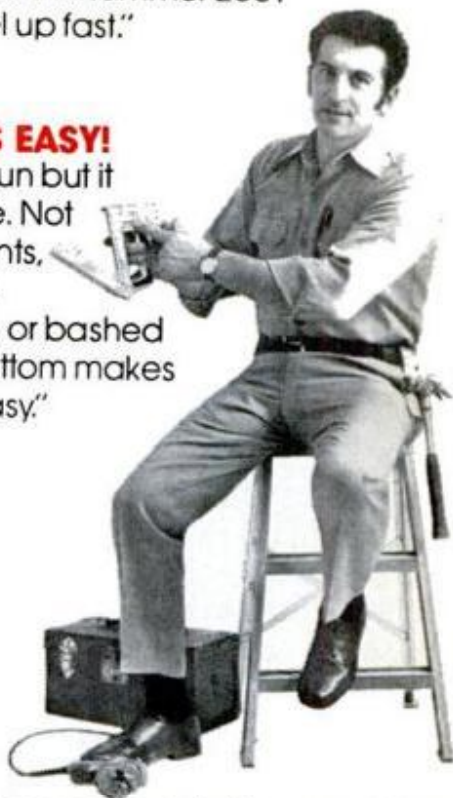
2001 NAIL GUN

"I'VE TRIED EVERYTHING. That's part of my job. Glue, hammer, nails, nail sets, you name it. But, nothing does it like Swingline's Whammer 2001 nail gun for getting a panel up fast."



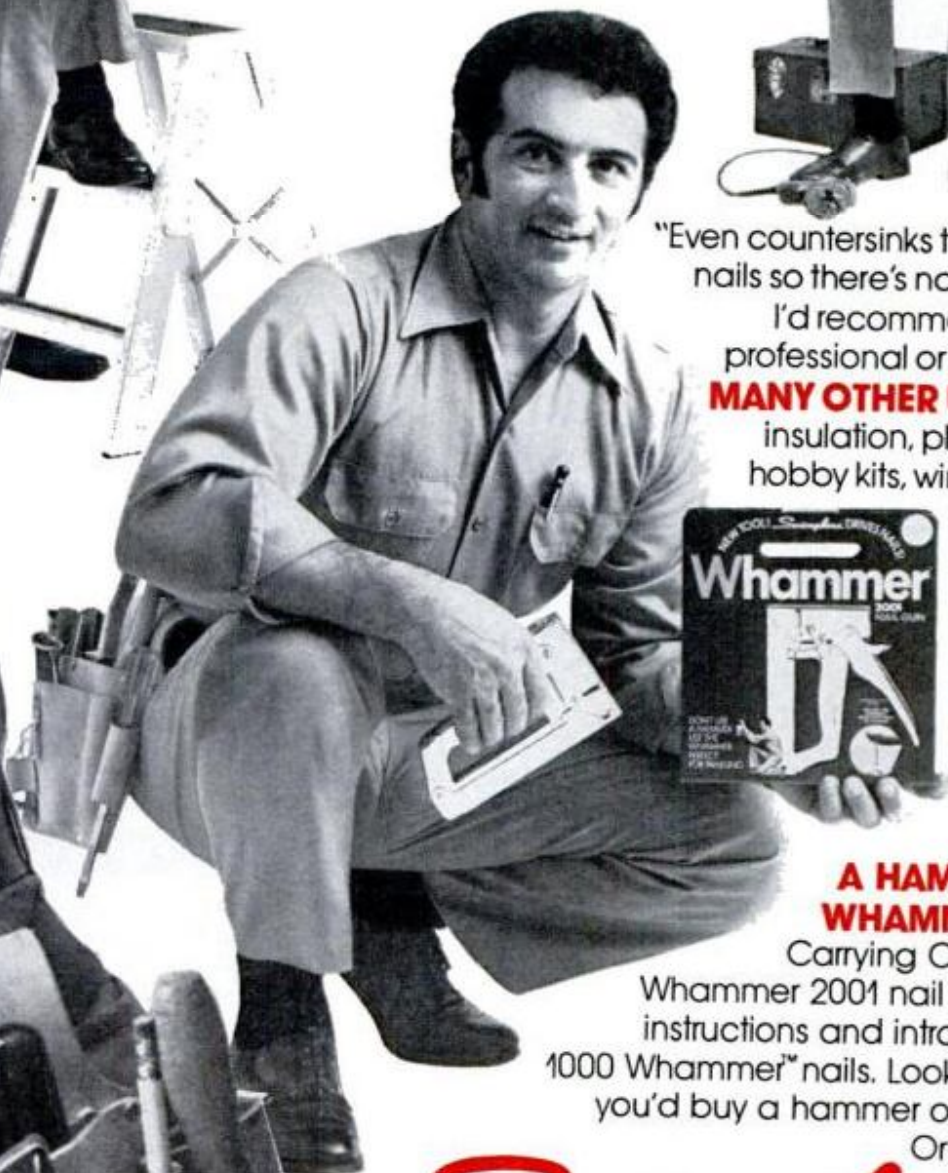
"AND IT'S EASY!"

This tool handles like a staple gun but it drives nails with a single stroke. Not staples, nails! (No mars, no dents, no scratches, and for do-it-yourselfers, no bent nails or bashed fingers.) Swingaway bottom makes loading quick and easy."



"Even countersinks the wood-toned nails so there's no setting or filling. I'd recommend it to anyone, professional or do-it-yourselfer."

MANY OTHER USES: Paneling, insulation, plywood, furniture, hobby kits, windows, molding, floor covering.



\$19.95
Suggested
Retail Price

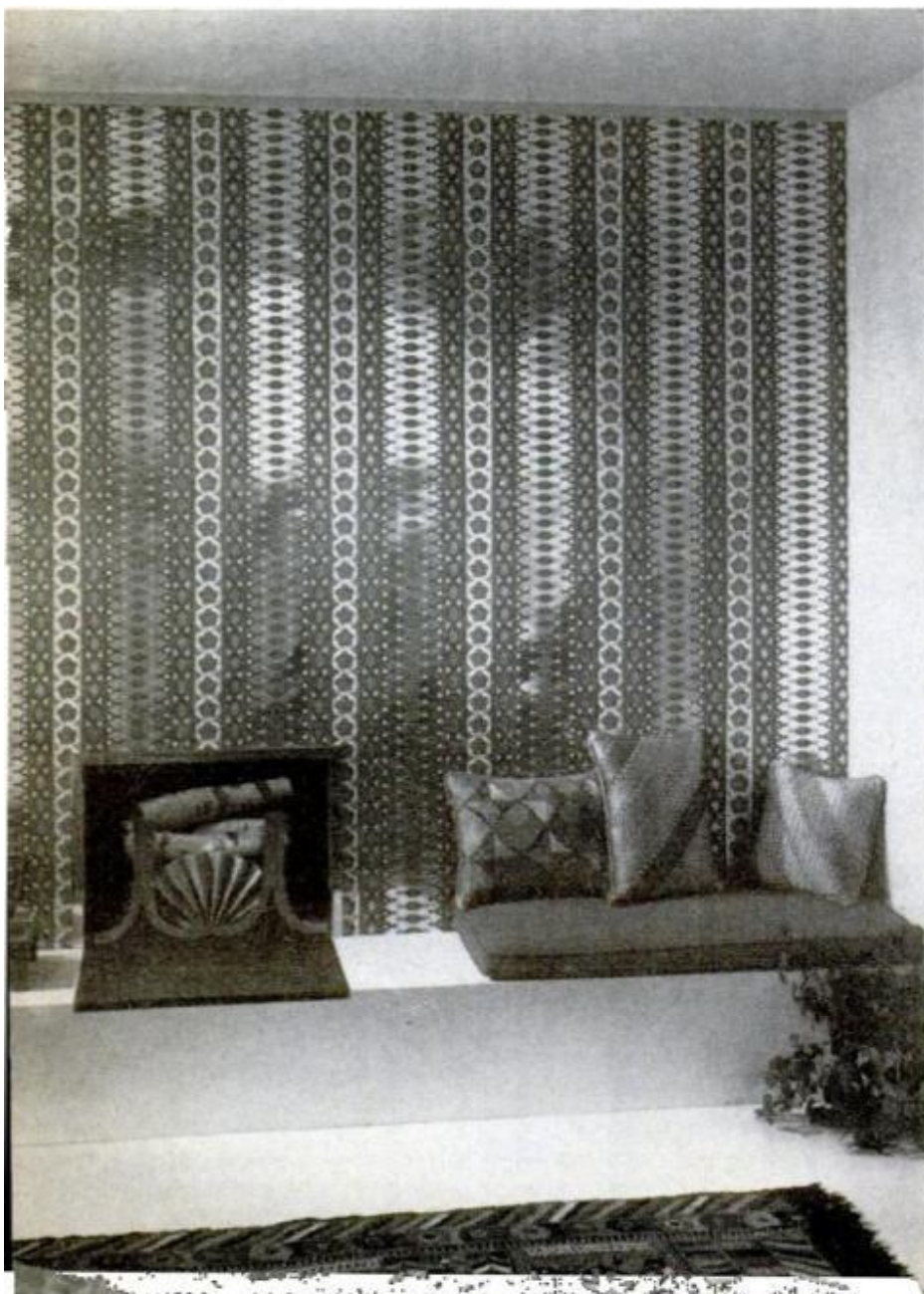
DON'T USE A HAMMER USE THE WHAMMER! Reusable Carrying Case— contains Whammer 2001 nail gun, complete instructions and introductory box of 1000 Whammer™ nails. Look for it wherever you'd buy a hammer or wall paneling. Or write Swingline.

Swingline®

Div. of Swingline Inc., 32-00 Skillman Ave, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

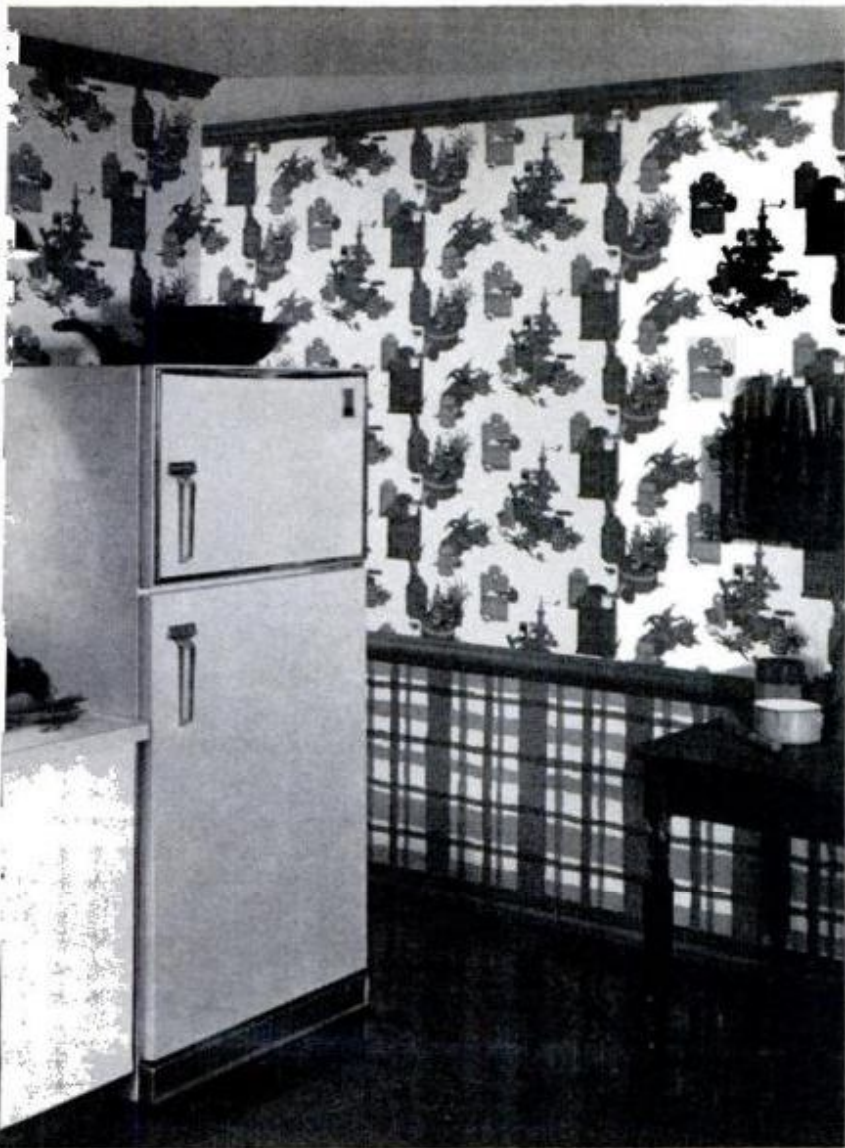
Fabric wall coverings: Pretty. Tough. But easy to handle

Spring-cleaning time is a good time to think about doing some redecorating. The suburban home shown here was recently given such an interior face-lift by its young owners. The lady of the house felt it was time for a change—especially the walls—but the question was, a change to what? Since the recreation room in the basement and the side entryway from the garage into the kitchen were covered with wood paneling, the young couple felt more paneling would be too much “wood”



Fabric-backed vinyl wall covering comes pretrimmed for perfect matches. Floral pattern was used to brighten bathroom (above). Note matching panels of wall covering applied to recessed panels on sink vanity doors.

Easy to apply—or remove, when the time comes—bold-patterned fabric wall covering can provide a one-wall contrast to subtle tones throughout rest of the room. Dazzling contemporary foil-fabric covering (left) enhances the outside wall of the living room.



Cheerful, spirited atmosphere prevails in kitchen (above) where a wood chair rail separates a bold plaid pattern covering the lower 36 inches of the walls from the special kitchen-design covering above. Bonus: fabric wall coverings are washable and mar-resistant.

Something any boy would like: His bedroom and study area enlivened with bold, colorful stripes and sport-figured fabric wall coverings. Vinyl-backed fabric coverings won't tear like wallpaper during application, are durable and easy to maintain.



for their taste. Thus, they decided to paint or wallpaper the remaining rooms. The mutual decision: In the living room, bath, kitchen and their son's bedroom, use lively patterned fabric-backed vinyl wall coverings pre-trimmed for easy application and washable.

The four rooms photographed were covered with Wall-Tex fabric-backed vinyl wall-coverings from Columbus Coated Fabrics. (For more information about other patterns plus a booklet on how to hang wall coverings, write Columbus Coated Fabrics, Dept. PM, 1280 North Grant Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43216. Also see *How to Hang Wallpaper* (page 78, Jan., '74 PM). Each fabric-backed vinyl wall covering shown is an actual woven fabric ironed and stretched for uniform texture, then vinyl-coated to give it weight, strength and a smooth finish. ★ ★ ★

PRACTICAL HELPS for Workshop and Garden



MASTER SHOP GUIDE

24 sheets of useful information that will save hours of time and hundreds of dollars. Important information on how and what to buy including nails, screws, bolts, lumber, electrical and plumbing supplies and much more.

No. B1252 \$3.95

PM PICTURE-TOOLS

This big selection of pressure-sensitive tool pictures quickly spot where things go. 74 tools are depicted and when applied to workshop tool panels and drawers, you'll know at a glance if anything is missing, or out of place.

No. B1282 \$3.95



COMPLETE GARDENING GUIDE

All you need to know to have a beautiful lawn and garden. 20 fact-packed tables and charts, and scores of show-how drawings. Planting and pruning; transplanting and whip-grafting; pools and storage structures. More information than in some books at 3 times the cost.

No. B1280 \$3.95

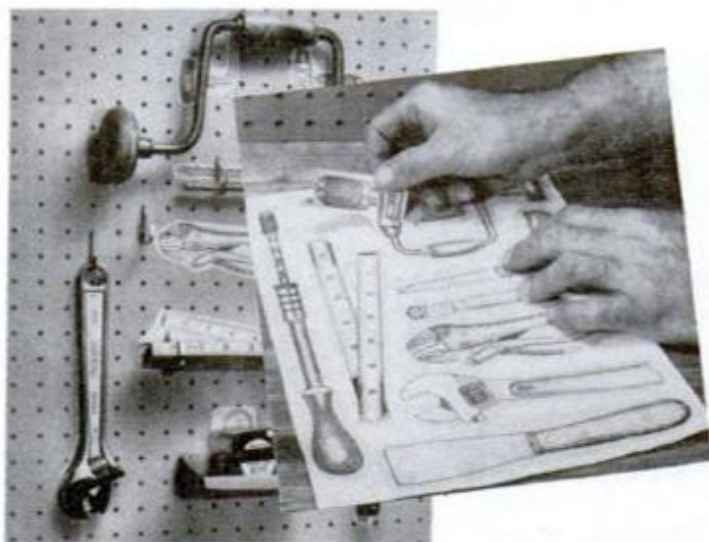
These practical PM products can save you both time and money in organization and buying of materials. The three basic items for shop and garden are so low priced you'll want all three. If you're an air buff, check those biplane plans!



VW-POWERED BIPLANE

Inexpensive to build—flies like a dream. The Scamp fuselage, wings and landing gear are attached to a rugged main beam. Kits of parts are available from the designer. Scamp cruises at 85 mph, has range of 150 mi.

No. B1306 \$49.98



FILL OUT AND MAIL AT ONCE

POPULAR MECHANICS

Box 1014, Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019

I enclose \$ _____. Please send me items checked below.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE _____ ZIP _____

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHOP GUIDE | <input type="checkbox"/> PICTURE-TOOLS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GARDEN GUIDE | <input type="checkbox"/> BIPLANE PLANS |

Electric wardrobe door

Door is activated by jamb-mounted button that is lighted so you can find it easily in the dark.

Door rolls up into compact cylinder hidden over doorway. Closet light turns on simultaneously.

Most closet doors give less than full access to the space within. Now, an Indiana company has changed that by developing an electrically operated door that's sturdy when fully closed, yet entirely disappears when entrance is desired. Models available are for jamb widths of 48, 60 and 72 in. and an 81-in.-high opening.

The unit has a motor, operating mechanism, housing for retracted door over the doorway and an up-on and down-off light. If power should fail, you can still operate the door. A unique clutch permits manual override without damage to the motor. Door automatically stops if it touches anything while descending. For more information, write Wilmot Industries, Inc., Dept. PM, R.R. 5, Box 365, Elkhart, Ind. 46514. ★ ★ ★





Handsome new exterior features rough-sawn cedar board-and-batten siding that replaced white clapboard of old.

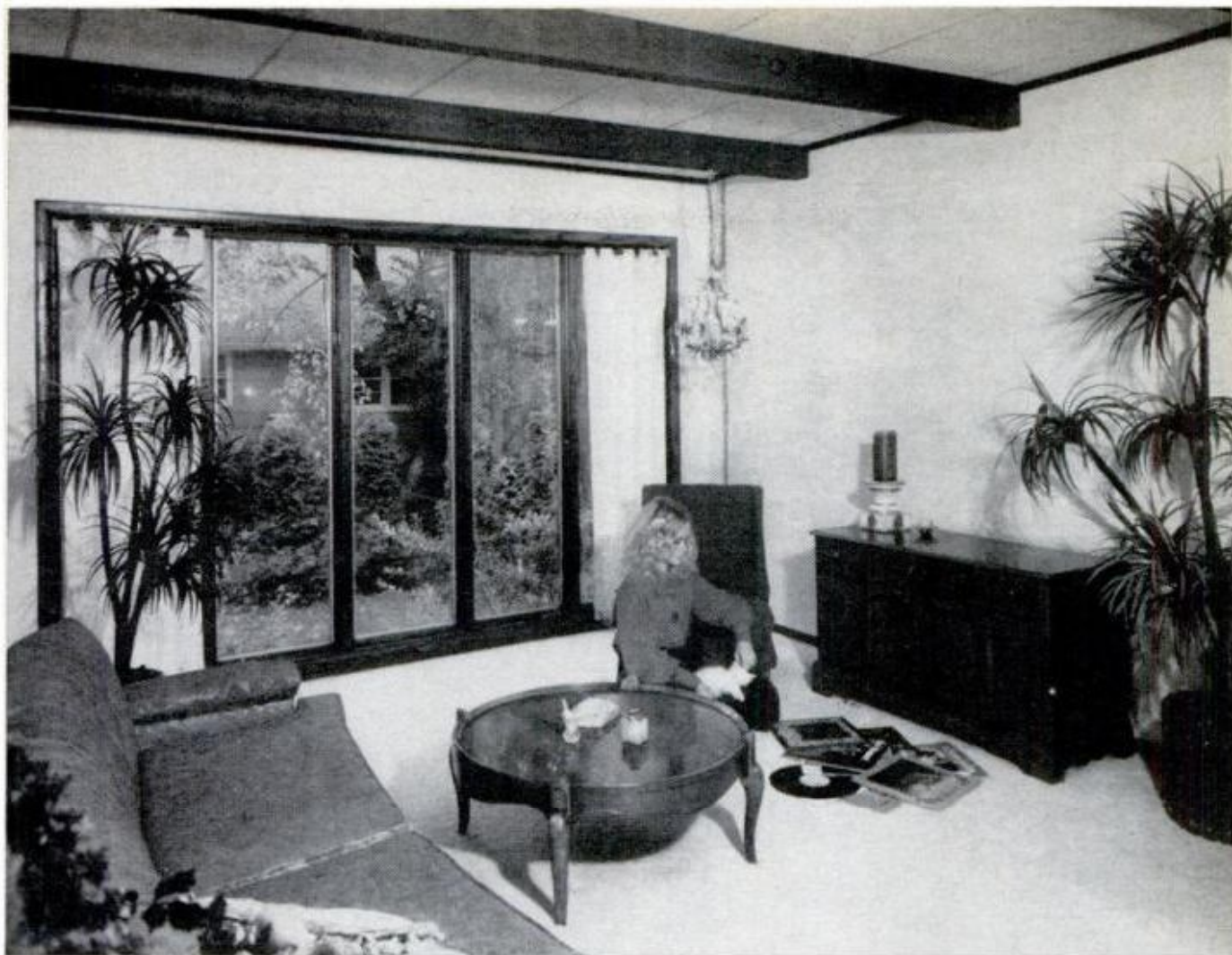


Remodeling ideas— inside and out

With a growing family, Mr. and Mrs. Reno Damuth of Minneapolis had to make a decision: Move or improve their 75-year-old home. They chose the latter course, adding a new patio, family room and bedroom. Doing most of the work themselves, they also remodeled the interior and exterior.

The old exterior of white clapboard siding always seemed to peel and blister shortly after painting. To finish the outside, the Damuths chose rough-sawn cedar board-and-batten siding and asphalt shingle roofing.

The family room, living room and dining-kitchen area were tied together in design by installing dropped ceilings of acoustical tile accented with hollow (false) beams. New living-room windows were extended to floor level for



Living room walls (above) were resurfaced by removing old plaster and installing plasterboard over studs. False ceiling beams and trim around large expanse of window are stained to match.



Family room addition (left) was built at ground level and is only three short steps from the dining-kitchen area.

Kitchen-dining area (below) was remodeled with new wallpaper, floor and ceiling tiles. Paneling and ceiling beams match kitchen-cabinet finish.



maximum view. Family-room walls were covered with an antique elm paneling to give the room a warm, lived-in feeling. Sliding glass doors were installed to give handy access to the patio. A large kitchen window (over the sink) was replaced with a smaller one to gain wall cabinet space. ★★★

A new look

Fin-type 'living' wall unit is visually held together by use of the dropped soffit.

Settling caused the outside wall to crack and ceiling joists to sag in one upstairs bedroom of James Cherry's 80-year-old house in Minneapolis. While repairing the wall, Mr. Cherry decided to convert the seldom-used guest room into a den-sitting room-library where he could relax, read and listen to music.

Because the room is large with a high

Unused bedroom was converted to combination den-sitting room-library at left. Sturdy wall unit, with several shelves for books and speakers, four desk-level shelves for lamp and decorations, and four floor-level shelves for stereo receiver and more books, makes room feel more intimate while supporting sagging ceiling joists.

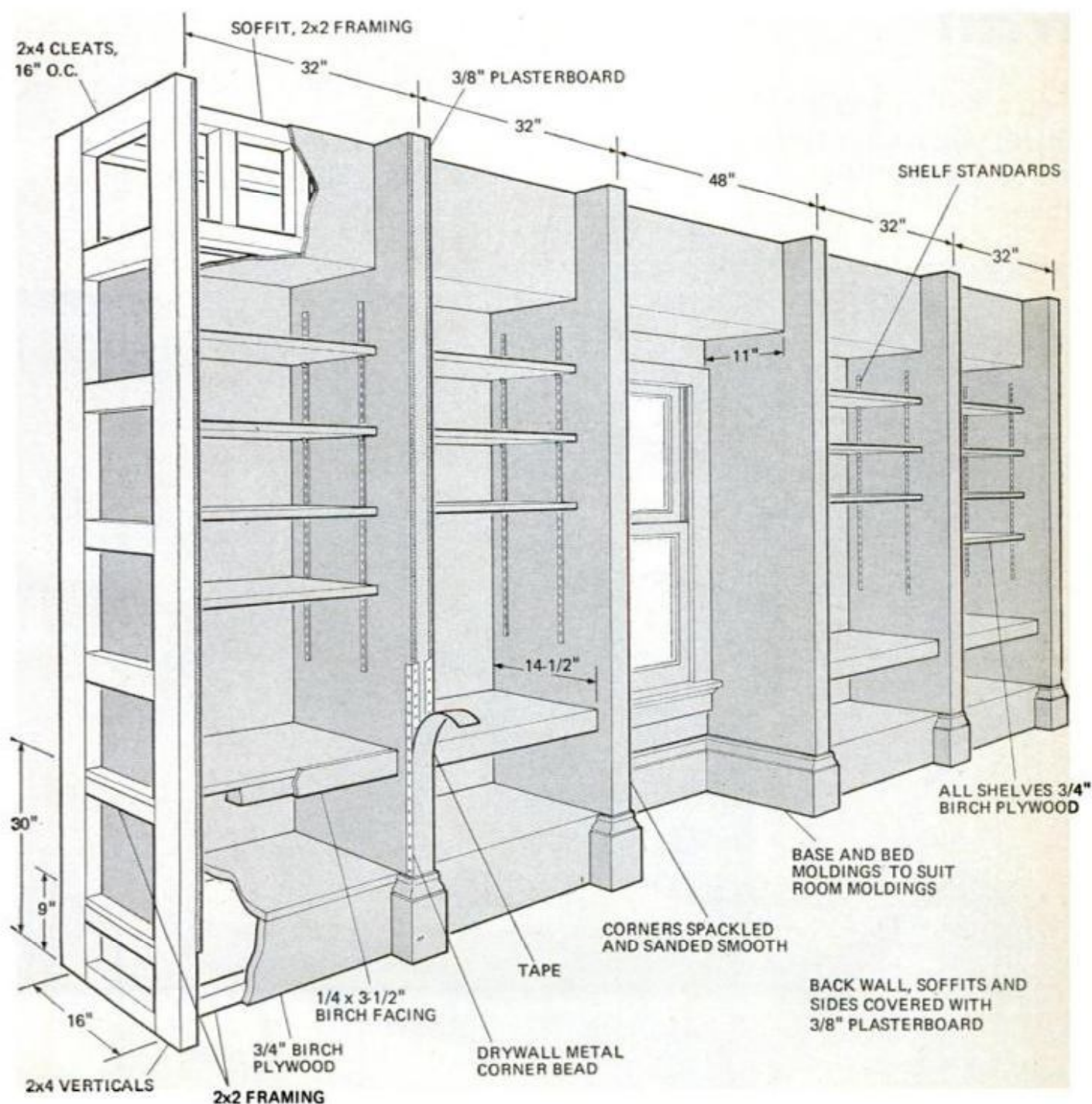


for a tired wall

ceiling, the owner wanted to create a greater feeling of intimacy. He achieved this effect by filling the window wall from floor to ceiling and corner to corner with the bookshelf system shown here. Visually, the change reduces the room in size; practically, it hides that cracked wall and gives support to the ceiling joists.

The wall system designed by Mr. Cherry is based on plasterboard-covered 2x4 frames with shelving in between. For visual uniformity, the dropped soffit was built-in. The design can easily be adapted to any size wall. Desk-level and floor-level shelves project slightly more than bookshelves to lessen the dominance of the vertical fins. ★★★

Art: Fred L. Wolff



Putting an airconditioner through the wall

It's a one-day job that will let you regain full use of that window.

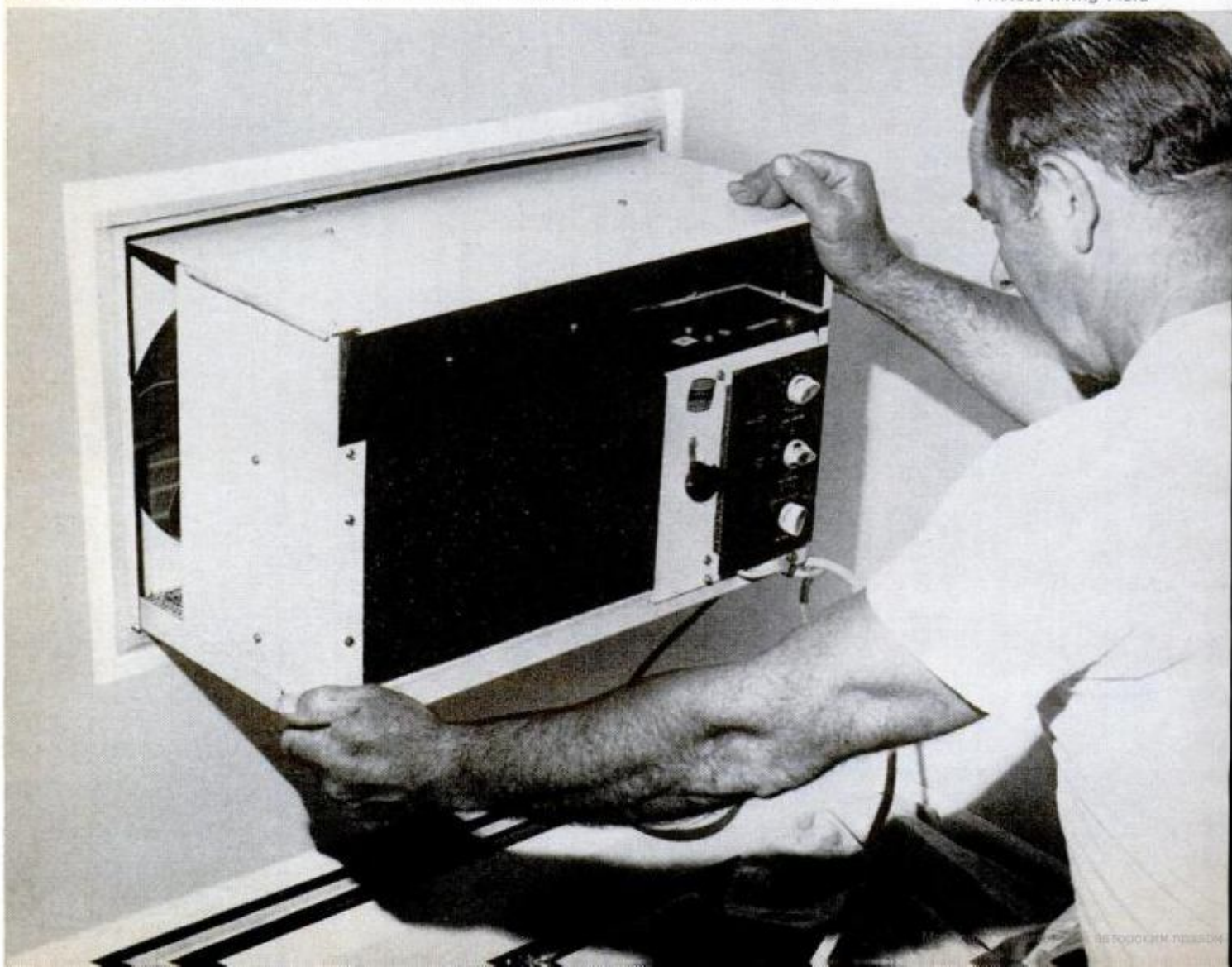
If you are like many new airconditioner owners, you've probably thought about installing your unit through a wall rather than in a window—so you'll be able to use the window. To do this, read the maker's instructions on how to 1) slide the operating unit from the outer housing (shell), and 2) remove the wingboard and side flanges that are used in routine window applications.

Begin the job outside by removing enough siding to make the cutout. To remove shingles without damaging them, slip a hacksaw blade under the shingle and cut off the nailheads. Next, slit and remove the felt to reveal the sheathing.

Using shell dimensions as a guide, outline the cutout plumb and level on the sheathing. Then use a portable circular saw to cut and remove the sheathing. Using appropriate-width

Opening is custom-cut to suit airconditioner. Unit should slide in and out easily.

Photos: Irving Field





Siding (asbestos shingles, here) is removed, sheathing is cut away. If stud is in opening, it too is cut out.



Frame is made on the ground (see drawing below for details), then set flush with sheathing at opening.

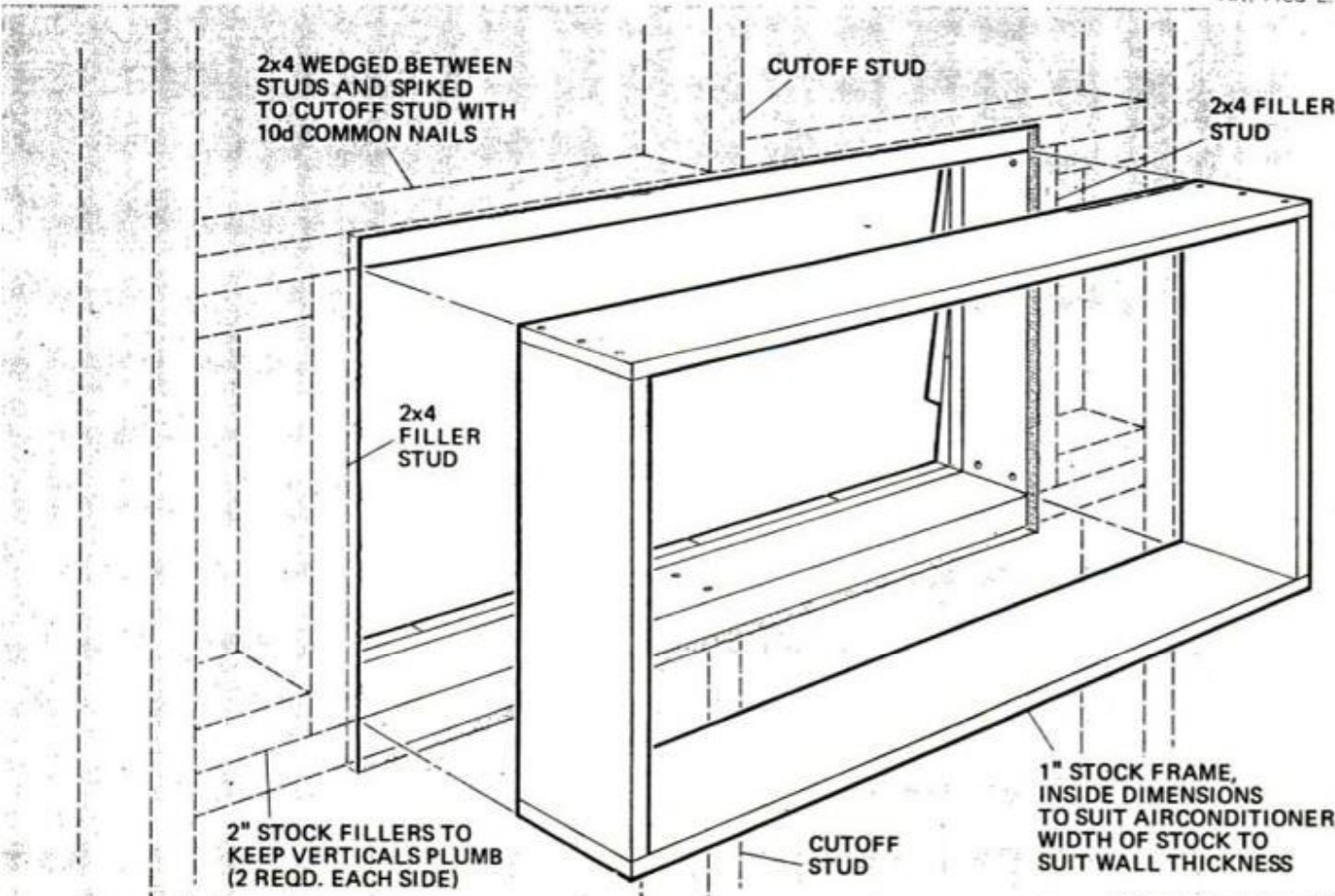


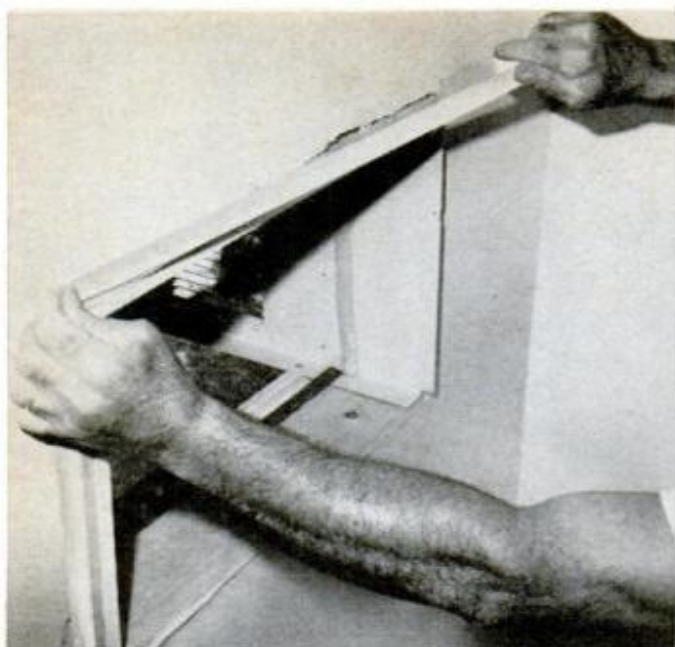
Next, air conditioner shell (exterior housing) is installed, 15-lb. felt is applied and joints are caulked.



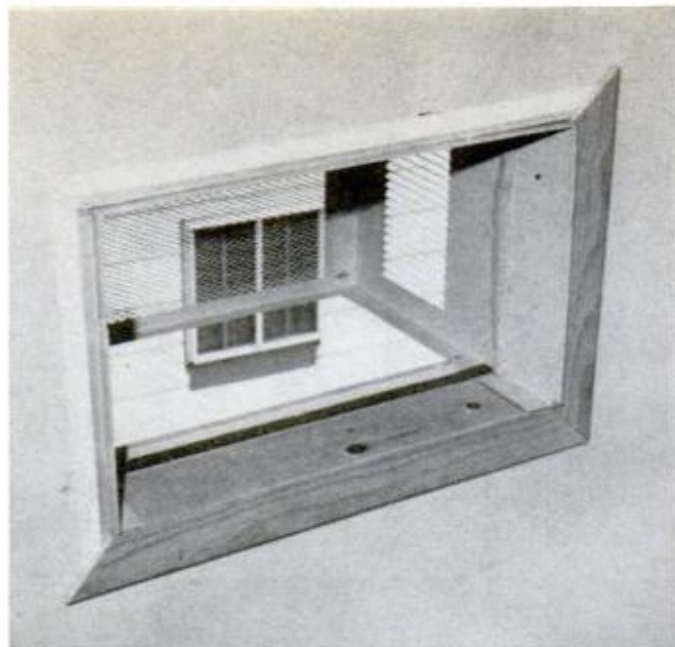
Asbestos shingles are then notched, cut and reinstalled. All ladder work is now completed.

Art: Fred L. Wolff

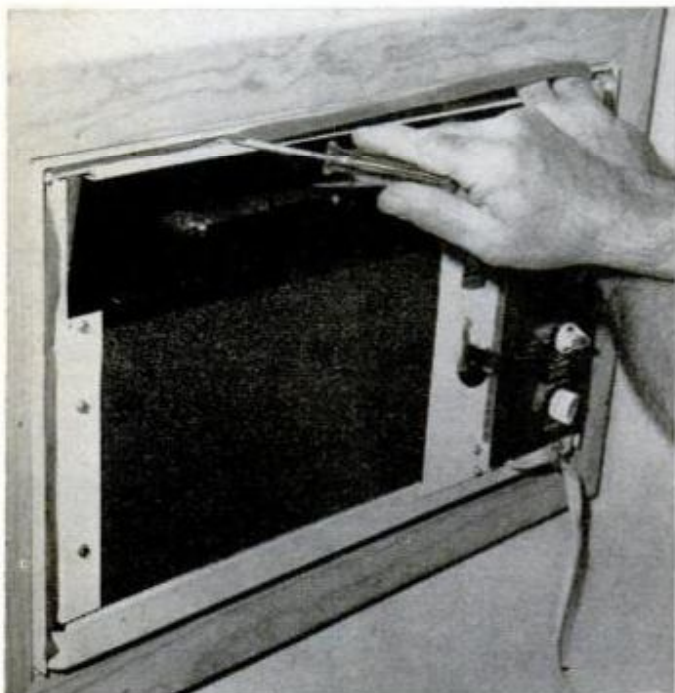




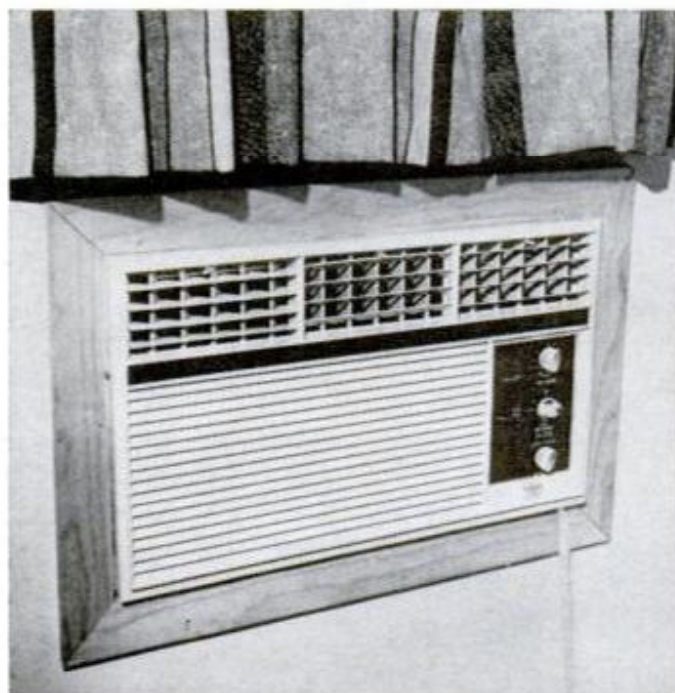
Inside, joints between new jamb and plasterboard are covered with sealing tape to keep out drafts.



For photo purposes, airconditioner is removed to show completed job. Actually, casings are the last step.



Airconditioner is slipped into opening. When it's fully seated, weatherstripping is forced into joints.



Correctly installed, through-the-wall mount lets homeowner use window when he wants to save energy.

1-in. (nominal) pine wood, construct the frame and build it to fit tightly around the unit's shell.

Push insulation away from the opening, remove the thin vapor barrier and then use a sabre saw to cut out studs (and plasterboard on the inside wall). Fasten the jamb in the opening, slip the outer shell into place and screw-fasten.

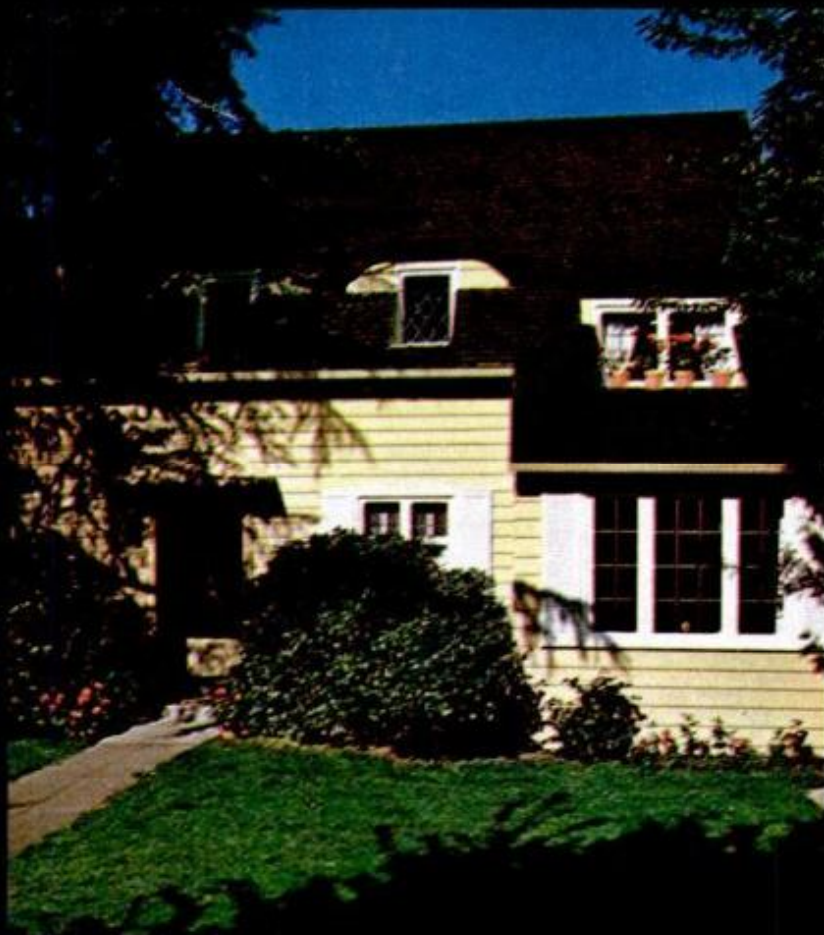
Outside, use a staple gun to replace the felt and seal the unit with caulk. Then cut and replace the shingles. As-

bestos-cement shingles crack easily; lacking a shingle cutter, the safest way to cut them is to repeatedly score them, then snap. Use a carbide drill for nail holes.

Inside, after applying sealer tape, slide the unit into the outer shell and install the casings. Use a screwdriver to stuff insulation strip between outer shell and airconditioner. Finally, slip the grille in place and plug in the unit.

—Brett David

This house was painted dark gray. We stained it light gold.



Stain over old paint? Sure! Providing your house has rough wood siding, shingles or shakes that have been previously painted or stained, far and away the best way to re-finish is with Olympic Solid Color Stain.

Why? Because Olympic Solid Color Stains are so rich in pigment most colors cover with just one coat. And since Olympic Stain doesn't form a thick film, it'll never crack, peel or blister. For beauty, protection and durability, re-do with Olympic Solid Color Stain.



Free color samples. Write Olympic Stain, 1148 N.W. Leary Way, Seattle, Wa. 98107. Olympic Stain. A division of COMERCO, INC.



Basement remodeling ideas you can borrow

A family room doesn't have to look as if it's in a basement. With a little imagination, you can give it living-room warmth.

The run-of-the-mill family room shown on this page is what greeted interior designer Virginia Frankel, AID, when she walked into her client's Long Island home. A collector of rare books and lithographs, the owner wanted the room renovated to fulfill several specific needs. First, it had to house his rare-book collection. Second, he wanted to use it occasionally as a home office. And, if needed, it had to be able to stand double duty as a guest room.

The family room shown was dramatically changed from uninteresting to elegant and vibrant mainly by using rich, luxurious walnut paneling from U. S. Plywood's Weldwood collection. Ms Frankel was so successful in her efforts that the owners now confess to "almost full-time living in the room." When you turn the page and see just how much imagination can do, you'll be sure to agree. The conspicuous

(Please turn to page 174)

1. "Before" photo (above) shows almost-useless window and wood paneling installed halfway up the wall, which magnifies, rather than camouflages, the foundation wall in this split-level basement.

2. Second "before" view (right) shows offcenter triple-mullion and half-wood wall. To see just how the owners of this home upgraded the looks of their family room, please turn the page.



Eight great cures for the common bathroom.

FREE!

The common bathroom doesn't have to be common any more. Eljer has a cure. Eight great cures, in fact.

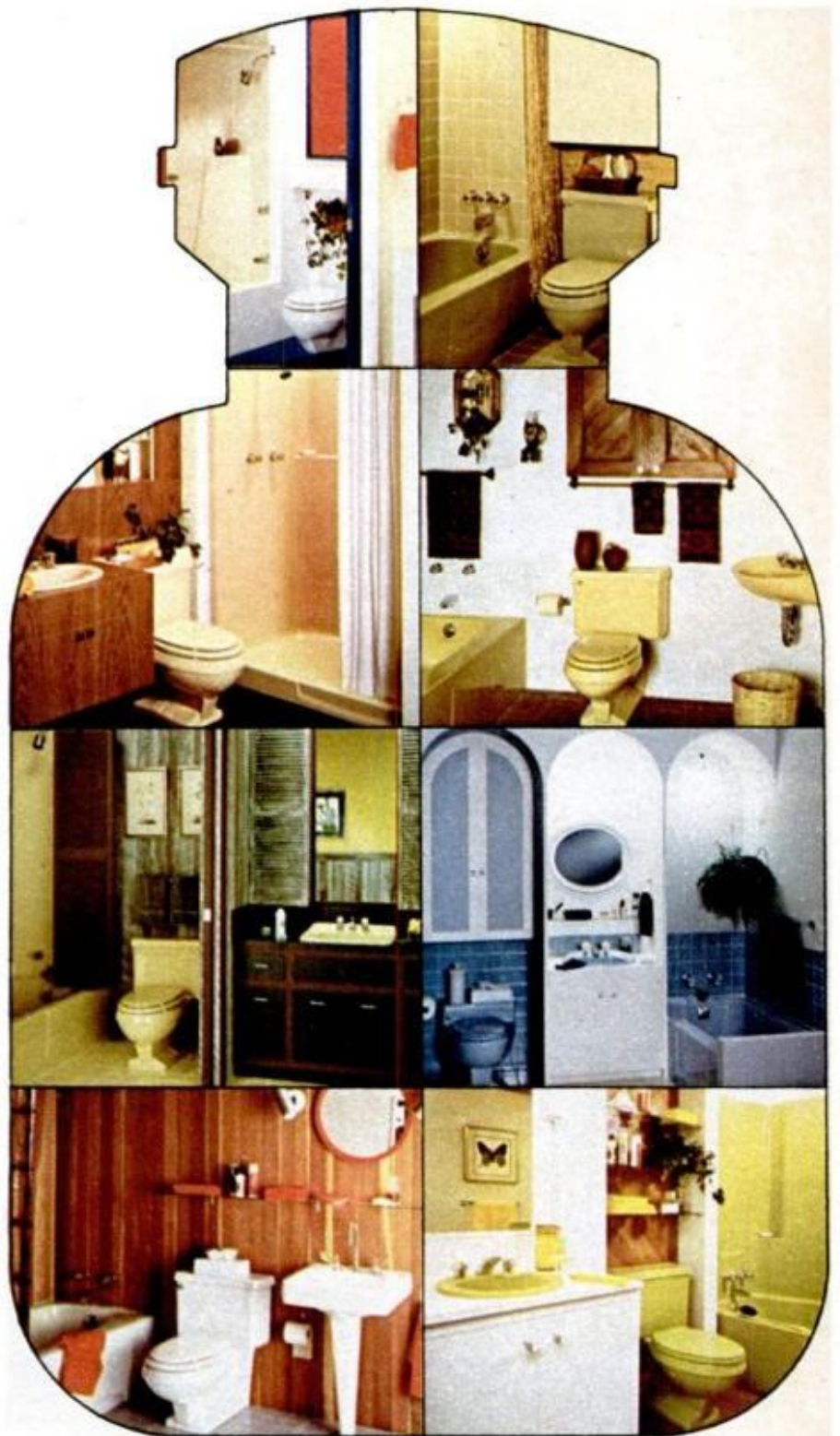
Eight great designs for normal-size bathrooms (5' x 8' and 5' x 10') created especially for Eljer.

They're all in a great new booklet. A guide to beautiful, functional, practical, average-size bathrooms, each designed to fit the average budget.

The bathrooms in full color. The plans. The decorating ideas. Plenty of cost-cutting tips and suggestions. The better fixtures you need for a better bathroom. They're all in the book.

Take the cure. Send today for your free copy of "5' x 8' and Great . . . Buildable Bathrooms by Eljer." Write:

ELJER PLUMBINGWARE,
Wallace-Murray Corporation,
Dept. PM, 3 Gateway Center,
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222



ELJER

WallaceMurray

BASEMENT IDEAS

(Continued from page 172)

foundation-wall ledge (see photo 2) typical of split-levels, was hidden by paneling fastened to furring strips installed over the existing wall. Cleverly arranged cafe curtains and drapes are used to hide the ledge behind the sleep-in sofa.

The almost-useless window to the left of the triple mullion was closed in and concealed by installing bookshelves over the ledge; cabinets below this bookcase are fake, intended to carry out the library wall theme. The finished room suits this family's needs perfectly. More important, there are many features here that could easily be incorporated into almost anyone's family room.

3. Same view (above) as photo 1. Rich walnut paneling was installed over furring strips nailed to old wall. Handsome library wall has slanted shelves with recessed lighting for viewing large books, storage cabinets below.

4. Wall in photo 2, as remodeled (below). Creative use of paneling, cafe-curtain arrangement and fake cabinets under bookshelves mask foundation ledge which had been obvious. Window shades are covered to match curtains.



Plymouth Scamp.

**You get what you pay for, plus something you don't:
automatic transmission.**



The Plymouth Scamp is a sensible, economical, six-passenger compact that's also a stylish two-door hardtop.

The Scamp in the picture is something special. It's equipped with a vinyl roof, whitewalls, wheel covers, power steering, AM radio, left outside remote control mirror, 3-speed wipers and electric washers, day/night inside mirror, special sound insulation, bumper guards, special lights, and special trim inside and out; the kind of things you most likely want on a car anyway.

Here's how to get the automatic transmission free. If you buy a specially-equipped Scamp we won't charge your dealer for the automatic transmission. So he doesn't have to charge you.

Of course, when you buy our Scamp, you get a lot more than a free automatic transmission.

Here's what else you get.

You get the kind of engineering that goes into our most expensive Chryslers and Imperials. Engineering

that offers you torsion-bar suspension, Unibody construction, and an Electronic Ignition System.

Scamp scrimps on fuel.

Popular Science magazine recently published test results on '73 cars (with figures adjusted by Popular Science to reflect 1974 model changes and the results of E.P.A. tests). They show that Scamp's "Slant Six" engine can get more miles per gallon than comparable cars like Apollo, Nova, Maverick, and Comet.

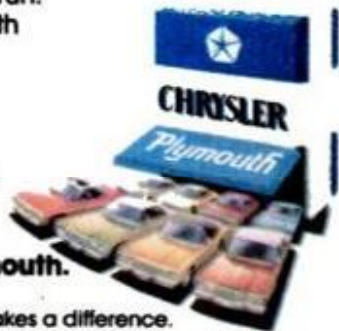
So you see, when you buy a Scamp, you really save in the long run.

Ask your Chrysler-Plymouth dealer about it.

Plymouth Scamp.

One of eight great small car buys from Plymouth.

Extra care in engineering...it makes a difference.



Tune in NHL Hockey on NBC-TV.
Brought to you by Chrysler Corporation.

Mercury vapor lamp burns brighter, uses less energy

HOME
IDEAS
GUIDE

You can install a new post lamp or convert an existing light and take advantage of this energy-saver.

by Robert W. Turek

Member, Illuminating Engineers Society

Photos: David Warren

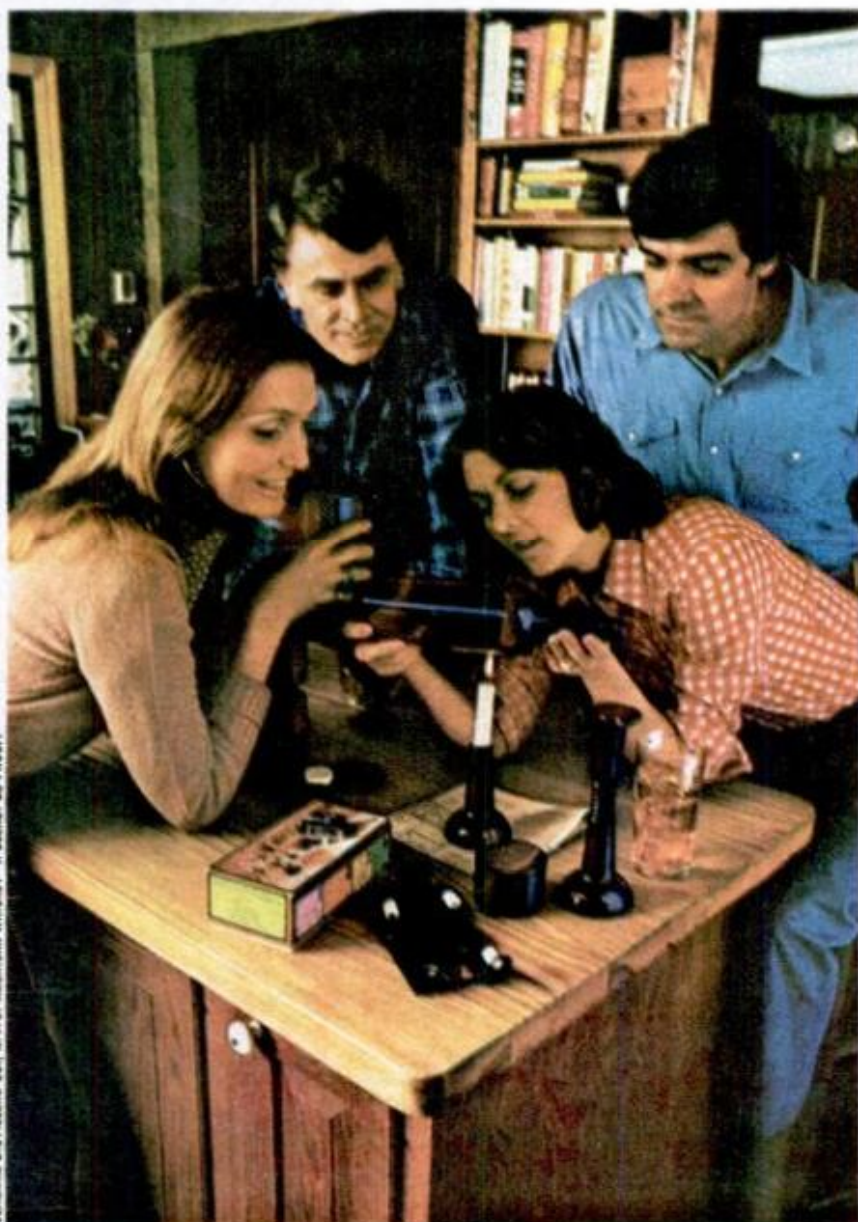
Today, electric post lamps offer the most economical and protective illumination for your driveway, walk, steps and entrances. Thanks to a new mercury vapor bulb, you now can illuminate the outside of your home with a brighter, longer-lasting light that uses less energy.

Compared to a typical 100-w. household-type bulb, a 50-w. mercury vapor bulb lasts 21 times as long and gives off almost twice as much light per watt. A 100-w. household bulb lasts about 750 hours (three months if lighted an average of eight hours a day), but the mercury bulb will burn about 16,000 hours (more than five years at the same daily rate). General Electric is one maker of mercury vapor bulbs.

The new elliptical mercury bulb operates on a 120-v. circuit. But since it requires a ballast, it cannot simply be screwed into a conventional light socket. Several outdoor lighting manufacturers, including Hacco, McGraw-Edison, Artolier and Montgomery

(Please turn to page 179)

America's whiskey and how to enjoy it.



SEAGRAM DISTILLERS CO., N. Y. C. AMERICAN WHISKEY—A BLEND. 86 PROOF.

We talk of ways to enjoy a bottle of Seagram's 7, and right away, you assume we mean the whiskey.

But lately, a lot of people are enjoying our bottle, just for the bottle.

They're cutting apart our empty quarts and fifths and turning them into water goblets, vases, mugs, even bottle chandeliers.

And we're delighted. So much so, we're offering a free booklet to help everyone get started in bottle cutting.

But, before you start creating with our empty bottle, do some creating with a full one.

Try Seagram's 7 Crown in a cocktail. Or with soda. Or just plain on the rocks.

Seagram's 7 goes well no matter how you like it. And that's why America likes it best.



Seagram's 7 Crown.
It's America's favorite.



For your free "Bottle Cutter's Guide," please write: Bottle Cutter's Guide
Room 1200S, 111 N. Canal Street
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Allow four weeks for delivery. Offer void where prohibited by state or local law.

GIVE ME YOUR TIRED, YOUR DULL, YOUR WORN-OUT DRILL BITS. AND I WILL MAKE THEM SHARP AGAIN.

There's nothing worse than a collection of dull drill bits. You know you can't use them. But somehow, you can't bring yourself to throw them away, either.

Well, now there's something you *can* do with dull drill bits. You can *sharpen* them.

With the Black & Decker Drill Bit Sharpener.

The Drill Bit Sharpener takes any $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ " twist drill bit (excluding carbide-tipped bits). Just put the bit in the correct-sized hole in the top, and in two easy steps, you've got a sharp drill bit again.

Which means you can drill clean, exact holes. With less wear and tear on your drill.

You'll also save money on drill bits you *won't* have to buy.

The Drill Bit Sharpener, from Black & Decker. The only person who needs one is anybody who owns a drill.

**THE DRILL BIT
SHARPENER.
FROM
BLACK & DECKER.
\$15⁹⁹**



Expect the best from Black & Decker, for less than you'd expect. **Black & Decker.**
For your nearest Black & Decker dealer, call 800-243-6000 FREE, day or night. In Connecticut, call 1-800-882-6500.

MERCURY VAPOR LAMP

(Continued from page 176)

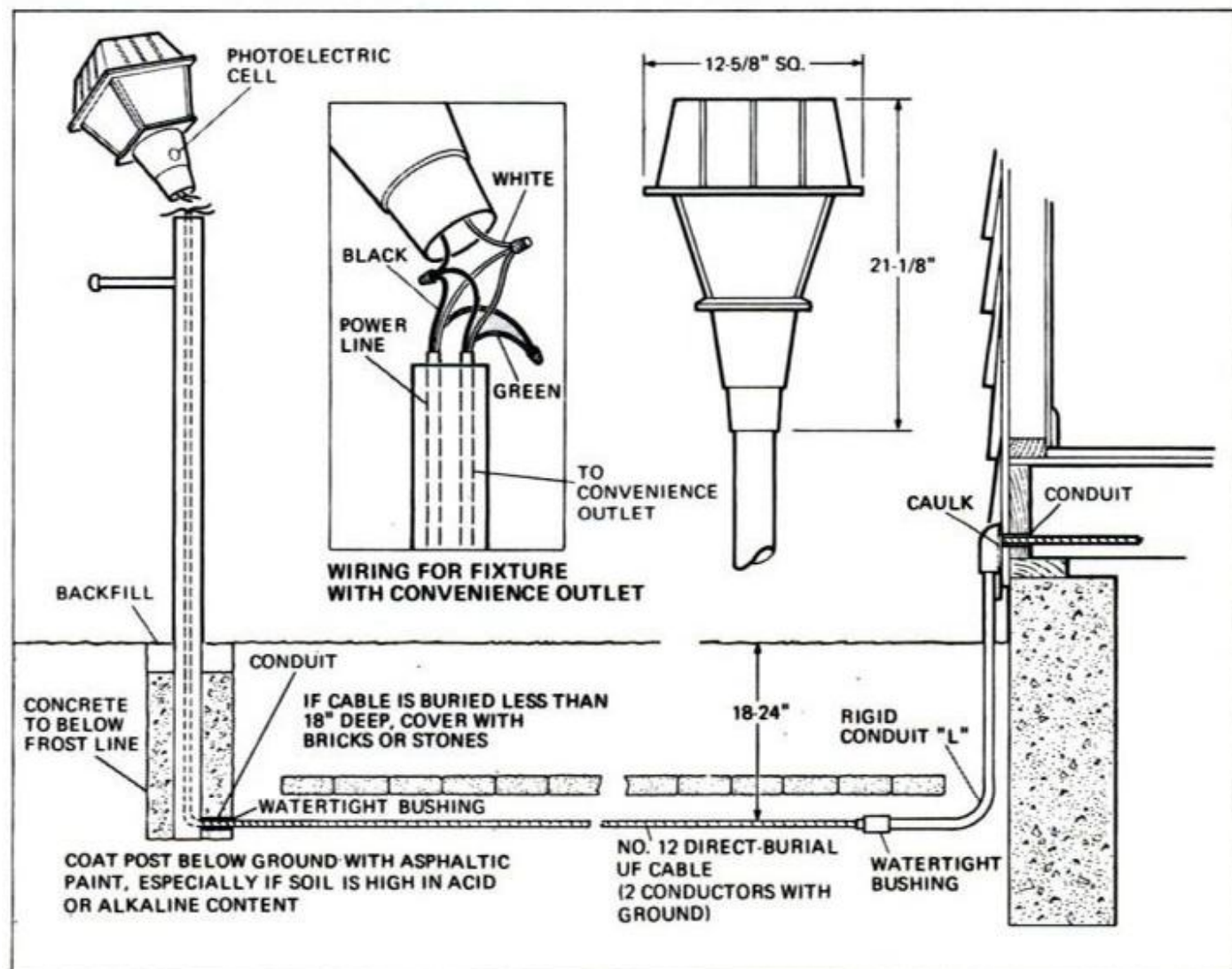
Ward, have designed cast-aluminum post-light fixtures for the mercury vapor bulb. They offer excellent light distribution from an unbreakable lens.

Before installing a new lamp, check with your local building department to assure electrical code compliance. Then dig a post hole—lower than the area frost line—and a trench to the power source, following details in the diagram below. Once the cable is laid in the trench and wired through the post, place the post in the hole, plumb and secure it in both planes with rope and stakes (see page 181). Usually a 45-lb. bag of concrete mix will fill the hole to about 6 in. below ground level. Backfill the hole and trench, and replace sod. Pull a plastic bag over the post top and seal it with tape to guard against mois-

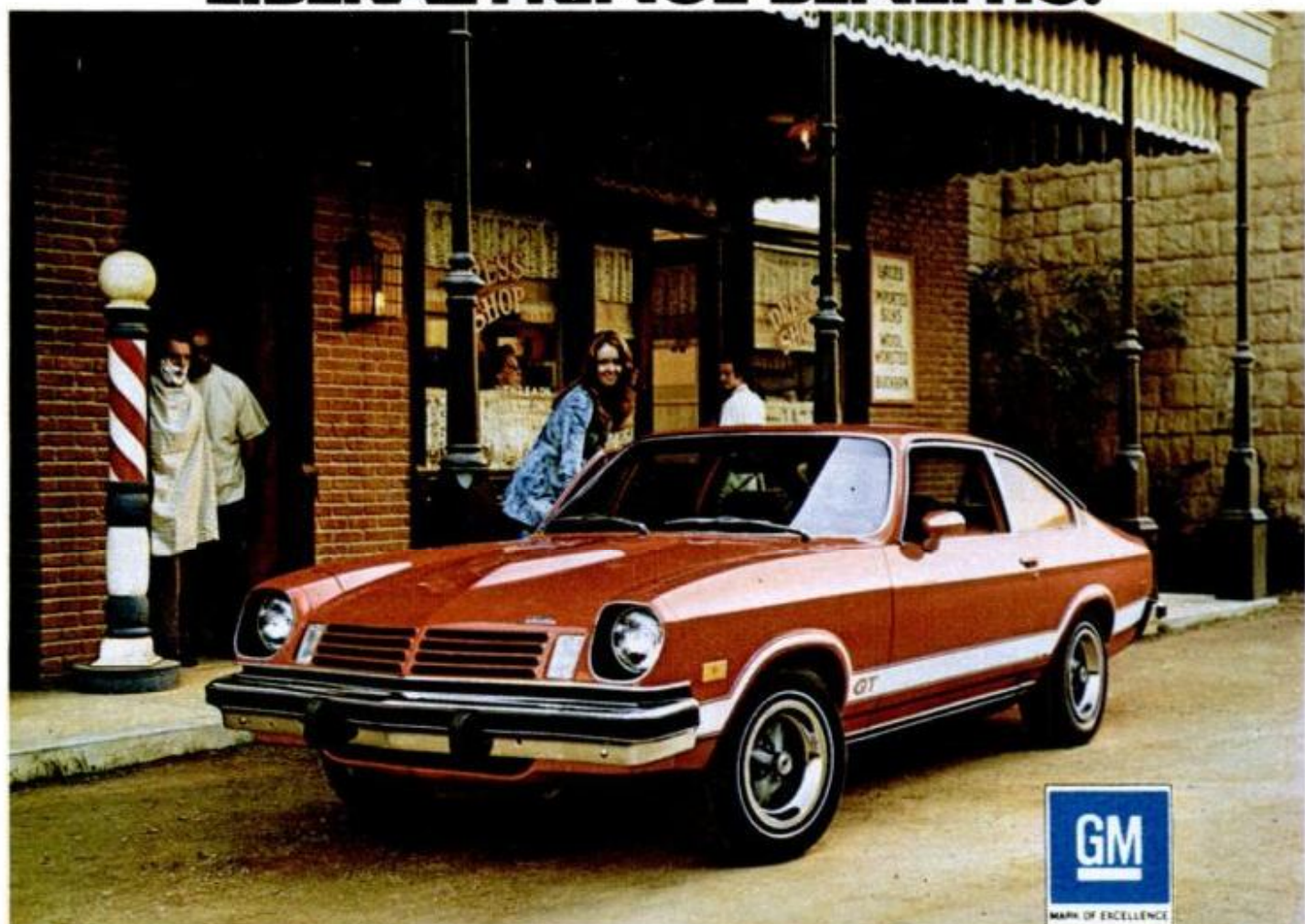
(Please turn to page 181)



Converting a standard electric post light can be as simple as removing and disconnecting the existing fixture head, then reconnecting the three wires to the same color wires on the mercury vapor lamp.



ECONOMY. PLUS LIBERAL FRINGE BENEFITS.



Good gas mileage is still the thing you want most in a little car, of course. But we know you'd like more.

Like sporty looks and colors and models to choose from.

Bucket seats that fit you

comfortably.

Nice soft carpeting.

A floor-mounted shift control and an instrument panel with dials and gauges instead of flashing lights.

Really good handling.

An engine with a little

bit of varroom going for it.

A rear seat that folds down and a rear door that opens up, so you can use your little car like a station wagon.

The Vega GT. An economy car-and-a-half.

CHEVROLET MAKES SENSE FOR AMERICA

VEGA
CHEVROLET

MERCURY VAPOR LAMP

(Continued from page 179)

ture. Let concrete set 24 to 48 hours, then remove bag and mount the fixture head by wiring as follows:

To wire fixture only. Attach the black cable wire to the black fixture wire, white cable wire to white fixture wire, and green wire to ground on cable.

To wire the outdoor, weatherproof convenience outlet to provide a plug-in receptacle at the post. Connect the black convenience-outlet (CO) wire to the black cable wire, white CO wire to white cable wire and green CO wire to ground wire on the cable.

To wire a photoelectric-cell collar to the fixture. (This device turns light on at dusk, off at dawn.) Connect the white wire from the photo cell and fixture to the white cable wire; connect the black wire from the photo cell to the black cable wire; then connect the red wire from the photo cell to the black fixture wire. Aim photo cell toward the north.

To wire a photoelectric cell, convenience outlet and fixture. Connect the white wires from the fixture, photo cell and convenience outlet (CO) to white

cable wire; connect the black fixture wire to the red wire on the photo cell; connect the black wires from the photo cell and CO to black cable wire; then connect the green CO wire to ground wire on the cable. Use solderless connectors and wrap with electrical tape.

If the power source is a surface outlet on the exterior of your house, turn off the circuit and attach an L-shaped conduit to the outlet box. Pull cable wire through the conduit and connect it to corresponding color-coded wires in the outlet—white to white, black to black. If an outside outlet is not available, run conduit through the basement wall and make connections at the nearest junction box (see diagram, page 179).

A metal fixture or post must be grounded. When no convenience outlet is used, run ground wire to fixture. With an outlet (which can also be wired at base of the post), ground the receptacle box to the ground post and fixture. A waterproof outlet box at the house entry should have an internal ground screw for ground-wire connection.

Converting a gas post light is easy, but the gas line should be capped by a professional gas-pipe installer. ★★★

Installation tools and materials

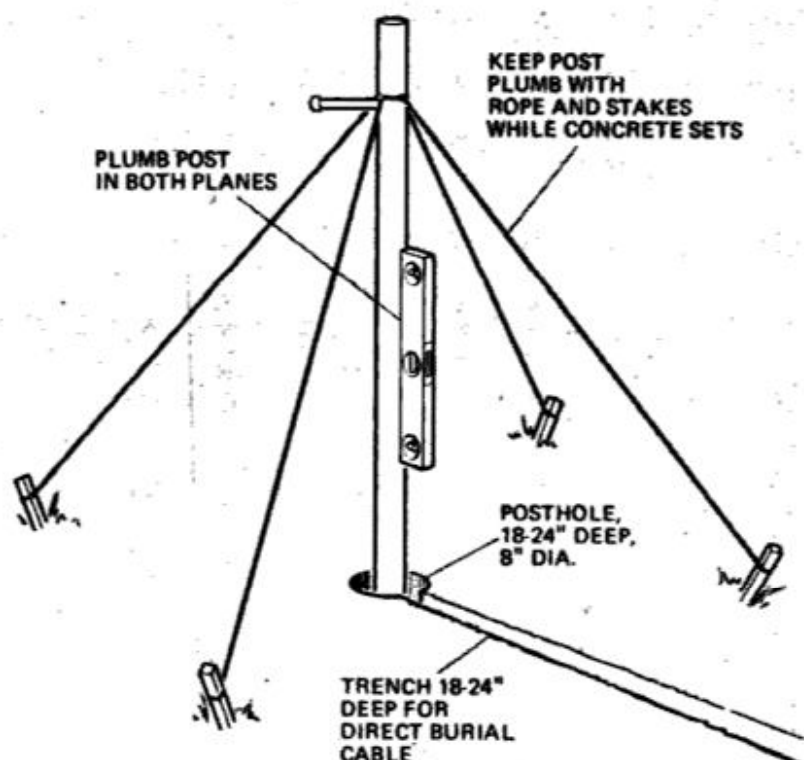
Materials

1. No. 12 direct-burial type UF cable wire (2 conductors with ground)
2. Solderless connectors (6)
3. Plastic electrical tape
4. 45-lb. bag of dry concrete mix
5. Heavy-plastic bag (minimum 4-in. dia.)
6. Rope
7. Stakes (4)
8. L-shaped conduit
9. Conduit sleeves (2)
10. Watertight bushings (2)

Tools

1. Spade
2. Long-nose pliers
3. Wire stripper
4. Screwdriver

Installation of lamp post



Nothing runs like a Deere

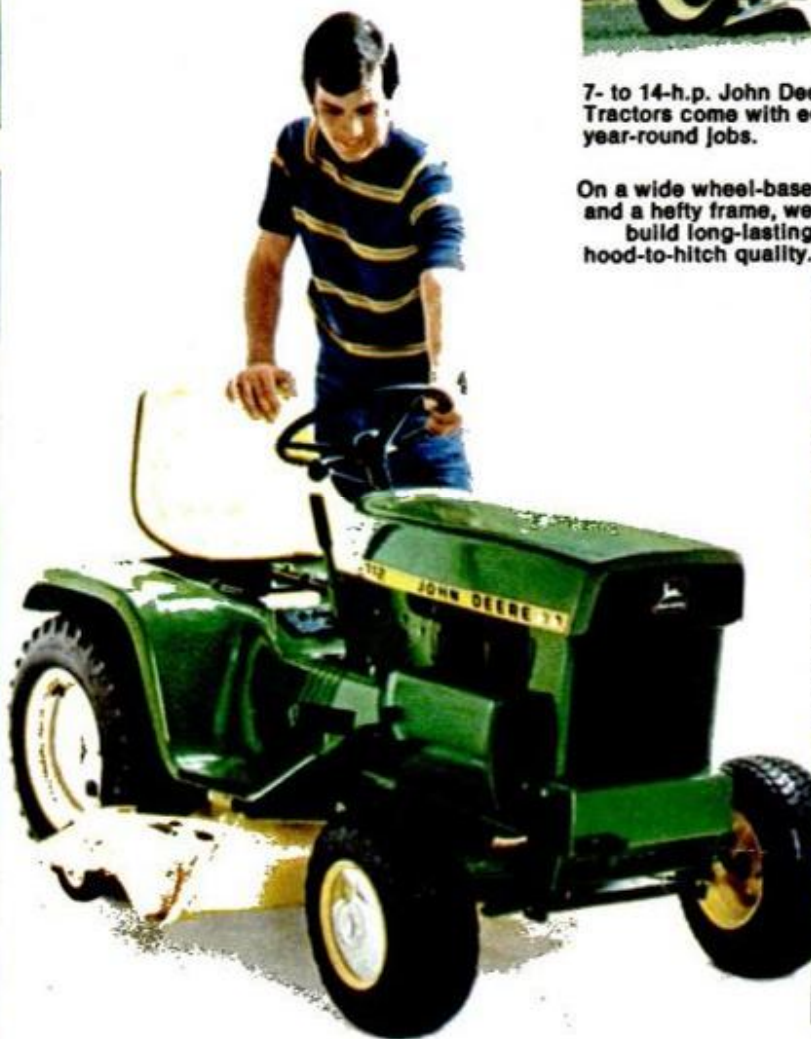


7- to 14-h.p. John Deere Lawn and Garden Tractors come with equipment for many year-round jobs.

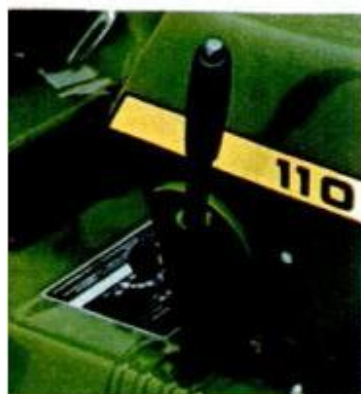
On a wide wheel-base and a hefty frame, we build long-lasting hood-to-hitch quality.



Automotive-type steering gives you tree-circling agility. One-piece deck and fender shields you from moving parts.



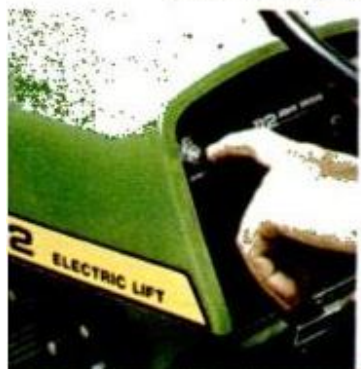
The reasons are all around you



Variable speed control on 8-, 10- and 12-h.p. models lets you change travel speed without shifting or changing equipment rpm.



Smooth three- or four-speed shifting or hydrostatic drive match power to the job.



Raise and lower equipment easily. On 10- and 12-h.p. models, you just flick an electric switch.

Ride in roomy comfort on a spring-mounted seat that adjusts to fit.

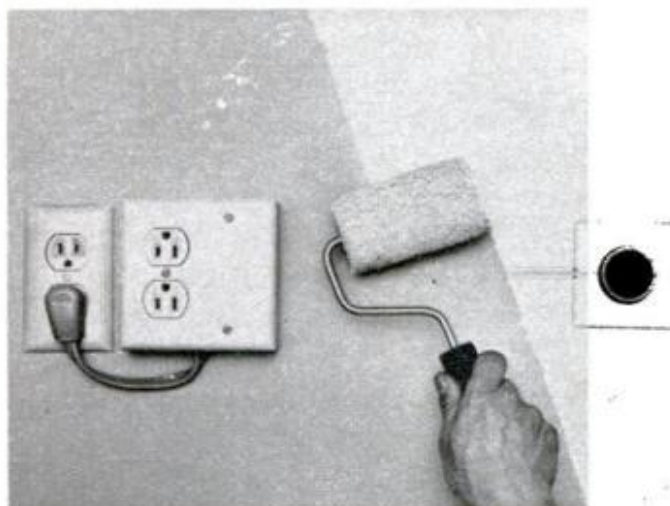


Step aboard a John Deere Lawn and Garden Tractor, and you're surrounded by value proved over a lot of lawns and a lot of years. And to make sure you get the dependability you expect, every John Deere dealer services what he sells. So don't toy around with your lawn, your money or your time. Find your John Deere dealer in the Yellow Pages. Ask about financing, too.



Now: A surface switch you can install in 30 minutes

**HOME
IDEAS
GUIDE**



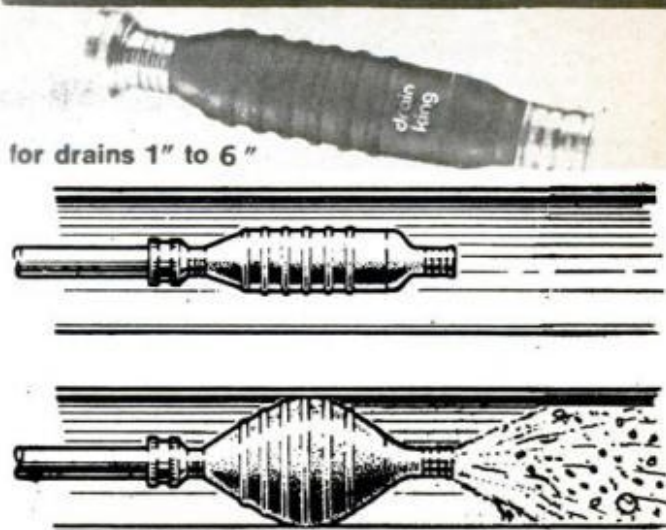
Mounted-on-the-wall switch system consists of adhesive-backed, plug-in transformer (power unit) placed next to existing duplex receptacle (above, left), sticky-back, two-wire conductor tape and clear plastic touchbutton switch. Wire is hidden with wallpaper or two coats of paint.

Installing a new wall switch used to mean cutting a hole in the wall for the switchbox and one or more holes for the tedious job of snaking the wires inside the wall from the fixture or outlet to the desired switch location. Then came the nuisance of patching before you could paint. Now, everything from lamps and TVs to stereos and airconditioners can be controlled by a wall switch so easy to install that a housewife or homeowner with little or no electrical knowledge can do it.

Called "Surface Switch," this UL-approved system has three adhesive-backed components that are simply pressed against the wall: a plug-in, solid-state relay transformer (power unit) placed next to an existing single-gang receptacle, 15 feet of .005-in.-thick two-wire conductor tape and a clear plastic, wa-

(Please turn to page 184)

WATER POWER UNCLOGS DRAINS



for drains 1" to 6"

Super-duper drain declogger

By simply connecting this amazing new tool to your garden hose, the chore of unclogging sinks, tubs, showers and the like is made easy. When water is turned on, Drain King expands and locks itself in a pipe. Pressure forces strong jets of water through surge valve to dislodge blockage.

Send for free brochure to
RANCH CO. 18658 Chase Dept. **PM-4**
Northridge, Calif. 91324

FOR THE MAN WHO LIKES TO DO-IT- HIMSELF.

With money-saving, "do-it-yourself" tips—more than in any other magazine—on how to maintain and repair your home, your car, your boat, your power mower, your TV and nearly everything that breaks down, wears out and needs fixing. Plus feature articles on Automobiles and Driving, Shop and Crafts, Science and Inventions, Boating and Outdoor Recreation, Home and Yard, Electronics, Radio and TV, Photography . . . and much, much more!

ENTER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION NOW.

POPULAR MECHANICS

Simply fill in the form and mail it promptly. **WPM4D1**

POPULAR MECHANICS
250 West 55th Street
New York, New York 10019

Please enter my subscription for

1 yr. \$5.69 or 2 yrs. \$10.29

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Payment of \$ _____ is enclosed.

New Renewal

On new subscriptions, first copy will arrive in about 8 weeks.

(Above prices apply in U.S. & Possessions only. Canada add \$2 per year. All other countries add \$4 per year.)

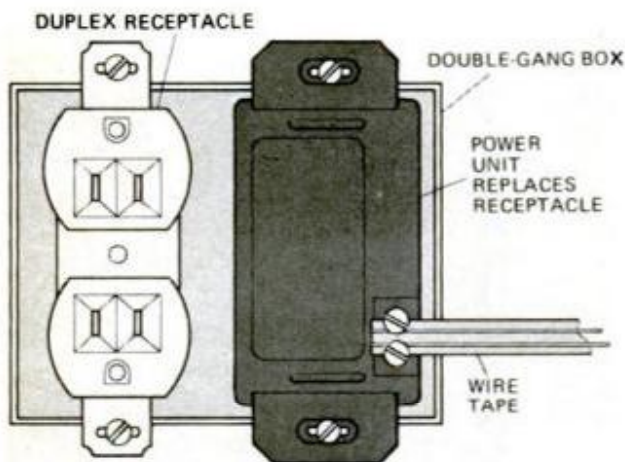
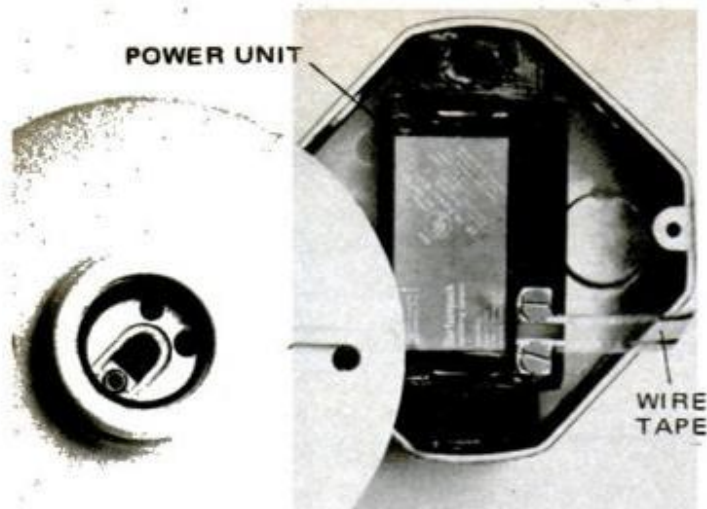
WALL-SURFACE SWITCH

(Continued from page 183)

fer-thin touchbutton switch. The power unit steps down 110-120-v. power to a 2-v. level, claimed to be so safe that if a child cut into the wire, the extremely low voltage would not be felt.

An alternate design, using the conductor tape and switch as before, has a separate power unit installed inside a double-gang wall receptacle or ceiling fixture outlet as shown at left. It's made by Switchpack Systems, Inc., 11578 Sorrento Valley Rd., San Diego, Calif. 92121. Plug-in unit kit, \$14.95; separate power-unit kit, \$12.95; available in hardware and department stores. Extra touchbuttons can be bought for multiple switching. ★★

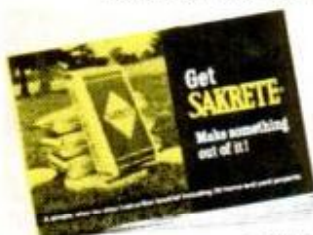
Second type of power unit, also used with conductor tape and a touchbutton switch, is mounted inside a standard octagonal ceiling outlet, or a double-gang receptacle box as at left. When installed, the power unit steps down 110-120-volt house circuit to a child-safe 2 volts.



SAKRETE®

Make something out of it!

Consider the man-hours you invest in your projects. Consider that SAKRETE Cement Mixes meet or exceed the standards of the American Society for Testing and Materials. Now guarantee your projects' lasting values by using ready-to-use SAKRETE Concrete, Sand or Mortar Mixes.

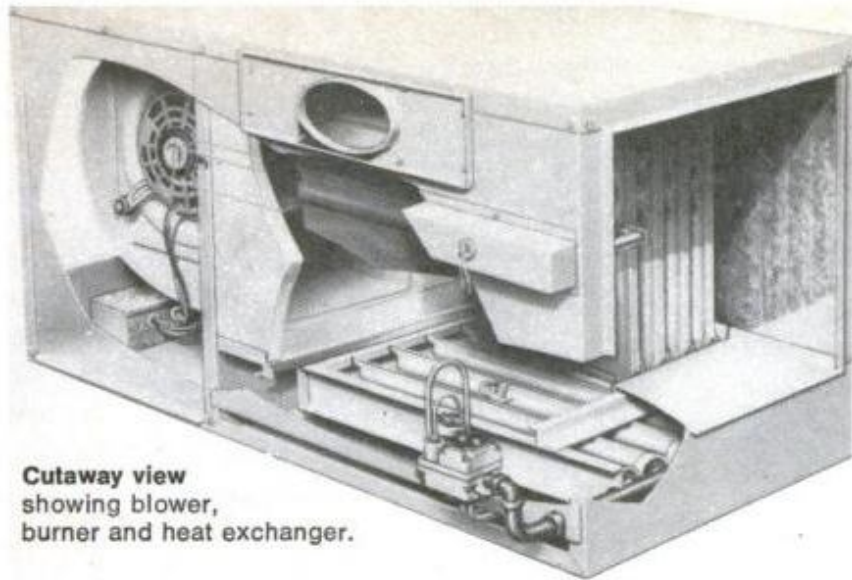


FREE . . . at your neighborhood SAKRETE dealer, our step-by-step instruction booklet featuring (20) select projects. Or, send 25¢ to cover handling to SAKRETE, P.O. Box 1071, Cincinnati, Ohio 45201.

Insist on **SAKRETE** Concrete and Mortar Mixes
The brand the pros use.



SAKRETE is a registered trademark of SAKRETE, INC. © 1974



Cutaway view showing blower, burner and heat exchanger.

**HOME
IDEAS
GUIDE**

Stowaway gas furnace

There was a time when a furnace could be put only in the basement and nowhere else. Later it was tucked in a closet in slab-floor homes. Now, Lennox Industries of Marshalltown, Iowa, is marketing a horizontal gas furnace so compact it can be installed almost anywhere—in the attic, in a crawl space,

even hung from the ceiling of a utility room to save floor space.

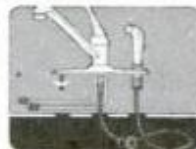
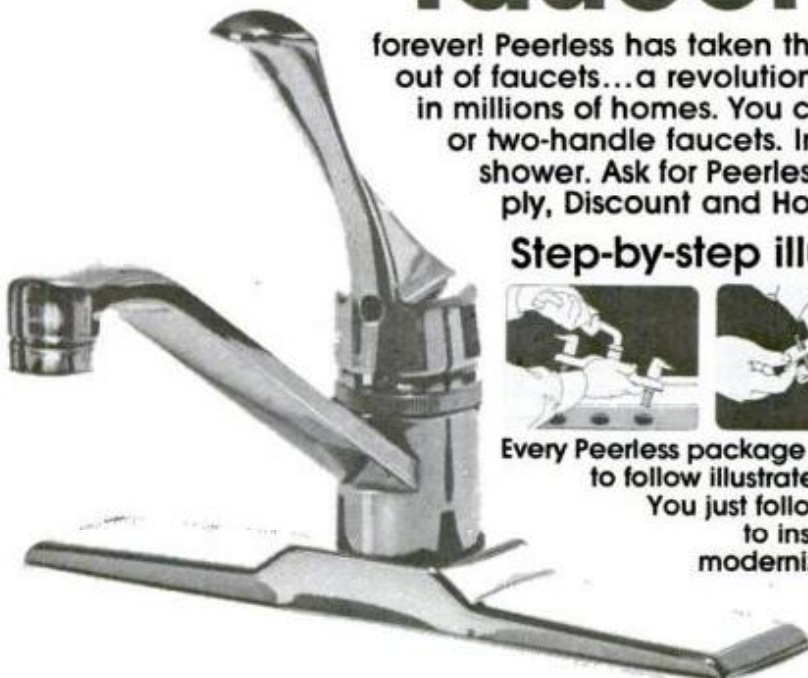
Called "Stowaway," this versatile, completely reversible heating unit features a clamshell heat exchanger, a burner assembly which slides out on a tray and a powerful multispeed, direct-drive (beltless) blower which has suf-

(Please turn to page 186)

You can do it, too! Peerless WASHERLESS faucets

Do-it-yourself! Save a bundle! And do away with old-fashion washer headaches forever! Peerless has taken the troublesome compression washer out of faucets...a revolutionary design that has proven superior in millions of homes. You can do it with Peerless single-handle, or two-handle faucets. In the kitchen, bathroom sink, tub or shower. Ask for Peerless Faucets in Hardware, Building Supply, Discount and Home Center stores near you.

Step-by-step illustrated instructions



Every Peerless package contains easy to follow illustrated instructions. You just follow the pictures to install, save, and modernize your home.

**PEERLESS
FAUCET**



P.O. Box 31, Greensburg, Indiana
A Division of Masco Corporation

APRIL 1974 185

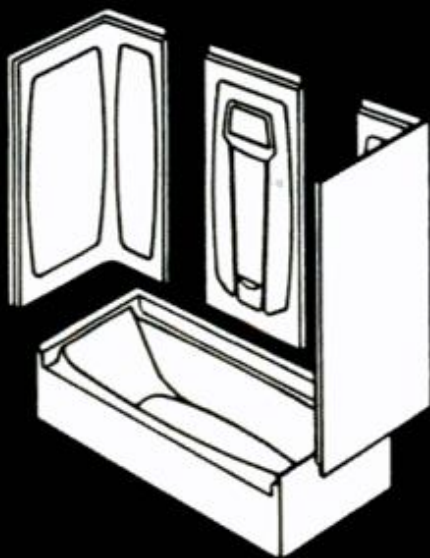
"Until now installing a bathtub was a real problem."

But now there's Versa-Bath. Borg-Warner's new 4-piece bath/shower cove, a remodeler's delight.

Versa-Bath is packaged in one easy-to-carry carton, will fit through any standard doorway, and assembles quicker than a blinkin' of an eye. Its rigid walls fasten right to the studs. No sub-walls. No tiling. No grouting.

Versa-Bath is easy to clean with just the wiping of a damp cloth, and will maintain its brilliant lustre over the years.

You'll find Versa-Bath at leading building supply stores nationally. To find your Borg-Warner dealer, dial 1-800-243-6000, free, any time, any day. (In Connecticut, 1-800-882-6500.) Or write: Borg-Warner, Plumbing Products Division, Mansfield, Ohio 44902.



Borg-Warner Corporation
Plumbing Products Division

BORG WARNER

STOWAWAY GAS FURNACE

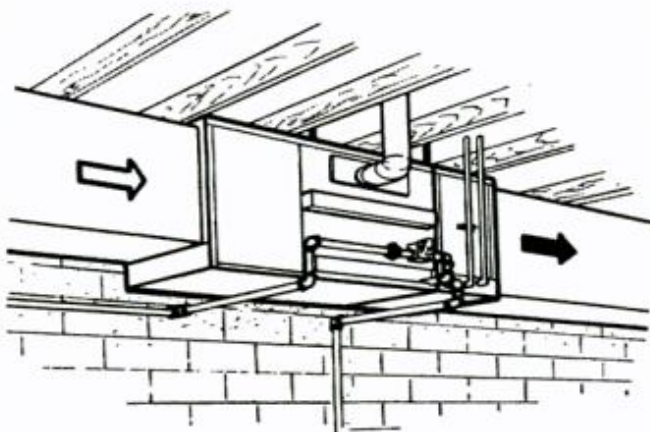
(Continued from page 185)

ficient capacity to handle airconditioning if you want to add it.

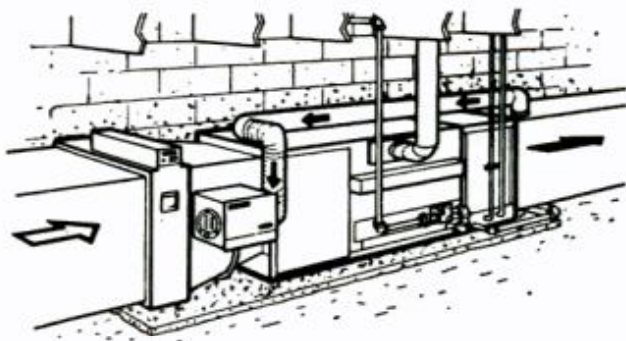
Seven models ranging from 75,000 to 140,000 B.T.U. heating capacity are available with 1½ through five nominal tons of cooling. You have a choice of flue connection, and burner and blower can be serviced from front or rear of the unit. The burner has one double row of continuous stainless-steel ports which make for clean and quiet combustion, and the fully dimpled surface of the heat exchanger gives minimum air resistance and better heat transfer.

Such extras as a direct-expansion evaporator unit, electronic air cleaner and automatic humidifier can be easily added to the basic furnace. List prices start at about \$375. ★★★

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



Suspended installation from floor joists with cooling coil added.



Crawl-space installation with cooling coil, electronic air cleaner and automatic humidifier added.

How you can install a NuTone Automatic Garage Door Operator System in just half a day.



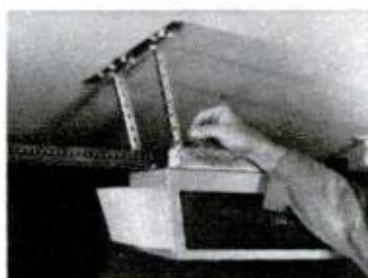
With a NuTone Automatic Garage Door Operator you stay safe, warm and dry, no matter what the weather. Press the transmitter in your car and your door opens, a light lights. Drive in, press again, the door closes and locks—all automatically.

If you're a *serious* do-it-yourselfer, you'll find installation easy . . . just challenging enough to make you proud of your accomplishment . . . and the money you'll save.



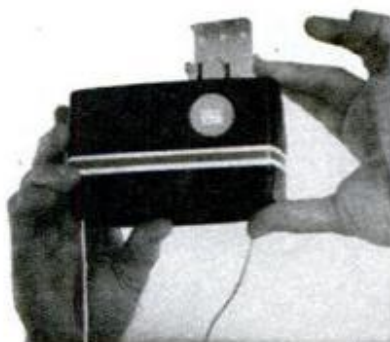
NuTone Operators are electronically controlled. This may scare off the novice and that's just as well. However, the wiring hookups are simple, and the power cord merely plugs into a 3-wire grounded outlet.

1. Make sure your garage door works well manually. Then install the wall mounting bracket over the door, centered 1" minimum above the highest point of door travel. Attach the operator assembly.



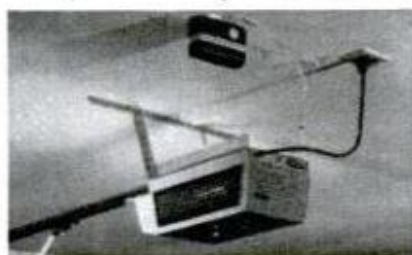
Hang the power drive from the ceiling. (Mounting accessories are available for every ceiling type.)

3. Assemble the door arms. Attach to trolley and the door mounting bracket. Measuring and centering is very important in all installation steps.



4. Install the radio receiver near the operator. Attach receiver wires to the operator.

5. For added convenience, push button control should be mounted near the door to the garage.

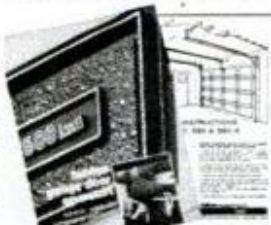


6. Here's the completed installation. Comfort, convenience and safety at the press of a button.

Can that be all? Well, we've simplified the steps because of space limitations here. But it's just about that easy.

To get complete details on NuTone's Automatic Garage Door Operators mail the coupon below. We'll send you complete step-by-step instructions plus a color catalog showing our full line of models.

Or, see your nearby NuTone distributor or installing dealer now. For his name, DIAL FREE: 800-543-8687 in the continental U.S.; except in Ohio, call 800-582-2030.



NuTone Division
Scovill

DEPT. PM-4
Madison and Red Bank Roads
Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

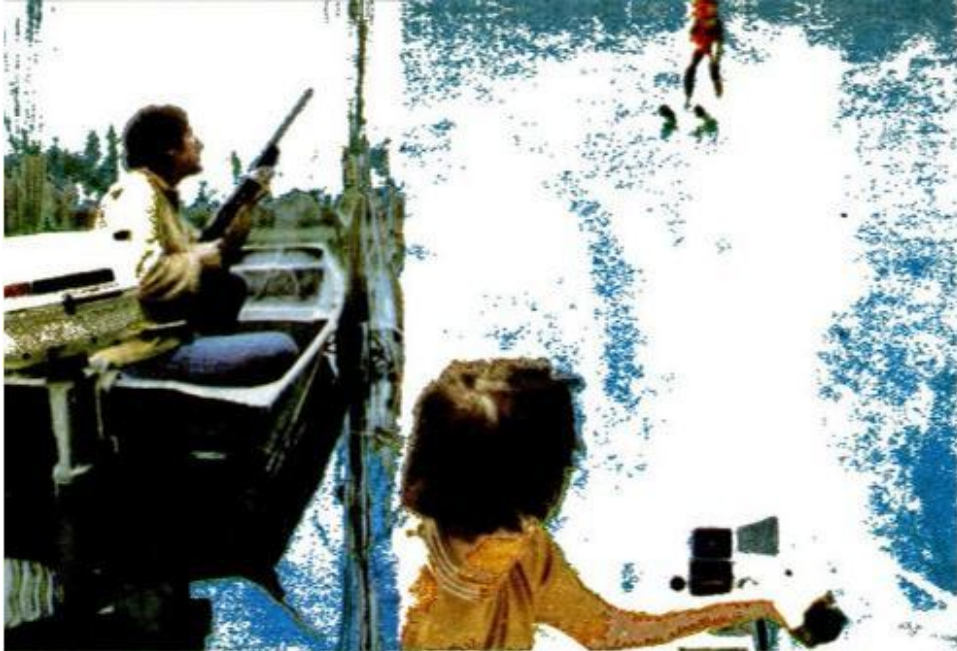
Please send Automatic Garage Door Operator catalog and detailed instructions. Enclosed is 25¢ to cover cost of handling and mailing.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Form 2188, Printed in U.S.A.



The new Super-Charged 60 is the most powerful BIA-certified 2-cylinder outboard anywhere! Packed with more Chrysler engineering innovations than any other outboard in Chrysler history: MAGNAPOWER II, an advanced C-D ignition with only two moving parts; SUPER-POWER-CHARGING, a direct-flow fuel-charging system that provides optimum performance throughout the entire speed range; precision-tuned carburetion and exhaust; separate coils for each cylinder; and much, much more.

Chrysler introduces a new era in outboard performance!

Engineered for maximum fuel efficiency and economy!

For 1974, Chrysler has put together one of the most exciting, innovative outboard lines ever to hit the water—including 6 brand-new models that prove nobody can pack so much power into so little space as Chrysler.

Our new lightweight 5-hp. Swinger carries and stows like a 4, yet it packs nearly the displacement of a 6. Our Lo-Profile (15-cu.-in. displacement) provides enough power to get a youngster up on skis. The new 3-cylinder Chrysler 75 delivers more horsepower and displacement than any other comparable 3-cylinder model. High compression, a stuffed crankcase, and race-style porting help the new 90 deliver the highest BIA-

certified hp. ever in a 3-cylinder outboard. The fast-moving 135 is the highest BIA-certified hp. production outboard ever offered. And the all-new Super-Charged 60 introduces a new era in outboard design. (See above.)

All told, Chrysler covers the waterfront with 67 different models. And every one is engineered for quick starting, smooth operation and easy maintenance with Chrysler advances like exclusive Fuel Saver Cruise Control to reduce fuel consumption up to 25%.

Stop by and see them yourself—at your nearby Chrysler Crew dealer's. Pick up your free copy of the 1974 Chrysler Boat Buying Guide, too.



Engineered to make things easy for you!

Материал предоставлен компанией Chrysler



Informality and English Tudor styling are the keynotes of this playroom. Styling is created by using textured surfaces on walls and ceiling (see photos below).



'Stucco' your walls by the sheet

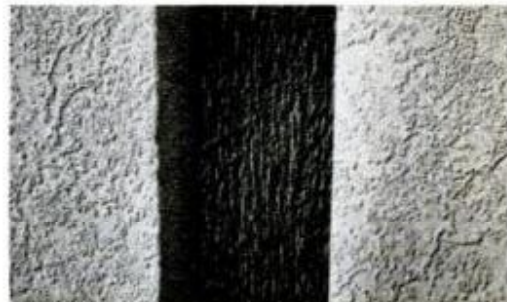
Textured panels make it easy to create an English Tudor look

An L-shape basement with an area of 900 sq. ft. is the spacious setting for a dual-purpose family room built by a couple for their family of six. In the area most used by adults, a wet bar and bumper-pool table were installed. The basic entertainment feature in the area for the youngsters is a table-tennis outfit.

Informality was the watchword in planning. To achieve it, the walls were covered with Stuccato indoor-outdoor siding which resembles stucco. The ceiling was covered with a prefinished, textured hardboard called Surfstone. Both textured panels are by Masonite Corp. and priced at about \$15 per 4x8-ft. panel. False beams and half-timbers are strips of an umber-stained, rough-sawn hardboard siding. ★ ★ ★



Close-up photo reveals Stuccato's texture. This paneling was used on walls.



Ceilings are covered with Surfstone; "beams" are stained strips of hardboard.

Wall arrangement from leftovers and scraps



With imagination, a thing of beauty can be made from the simplest, most basic materials. And that's just what happened with the wall in this room. The idea for this textured, three-dimensional wall arrangement of wood scraps came from architect and designer Paul Albitz, who, aided by his children, finished the wall.

First, the wall was framed with stained 2x10s and 2x6s. All interior wood pieces are scraps of standard fir and spruce lumber, mostly 2x4 and 2x6 cutoffs left over from remodeling projects. Each piece was squared, sanded, stained, and then attached to the wall with mastic cement. Result: A practically no-cost project that is an attractive focal point in the room.

Take a look at your collection of leftover wood and adapt this basic idea to decorate a drab wall or the foyer in your home. ★★★

A man likes to come home to Black Velvet.

Every man wants to feel the smooth, imported whisky from Canada.
And so does every woman.



BLACK VELVET® BLENDED CANADIAN WHISKY. 80-86 PROOF. IMPORTED BY ©1973 HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CONN.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Old caulk must be removed completely or it will deteriorate and affect life span of the new caulk. Using a stiff-bladed putty knife, gouge out caulk along seam between tile and tub. This must be done very carefully to avoid damage to both surfaces.



Thoroughly clean seam and adjacent areas to remove all dust, grime and soap film: A trace of residue hinders caulk adhesion. Cleaning should be done with alcohol or other cleaning solvent. Caulk line is then rinsed with water and dried thoroughly.



How to recaulk a bathtub

Eventually, an annoying crack may develop where the top of your bathtub meets the wall tile. It's usually the result of slight sagging due to weight changes after repeated filling and emptying of the tub. This unsightly crack permits water to seep in, de-

SUPER CAULK™ Guaranteed for 20 Years

- Macco Acrylic Super Caulk will not lose adhesion, crack, bleed, stain or discolor
- Adheres to all common building materials
- May be painted within 30 minutes with oil base or latex paints
- Resists dirt pickup
- Easy to apply
- Hands and tools clean up quickly with soap and water
- For use inside or outside the home



Guarantee: Macco Adhesives guarantees that if Macco Acrylic Super Caulk is used as directed and fails within 20 years after application, Macco will replace an equal amount of material at no cost after inspection, and upon submission of proof of purchase to Macco. This guarantee applies to residential use only.

**MACCO ACRYLIC SUPER CAULK.
IT'S CALLED SUPER FOR A REASON.**

SCM MACCO ADHESIVES
SCM CORPORATION, WICKLIFFE, OHIO 44092

MIGHTY MAC SHREDDER- CHIPPER MODEL 12-P



Process garden refuse material through a mighty Mac shredder-chipper for compost heaps or till directly into your soil. The model 12-P shown above will chip tree limbs up to 3" diameter for valuable mulch. Don't burn your refuse; recycle it back to the soil. Process corn stalks, manure, leaves, sod and flower stems. Write for free literature describing the Mighty Mac quality line. Amerind MacKissic Inc., Box 111, Parker Ford, Pa. 19457



Apply new caulking in a long, unbroken bead which is slightly wider than the open joint. The plastic applicator tip on tubes of some caulking compounds such as the one shown have gradations to provide cutoff guide to obtain correct bead thickness.



Bead of caulk can now be worked or forced into the opening. Moisten finger with water or wrap a cloth tightly around a finger and push the caulk firmly into the joint. With type of caulking shown, the excess caulk can be wiped off tile and tub with a wet cloth.

teriorating the wall and loosening the tiles.

The solution is to fill the crack with a flexible, waterproof caulking compound. Be sure to use the type made for sealing the joint around tubs—not the kind sold for exterior house caulking.

Such tub caulking comes in squeeze tubes or disposable cartridges for use in a caulking gun. It's white in color, dries quickly and can be painted shortly after application. The caulk shown, Tub & Tile by Red Devil, is available at most paint and hardware stores. ★★★



John couldn't stand the pressure.

John whistled and you slammed the door on him. He squeaked and you jiggled his handle. Now, in desperation, he's doing his Niagara Falls routine.

But had you looked into John's tank earlier, you could have saved yourself a lot of mopping. His problem is obvious. An out-dated, corroded ball cock.

There's no need to lose your head, though. You can stop John's leaks, squeaks, and whistles once and for all with Fluidmaster. A simple-to-install device that eliminates the old-fashioned rod, float ball and other corrosive parts.

Fluidmaster controls toilet tank water hydraulically. Working with water pressure, instead of against it. So shutoff is fast, positive and quiet.

Write today for full details. And learn how to keep your head above water.

Manufacturer of the Model 100, 200, and 400



FLUIDMASTER, INC.
P. O. Box 4264 | 18100 Via Burton | Anaheim, Ca. 92803

"You'll never believe what my husband used Dow Corning Bathtub Caulk for."

This is an unsolicited testimonial from Mrs. Jim Hines of Cadiz, Ohio.

Whose husband's hobby is entering the farm workhorses in pulling contests.

"After an especially tough competition, Jim's best horse had sore and tender feet.

"Jim figured a cushiony, protective foot pad would help.

"So he packed the horse's hooves with Dow Corning Silicone Rubber Bathtub Caulk.

"The horse's feet are much better now, and Jim is entering him in pulling contests again."

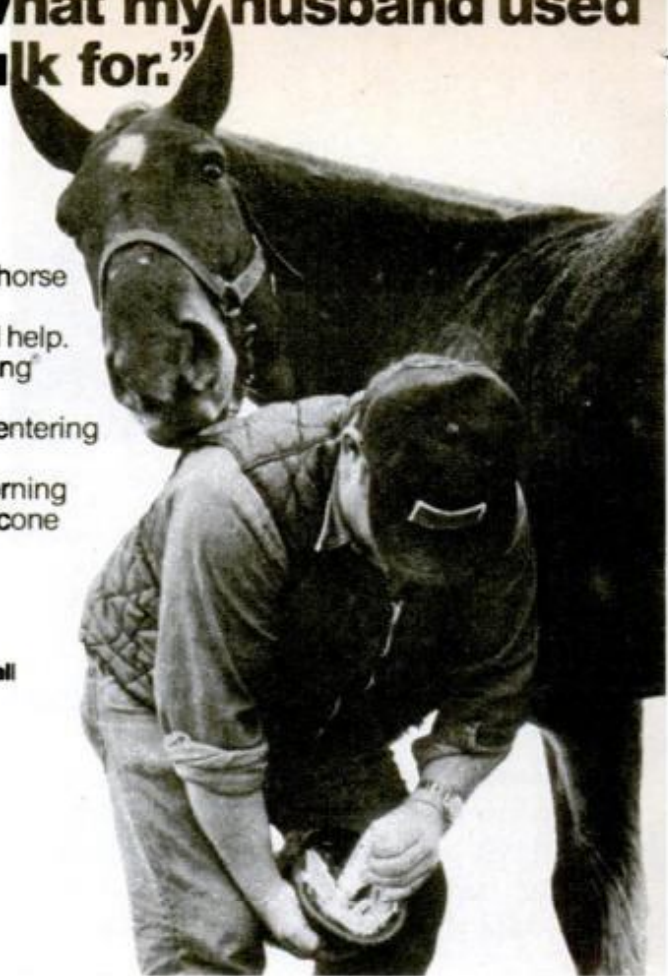
What can you do with cushiony, rubbery Dow Corning Bathtub Caulk in white or decorator colors? Or with our Silicone Sealers in clear, black and aluminum?

We'd like to know.

Dow Corning Corporation, Dept. C-4103, Midland, Michigan 48640.

For a limited time, look for the special 25¢ refund sticker on all packages of Dow Corning Bathtub Caulk and Silicone Sealers.

DOW CORNING



Superior Interiors

25¢

If you thought red cedar shakes and shingles look good only outdoors, you're 25¢ away from a pleasant surprise. Send for our 8-page color brochure showing how to dress up living rooms, decorate halls, adorn ceilings... even fireplaces... with the infinite textural variety of red cedar. Brochure teaches you to select from the 19 styles of red cedar shakes and shingles, how to mount, cut, overlap and finish. If you can hammer a nail and measure, you can add red cedar's warmth and beauty to your home. *Superior Interiors*, a how-to-do-it bargain for only 25¢. Write: **Red Cedar Shingle & Handsplit Shake Bureau**, 5510 White Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Enclose 25¢ for handling.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Build this good looking storage building in your own back yard!



Here's a great way to take the strain off your garage. This handsome back-yard building has plenty of room for tractors, lawnmowers, bikes, tools or whatever. You can use it for a workshop, an escape room, a bunkhouse for the kids, or even a pool house.

It measures 8 feet by 12 feet; has a second floor; and can be built by most any handyman.

Plans give detailed building instructions. You probably will want to order two sets of plans as you likely will have to submit one set to your local building department.

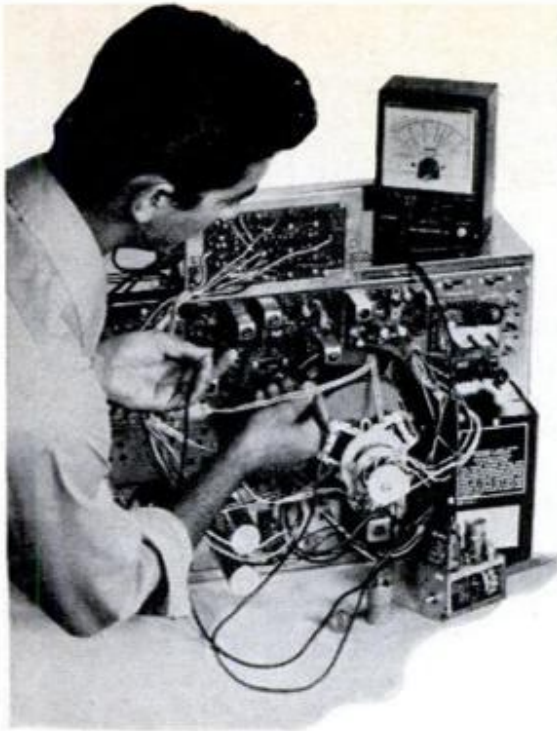
Mail to: **Popular Mechanics**
 Box 1014 Dept. CH
 Radio City
 New York, New York 10019

Please send me plans for Popular Mechanics' back-yard storage building as indicated below. Enclosed is my payment in full.

One Set \$3.95 Two Sets \$5.49

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Why a Sylvania home training program may be your best investment for a rewarding career in electronics



In the Master TV/Radio Servicing Program, you build and keep the all solid-state black and white TV set, the color TV set, the oscilloscope and multimeter shown above.

1 LEADER IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING

Over the years, Sylvania Resident Schools have trained thousands of men and women for key positions in the electronics field. Now, through Sylvania Home Training, you can receive the same high-quality career training at home. In your spare time. While you hold your present job.

2 AUTOTEXT TEACHES YOU ELECTRONICS RAPIDLY, EASILY.

AUTOTEXT, offered exclusively by Sylvania, is the proven step-by-step method of home training that can help you learn the basics of electronics quickly and easily.

3 CASSETTE SYSTEM

This innovative learning-by-hearing approach is a special option that adds an extra dimension to AUTOTEXT. It's almost like having an instructor in your own home. As you play the cassette tapes, you'll have an instructor guiding you through your AUTOTEXT lessons. Explaining the material as you read it. All in an easy-to-understand, conversational tone.

4 SPECIALIZED ADVANCED TRAINING

If you're already working in electronics or you have previous training, you can start on a higher level without wasting time on work you already know.

5 PERSONAL SUPERVISION THROUGHOUT

All during your program of home study, your exams are reviewed and your questions are answered by Sylvania instructors who become personally involved in your efforts and help you over any "rough spots" that may develop.

6 HANDS-ON TRAINING

To give practical application to your studies, a variety of valuable kits are included in many programs. In Sylvania's Master TV/Radio Servicing Program, you will actually build and keep an all solid-state black and white TV set, and a color TV set. You also construct an oscilloscope which is yours to keep and use on the job.

7 FCC LICENSE TRAINING MONEY BACK AGREEMENT

Take Sylvania's Communications Career Program — or enter with advanced standing and prepare immediately for your 1st, 2nd, or 3rd class FCC Radio Telephone License examinations. Our money-back agreement assures you of your money back if you take, and fail to pass, the FCC examination taken within 6 months after completing the course.

8 CONVENIENT PAYMENT PLANS

You get a selection of tuition plans. And, there are never any interest or finance charges.

SYLVANIA TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Sylvania Technical Systems, Inc. 699-404-0
Home Study
909 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022

Please send me FREE illustrated career catalog. I understand that I am under no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Age _____

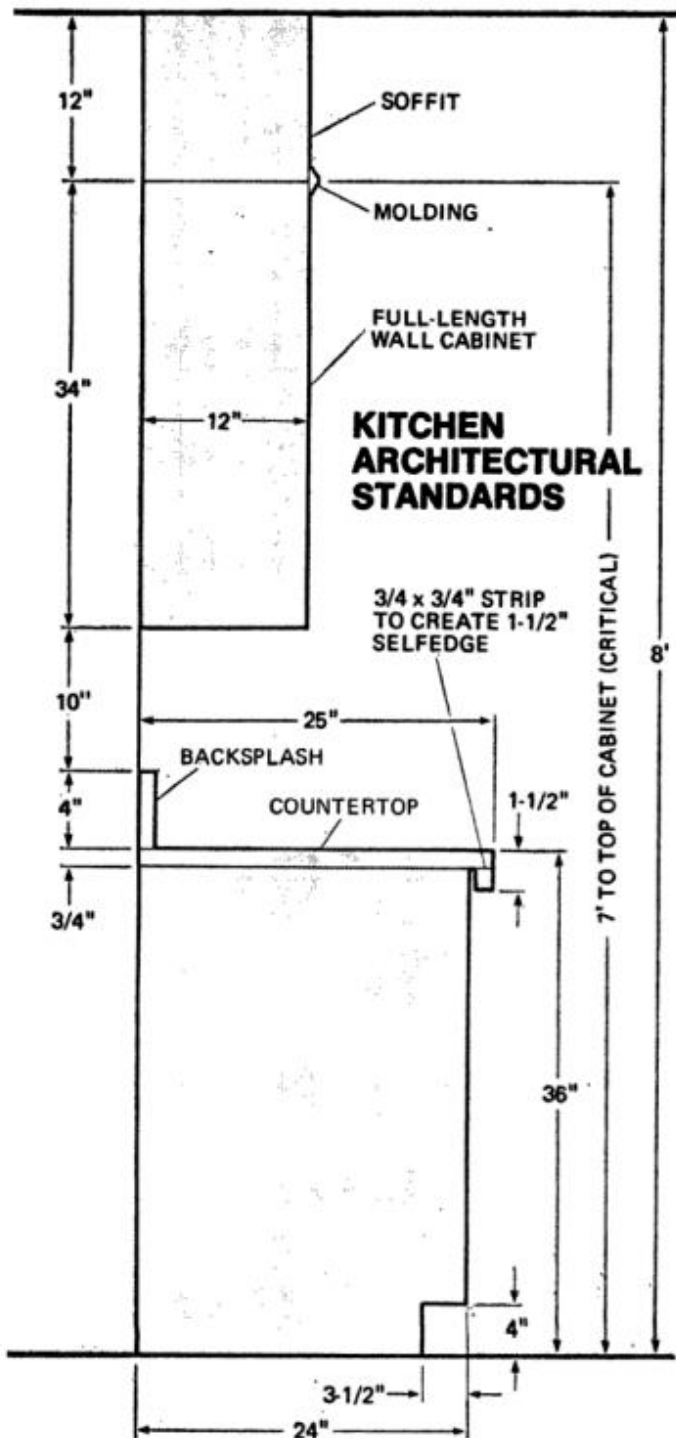
Veterans: Check here

GTE SYLVANIA

How to install kitchen cabinets

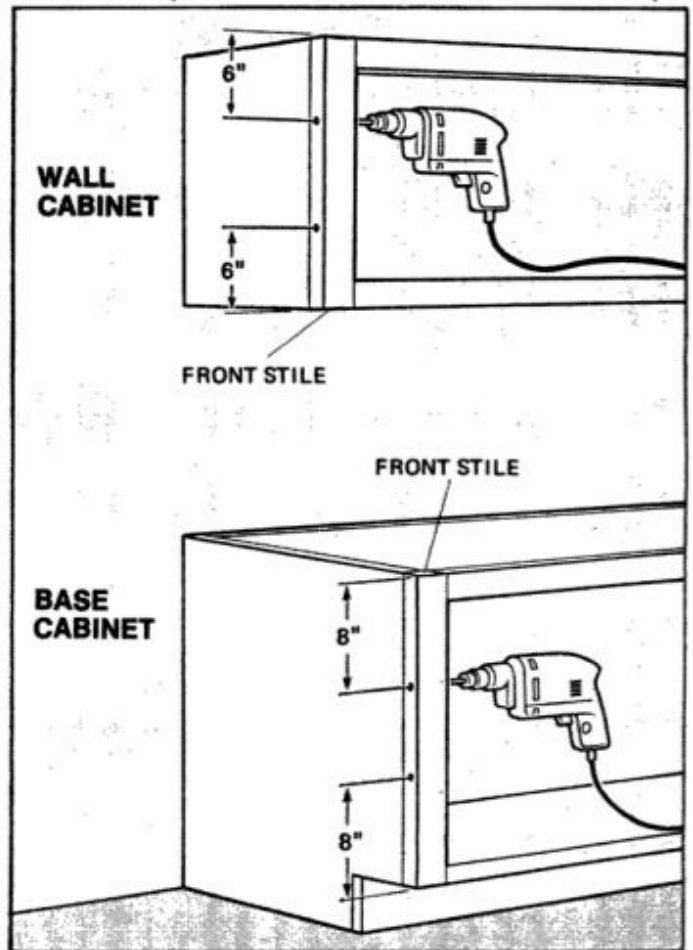
There are three basic points to keep in mind when you install kitchen cabinets: 1. Base cabinets must be set level, thus shims are usually required. 2. Cabinets must be securely fastened to wall studs. Although many contractors install cabinets using hefty (16d) common nails, proper-size wood screws are a better choice. 3. You must stick to the architectural kitchen standards

shown in the drawing at left, below. These dimensions are important; any variance from standard working and reaching heights and depths will result in an uncomfortable-to-work-in kitchen. Also, keep in mind that kitchen cabinets are, in fact, pieces of fine furniture; handle with care to avoid scratching or marring the finish. And keep tools off the countertop.



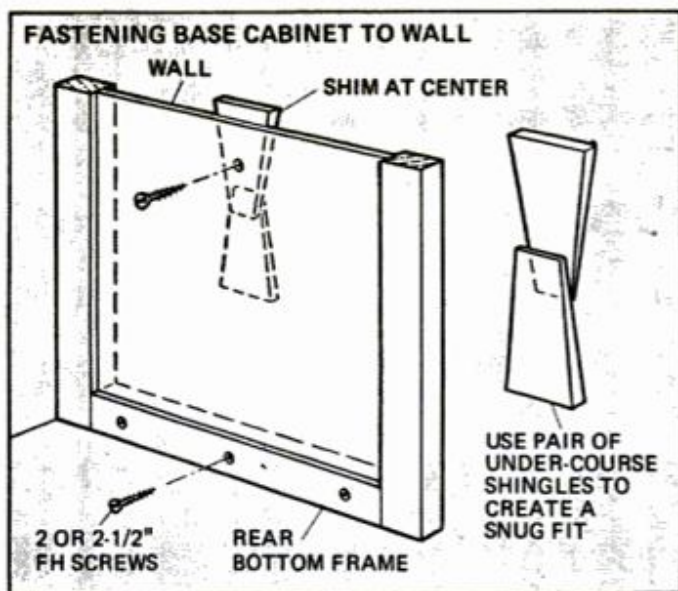
Data: John Gaynor

Art: Peter Trojan



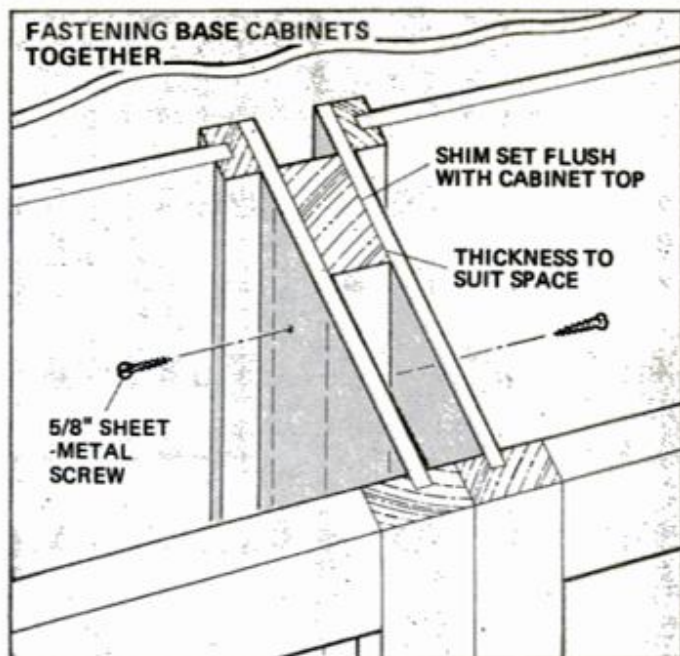
Joining two cabinets

Start by drilling installation holes in stiles of those cabinets that will butt another. Holes should be large enough for fastening screws to slide freely. Butt the two cabinets and, using each installation hole as a guide, drill a smaller, correct-size pilot hole in the adjacent cabinet's stile. Later, as screws are turned home, they will take their bite in the adjacent stile and pull the joint tightly closed. Hole locations are shown above; for less than full (34 in. high) hangers, usually only one hole is needed at stile center. Use additional screws wherever joint is not tight.



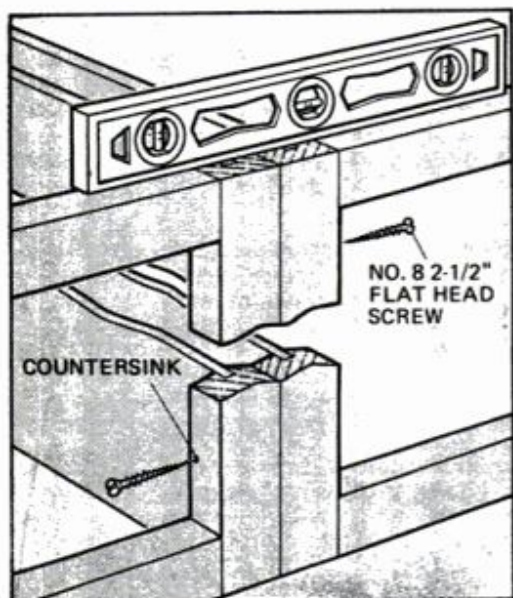
Fastening cabinets to the wall

If it is necessary to drive screws through the back plywood panel to penetrate a wall stud when attaching a base cabinet (above), use shims—under-course shingle—to assure a rigid installation and to prevent bowing the cabinet's back. Use this method on base cabinets only. For wall cabinets, install 2-in. No. 10 wood screws through the wood fastening rail at inside top back of the cabinet.



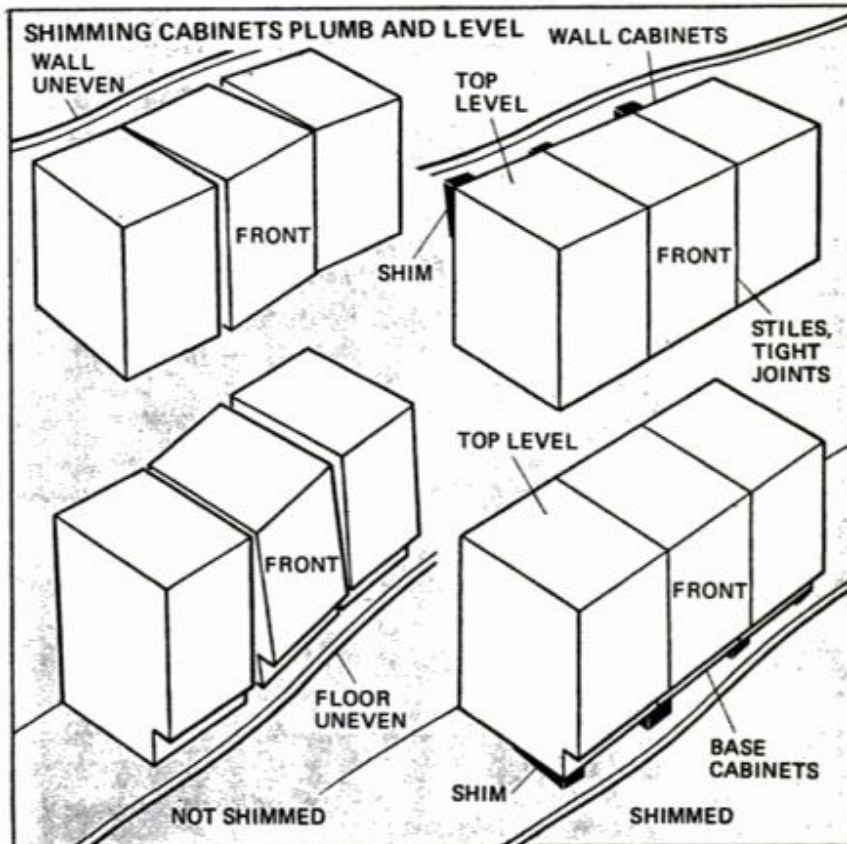
Shimming between cabinets

If stiles project beyond sides, use a shim between cabinets as shown. The shim can be of solid wood if the dimension matches stock lumber. For example, if the space between is $\frac{3}{4}$ in., simply use $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pine or plywood. For odd dimensions, use a pair of shingles (above left) to obtain a snug fit.



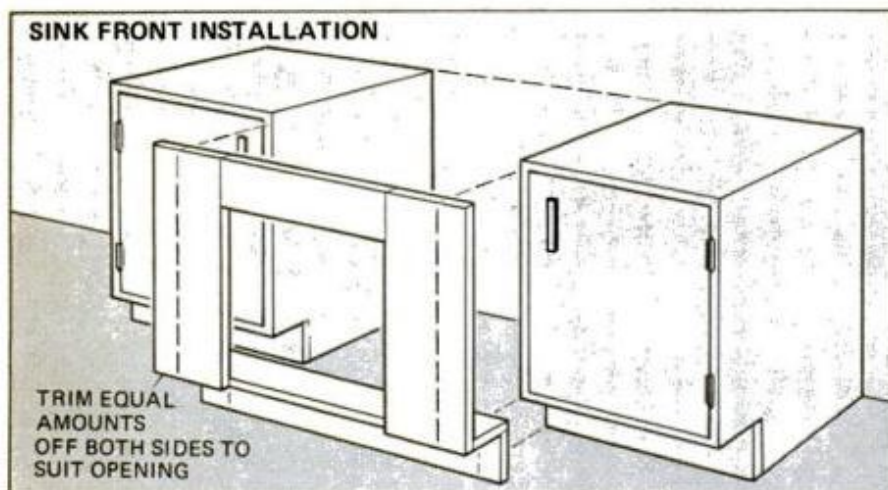
Joining front frames

Use your spirit level (a 4-footer is best) to level cabinets. Where necessary, slip a shim under low cabinet to bring it up into the same plane as the fastened first cabinet. When satisfied with alignment and plumb, join the cabinets by installing $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. screws through the installation holes you drilled earlier (see page 198). Use flat-head screws and countersink them so that the screwheads will not interfere with the operation of either doors or drawers.



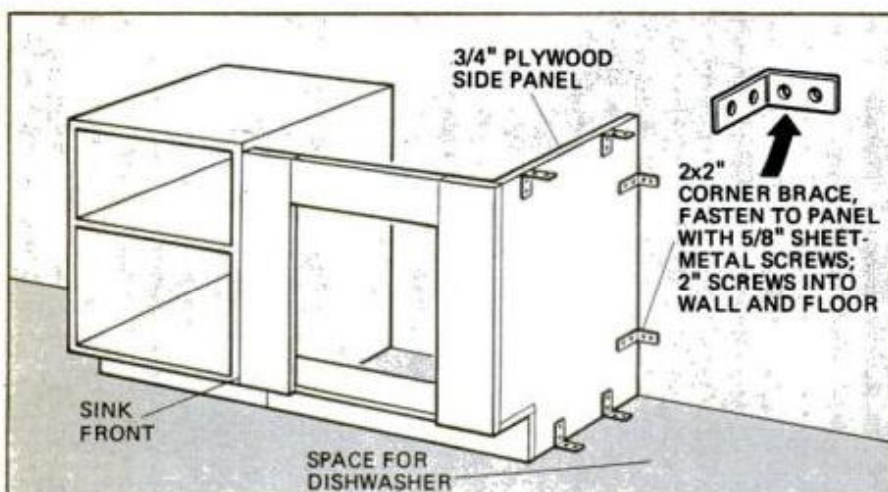
Floor and wall shimming

If your floors and walls are not level and plumb, it is a must to shim behind base and wall cabinets to the highest point as above. Shimming assures proper alignment of horizontal cabinet rails for appearance, and is necessary to assure that doors and drawers will function properly after installation.



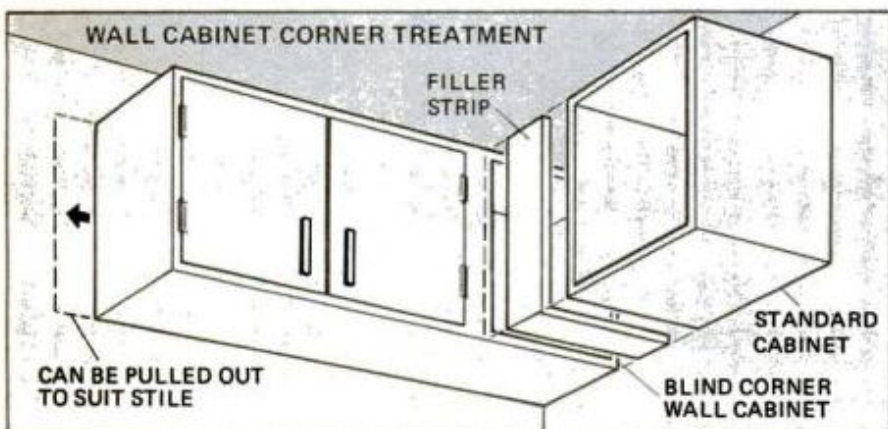
Sink-front installation

Generally, a sink front (designated SF), not a cabinet, is used below a kitchen sink. Since the most widely used single sink is 24 in. wide x 21 in. deep, most sink fronts come in 24-in. widths. Larger widths for oversize and double sinks are also manufactured. Some makers put extra-wide stiles on the SF so that they can be trimmed to the required size (width) on the job. Sink fronts are secured by fastening through stiles to the cabinets butting both sides of SF.



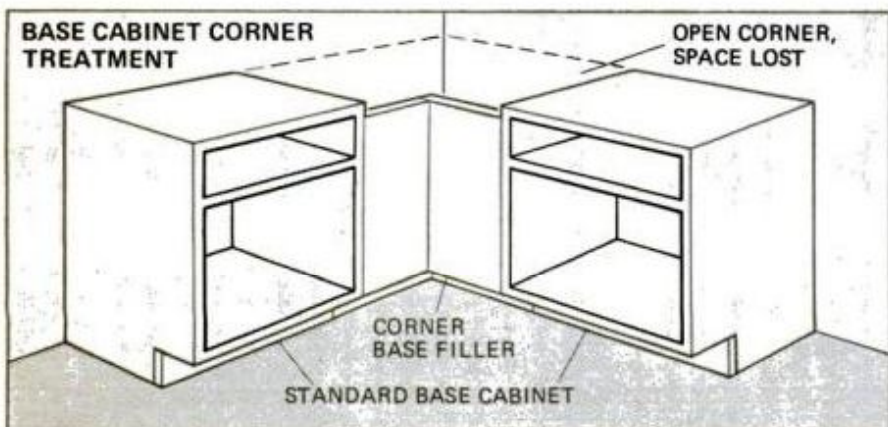
Dishwasher next to sink front

If your layout calls for a dishwasher (DW) to be located next to the sink, an extra step will be necessary. Since there is no cabinet for fastening SF on DW side, it is necessary to cut a 3/4-in. plywood panel to serve as a sidewall. For rigidity, fasten the plywood "side" to the floor and wall using 2x2-in. corner braces. After countertop is installed, add corner braces from plywood panel to underside of countertop; use 5/8-in. sheet-metal screws to top. DW conceals corner braces.



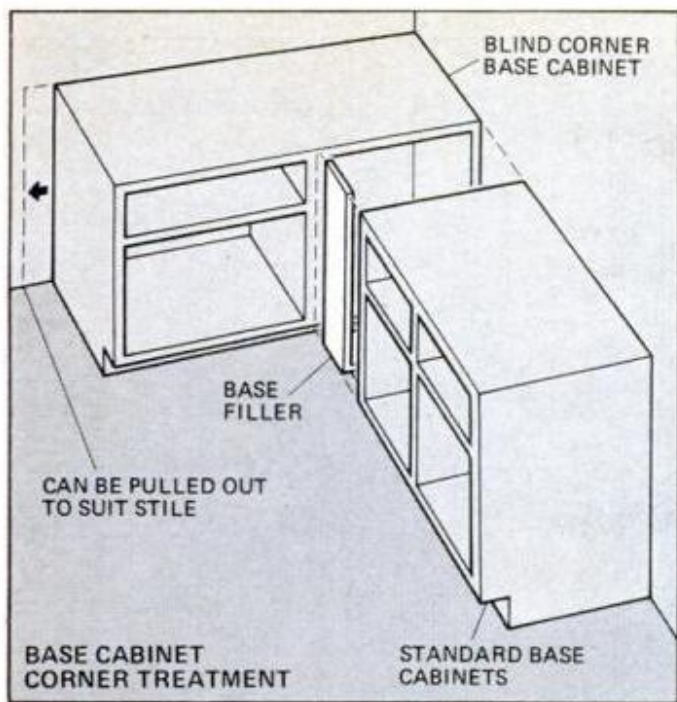
Blind corner wall cabinet

Installation is the same as for other wall-hung cabinets except that a 3-in. filler is used between the blind cabinet and the cabinet butting it at 90° (to assure clearance for door swing). The filler is attached by screws through the hanger cabinet, and from inside the blind corner hanger into the filler. Butting cabinets are hung conventionally using screws through the inside back top rail into wall studs.



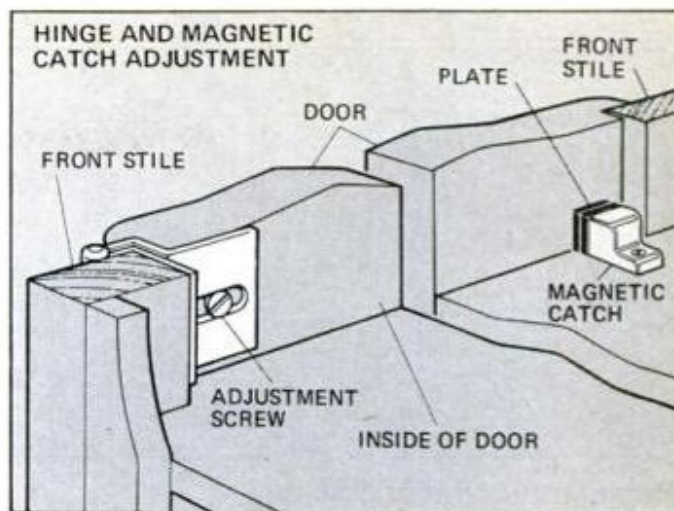
Corner base filler

Base cabinets can be installed as shown at left by using a corner base filler. Though there is a cash saving initially when this type corner is used, it is recommended only for kitchens where space is ample. Once closed in, that corner area is space lost for good. To utilize corner space, consider instead installing a blind corner cabinet (BCC). See drawing of BCC at top of next page.



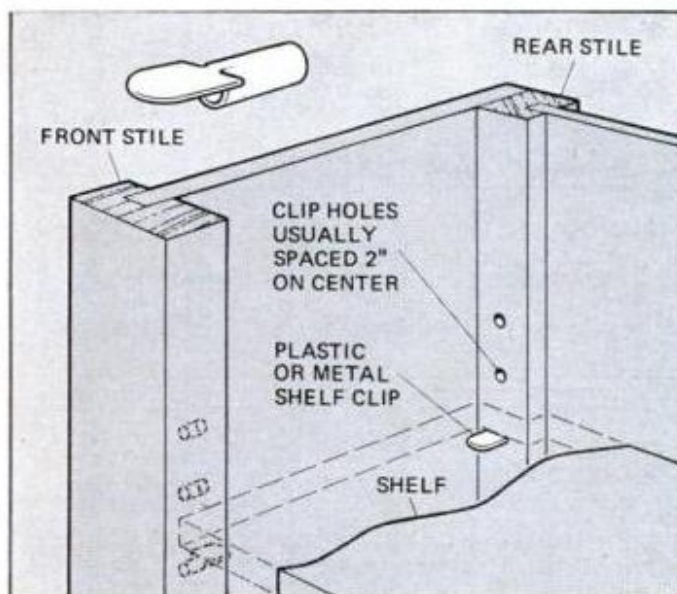
Blind corner base cabinet

A standard cabinet is installed with filler between it and the blind corner base cabinet (BCC). Fasten the filler with screws through standard cabinet's stile and, if possible, with screws through BCC center stile into opposite edge of the filler. Access to corner space is through the standard-cabinet door.



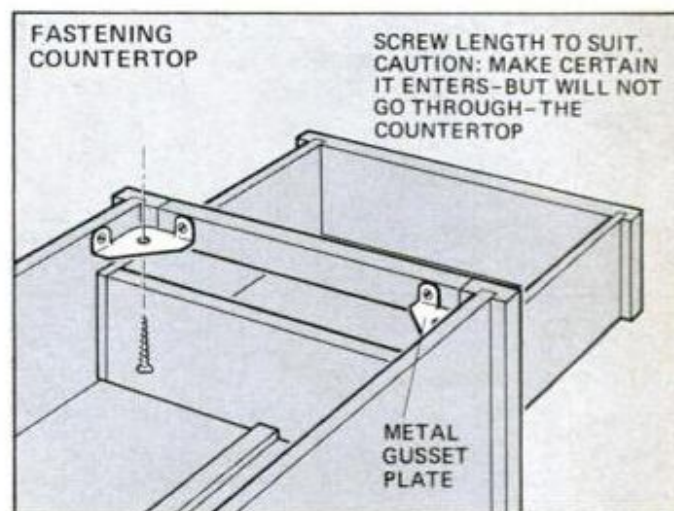
Adjusting doors

Since misalignment of doors and drawers can be caused by rough handling during shipment, most manufacturers pack door and drawer adjustment instructions with the cabinets. Realignment of these parts generally consists of loosening the hinge screws slightly, squaring the doors and retightening the screws. It is also frequently necessary to adjust magnetic or friction catches. The correct hold is achieved when the contact is merely a "kissing" touch. To adjust a magnetic catch, you simply loosen the screws and slide the magnet forward or backward in its slots until the desired contact action has been accomplished. Then, retighten the screws.



Shelf installation

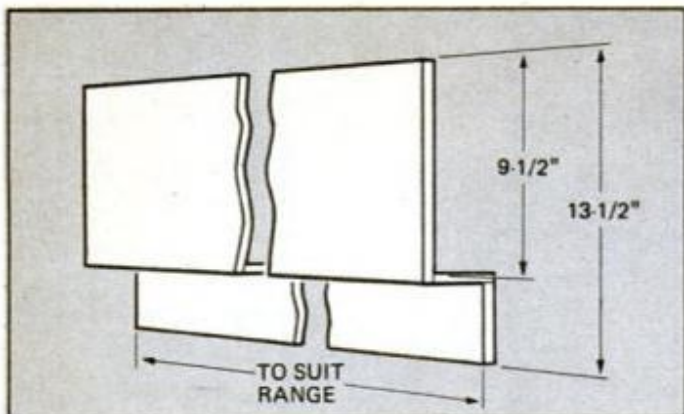
Most base cabinets come with a fixed shelf; full-height wall cabinets usually contain two adjustable shelves. Though there are several kinds of adjustable shelving systems, a commonly used type consists of plastic or metal supports pushed into pre-drilled holes in wall-cabinet stiles. Simply insert four supports for each shelf and lay it in place. If shelf rocks, firmly "slap" it in the middle to true up supports and seat shelf squarely.



Installing the countertop

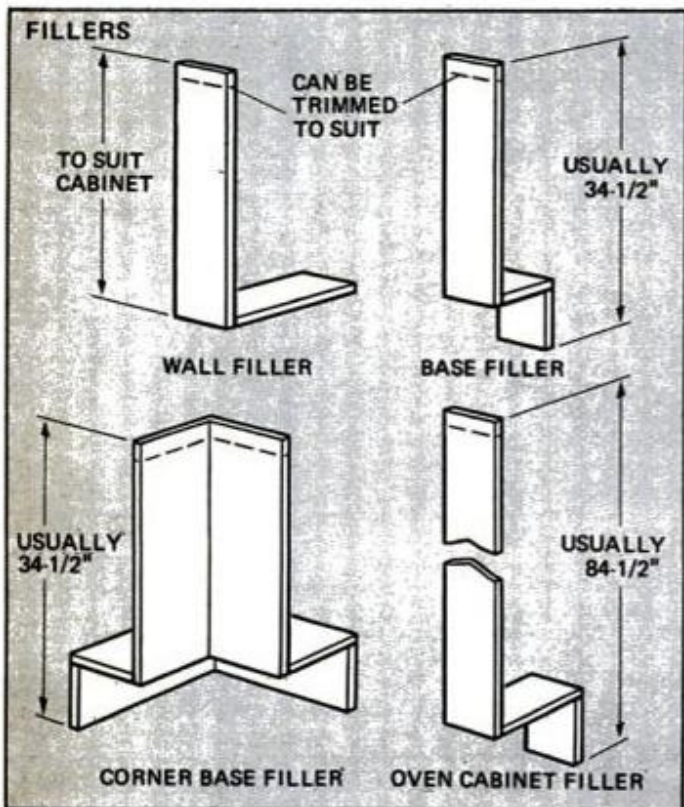
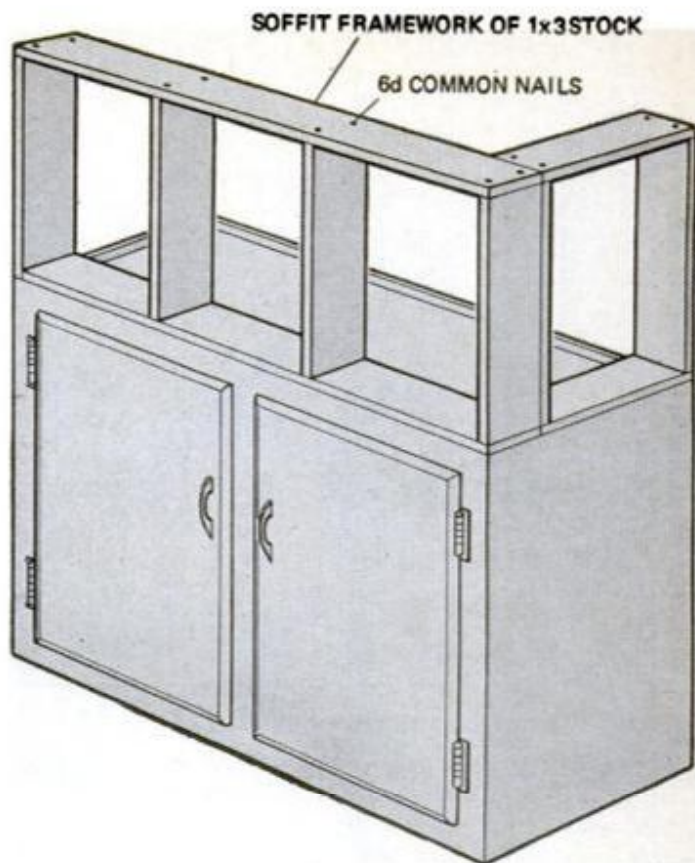
Usually, base cabinets have metal gusset plates in each corner at top. These serve a dual purpose: Adding strength to the cabinet and anchoring the countertop. With the countertop in position, carefully measure the length of screw required to obtain a purchase in top's underside without coming through the laminate finish. Not many screws are required here as their primary function is to keep the top from shifting laterally.

Kitchen cabinets



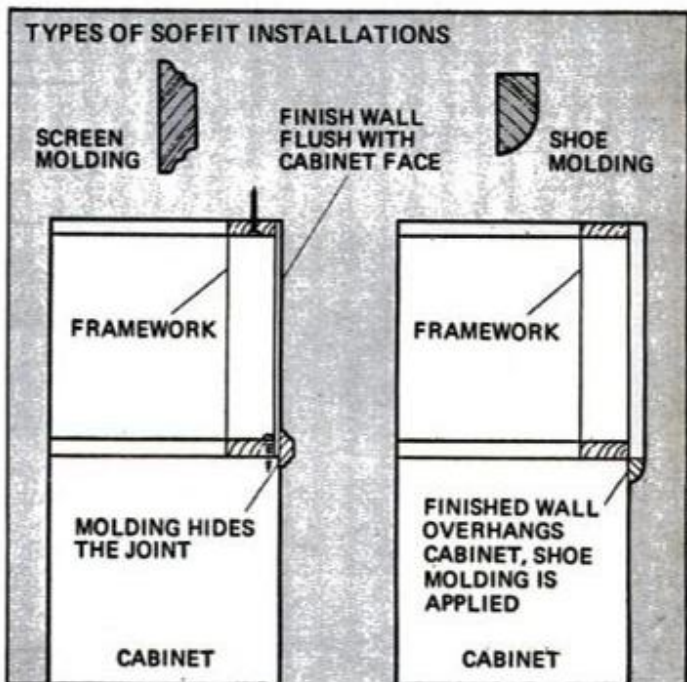
Range front filler and panel

The range front filler and panel are used when a drop-in range/oven is to be installed. Some ranges call for more elaborate filler pieces than others; thus, the range should be picked before cabinets are ordered and the maker's specifications checked to see if—and what type of—a wood front is needed. A specified size of 1/4-in. paneling, finished to match cabinets, may be all that's required. Bring these specs along when you order cabinets.



Typical fillers

The most commonly used fillers are shown above. Besides serving for blind corner-cabinet installation, these are required when a cabinet run will butt a wall at 90°, and when a wall is so out of plumb or irregular that it will be necessary to scribe (custom-fit) the last cabinet to the wall.



Installing the soffit

The easiest-to-make soffit enclosure is a ladderlike structure made of 1x3 furring. Take accurate measurements between cabinet and ceiling at ends and middle of run and assemble sections on the floor. Then hoist sections in place and fasten using shims as needed. Framework can be set back a distance equal to thickness of material covering it, or installed flush with cabinet fronts. ★★★

Derusto® for the best paint-up protection in town!

DERUSTO RUST PREVENTIVE PAINTS do more than ordinary paints. A special rust preventive primer is built in to assure you dependable rust protection with every color, every coat you apply. For easy paint-up, touch-up repairs use DERUSTO LITTLE JOB™ Spray Enamel. Applies easy,

dries fast. In 23 attractive colors and a clear finish. DERUSTO GALV-A-GRIP™ is a special paint that sticks tight to gutters, downspouts... ends unsightly paint peeling, flaking problems. DERUSTO paints by DAP®... America's first name in home fix-up.

DAP Inc., General Offices: Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of *Plough, Inc.*

4671



Plan a summer project with



Z-BRICK®

Outdoor barbecues; wishing wells; patio furniture; wall & fence ideas; garden tool houses. Get complete plans and build with fireproof, weatherproof, non-ceramic, mineral Z-BRICK... without messy mortar or masonry. Send 50¢ for complete set of five folders.

Dept. PM

Z-BRICK, 2834 N.W. Market St., Seattle, Wa. 98107

HANDY LITTLE DEVILS FOR NASTY LITTLE JOBS.

Inside the house or out... whatever the job, top-quality Red Devil tools and chemicals make it easy! ■ For the best paint job, allow ample time for careful surface preparation. Scrape, patch, caulk — then paint. And always use Red Devil Brushes. They're Bristle Blend TESTED for paint distribution.



For sealing openings around door and window frames, use Red Devil Caulk. Unlike oil-base caulk, it flows on smoothly — and may be used under any paint without staining, bleeding-through or cracking. It requires no priming, and stays flexible for years.

It's easy... with the Devil!

Red Devil

Red Devil Inc.
Union, N.J. 07083



LOOKING FOR IDEAS ON HUNTING, FISHING, CAMPING, BUILDING, TOOLS, ETC.? CHECK THESE LISTINGS, THEN USE THE COUPON BELOW.

WORTH WRITING FOR

247. How to do it with Skill

Skil power tools offers a 48-page booklet loaded with instructions, tips and short cuts for home improvement. A "how-to" booklet even for people who already know-how. 50¢.

248. Installing doors can be an open & shut case

Great brochure gives full background info on replacement foam core steel doors which almost anyone can install. Full step-by-step instructions are included. From Ever-Strait Div. of Pease Co. Free.

249. A host of wood stains

Color foldout suggests how to achieve the most from wood's natural beauty. Folder shows 66 colors and gives complete instructions. From Olympic Stain. Free.

250. How to decorate with wall paneling

Full-color brochure offers an unlimited variety of treatments, whether you're doing it yourself or having it done. Includes over 25 remodeling suggestions and step-by-step instructions. From U. S. Plywood. 50¢.

251. Do your home fix-up jobs easier

Colorful brochure gives details on the complete line-up of DAP fixer products. DAP fixes metal, gutters, panels, woods, windows—just about everything. From DAP, Inc. Free.

252. Peerless faucet instruction catalog

12-page catalogue gives complete do-it-yourself information on two hand and one handle faucets for kitchen or bath. From Peerless Faucets. Free.

253. Don't burn it—bag it.

Amerind-MacKissic offers the latest information on their rugged "Mighty Mac" shredder-grinders. Find out how these heavy-duty machines make light-duty work out of disposing of your garden waste. Free.

254. Cleaner air for your home

Informative booklet describes capabilities of air filters and air cleaners for in-the-home air pollution control. Gives efficiency data on

pollen, dust and smoke by new type of air cleaner using no electricity. From Research Products. Free.

255. Straight talk on caulk

Macco answers caulking questions in a quick reference brochure which describes types of caulk and methods of application. From Macco Adhesives. Free.

256. Fix it the way the factory does

Swingline's full-color, illustrated booklet on riveting teaches you the secret of quick, easy factory-like repairs and projects. How-to, when-to, what and why-to Rivet-It. Also, "Outdoor Staplegun Projects." Both are Free.

257. What's watts?

General Electric offers a most useful collection of do-it-yourself tips for minor electrical repairs and improvements around the house. Free.

258. "Housescapes" by Bird & Son

Beautiful, full-color brochure gives complete information on how to remodel your house with siding and roofing materials. Includes many idea-generating illustrations. 50¢.

259. Garden Project Booklet

Step-by-step instructions on how to build planters, decorative screen block walls, flower bed edging, patio floors, seating walls, barbecues, pools, steps and walks with Sakrete Concrete and Mortar Mixes. 25¢.

260. Bathroom Planning Book

This new book is full of ideas on how to put more room in your bathroom. Features 10 innovative designs—from powder rooms to luxury baths. From Eljer Plumbingware. \$1.00.

261. NuTone Built-in Products Guide

Beautifully illustrated, full-color book has 76 pages of ideas and information on a wide variety of household systems—includes kitchen appliances, music systems, light systems, etc. From NuTone Div. of Scovill. \$1.00.

Poplar Mechanics 474
Box 1718, Sandusky, Ohio 44870

This Coupon Expires June 30, 1974

Please see that I receive the items checked below. I have enclosed 35¢ for the overall service charge, plus remittance for any priced items.

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 247 (50¢) | <input type="checkbox"/> 250 (50¢) | <input type="checkbox"/> 253 | <input type="checkbox"/> 256 | <input type="checkbox"/> 259 (25¢) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 248 | <input type="checkbox"/> 251 | <input type="checkbox"/> 254 | <input type="checkbox"/> 257 | <input type="checkbox"/> 260 (\$1.00) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 249 | <input type="checkbox"/> 252 | <input type="checkbox"/> 255 | <input type="checkbox"/> 258 (50¢) | <input type="checkbox"/> 261 (\$1.00) |

Total items requested _____ Total money enclosed _____

Name (Please Print) _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

(Please send cash, check or money order made out to POPULAR MECHANICS. No stamps, please.)

Note: Popular Mechanics processes your requests for the above information and forwards these inquiries to the organization making the offer. Each company mails the material directly. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

CONVENIENT, ONE HAND EASE OF OPERATION



freed
other
hand
to hold
work
for a
neater
job!



IT'S A BREEZE—ONE SQUEEZE AND YOU'VE NAILED IT...

ARROW

HEAVY DUTY

STAPLE GUN

SHOOTS A STAPLE
WHEREVER YOU'D
DRIVE A NAIL!



Uses 6
Staple Sizes:
1/4", 3/8", 3/8",
1/2", 5/8" and
CEILTILE.

HEAVY DUTY
Model T-50
\$14.95

Other Arrow models
priced from \$6.95.

FASTER! BETTER! CHEAPER!

Built of all-steel for rugged durability . . . with a patented jam-proof mechanism for smooth, trouble-free performance . . . the one-hand operated Arrow T-50 Staple Gun provides the versatility, power and convenience you need to perform 1,001 fastening jobs—Faster, better, cheaper than hammer and nails!

ARROW STAPLERS ARE SOLD AT ALL ACE HARDWARE' DEALER OUTLETS. WE CONGRATULATE THEM ON FIFTY YEARS OF PROGRESS AND SERVICE.

LIMITED TIME
ARROW SPECIALS
FEATURED
AT YOUR
LOCAL DEALER
FOR
HARDWARE WEEK



No. T-50FS SPECIAL



JT-21C SPECIAL



T-55FS SPECIAL

Available at
Hardware, Lumber,
Building Material,
Stationery,
Variety Stores
and other
Retail Outlets.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC./SADDLE BROOK, N. J. 07663/In Canada: Quebec Province

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE BY WHICH ALL OTHERS ARE JUDGED

“I'd like to talk to the guys who think they can't install wall paneling. And the wives who wish they would.”

Wally Bruner, host of the do-it-yourself TV show, “Wally's Workshop,” has this advice for homeowners:

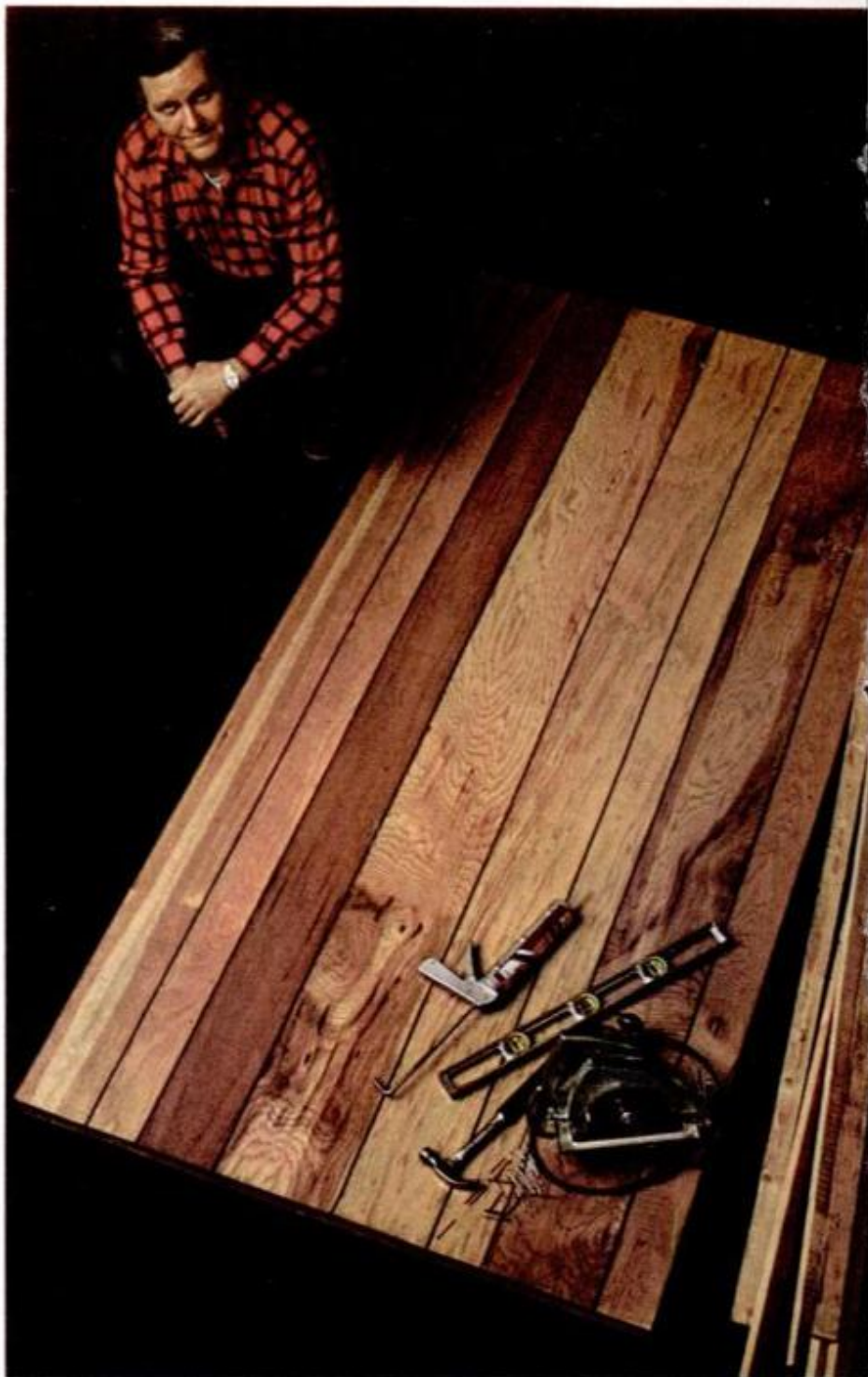
“It's really amazing how many men who are handy around the house think the job of installing paneling's too hard for them. Yet these same guys will repaint and repaper a room or a wall, and labor through those jobs time after time.

“Well, paneling's a lot easier than you think. If you can measure and saw, you can panel. No special tools are necessary. You can put up your paneling with Weldwood® Panel Adhesive, and because you're working with big 4' x 8' panels, you can cover a wall in no time at all.

“Once your paneling's up, you're through. No more repainting or papering, ever. And you've got a room to be proud of. Plus a happy wife, because nothing beats paneling for handsomeness and easy upkeep. (A paneling job adds to the value of your house, too.)

“So if you're thinking about redecorating, I'd advise you both to visit The Paneling People, your nearest U.S. Plywood dealer. You'll find a wide variety of top-quality panels in all price ranges, like this Craftsman® Gloaming Hickory, a hickory veneer on plywood. Plus everything else you may need—help in estimating, planning and installing, plus adhesive and compatible moldings. Check the Yellow Pages under ‘Paneling’ for a listing of U.S. Plywood dealers near you.”

Wally Bruner has checked us out. He knows that the company that makes fine U.S. Plywood products, and the dealers who carry them, deserve to be called



The Paneling People.
U.S. Plywood

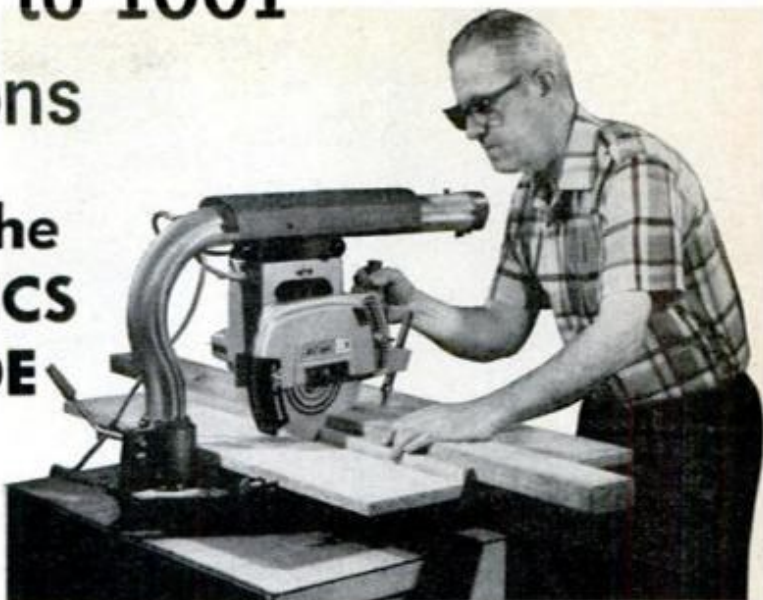


U.S. Plywood
Division of Champion International

Find the answers to 1001 workshop questions

quickly, easily with the **POPULAR MECHANICS MASTER SHOP GUIDE**

24 hangup boards, coated with wipe-clean plastic keep vital how-to-do-it information always at your finger tips.

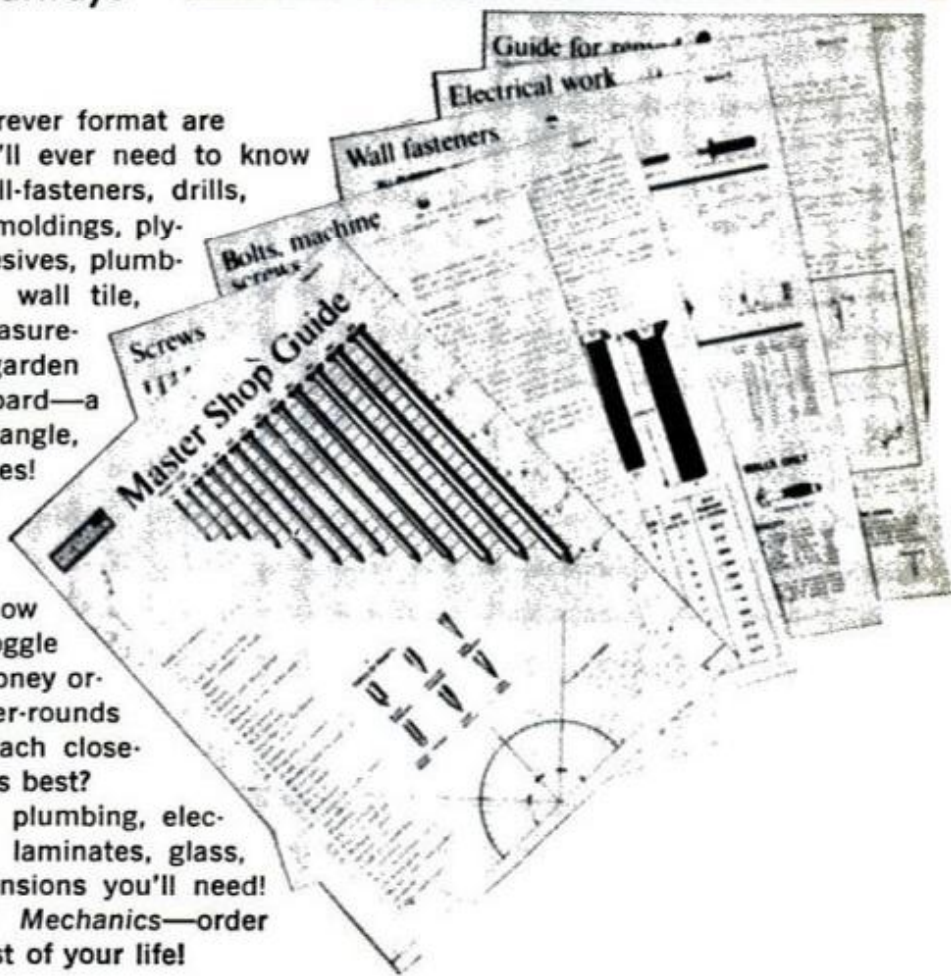


Here in an easy to use, last-forever format are the answers to everything you'll ever need to know about: nails, screws, bolts, wall-fasteners, drills, abrasives, lumber, hardwoods, moldings, plywood, hardboard, gypsum, adhesives, plumbing, electrical work, floor and wall tile, glass. Facts on remodeling measurements, gutters, concrete, garden chemicals. Plus—all on one board—a ruler, protractor, 45-degree triangle, and compass for accurate circles! You'll reach for the **MASTER SHOP GUIDE** for every job you tackle!

What nail should you use? How many pounds will a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch toggle bolt hold? How can you save money ordering lumber? What size quarter-rounds are available? How do you bleach close-grained hardwoods? What glue is best?

Repairs, too! Illustrations on plumbing, electrical, floor or wall tile, plastic laminates, glass, remodeling. All the basic dimensions you'll need!

By the editors of *Popular Mechanics*—order yours now—you'll use it the rest of your life!



Popular Mechanics, Dept. SG-4

Box 1014, Radio City,
New York, N.Y. 10019

Rush me _____ sets of the
MASTER SHOP GUIDE.

I enclose check or money order
for \$3.95 for each set ordered.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



This summer, why don't you just take it easy?

Ariens brand new 8 HP Lawn Tractor is so quick and responsive that mowing the lawn becomes a pleasure. Like all Ariens products — Garden Tractors, Riding Mowers, Tillers, Sno-Thros and Shredders — it's built to go on working for you year after year, with minimum maintenance.

Take a test drive at your Ariens Dealer, and take it easy!

A CUT ABOVE THE REST!
Ariens

Ariens Company 806 West Ryan Street Brillion, Wisconsin 54110



Complete guide to GARDENING

only \$3.95

POSTPAID

ALL THE FACTS YOU NEED TO GROW THE MOST BEAUTIFUL LAWN AND GARDEN IN TOWN!

This guide is crammed with basic easy-to-follow information! Planting dates and depths for seeds and bulbs; the 56 most popular shrubs and 21 best hedges; all about evergreens and ground covers; the 52 best trees for your yard; how and when to transplant or prune almost anything; lawn planting and renovation; how to lay a patio; even the court dimensions for many lawn games!

All this basic gardening know-how at your finger-tips, printed on heavy card stock, plastic-coated so it's washable, then spiralbound. What a gift for a gardener! Order a copy today!

POPULAR MECHANICS, Dept. PM
Box 1014, Radio City, New York 10019
I am enclosing my check (or M.O.) in the amount of \$3.95. Please send me a copy of Complete Gardening Guide, postpaid.

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____

PUBLICATIONS WORTH WRITING FOR

PM'S PICTURE-TOOLS are a great new idea to take the confusion out of *what* goes *where* on workshop and tool panels.

The complete PM PICTURE-TOOL KIT consists of seven big sheets (9¾ x 11¾ in.) of a special heavyweight paper with a pressure-sensitive adhesive on the back. On each sheet are beautiful drawings of hand tools and portable power tools—all you're likely to have in your shop (74 in total). Most are full size; the others nearly so.

Also enclosed in the kit is a blank sheet of the same special paper, printed in an overall color to match the tools. This sheet enables you to design your own drawings of special tools.

Each of the PM PICTURE-TOOLS is carefully die-cut. You simply peel off the backing paper and apply it to the proper spot: on painted or unpainted wood, plywood, hardboard and even perforated-hardboard surface.

Later, if you want to move a few tools or rearrange the entire panel, you can peel off the PM PICTURE-TOOLS and reuse them in new locations!

Once your PICTURE-TOOLS are in place, you'll know at a glance exactly where each tool belongs.

Order your PM PICTURE-TOOL KIT today. Simply send a check or money order for \$3.95 to Popular Mechanics, Dept. PT, Box 1014, Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019. Be sure to enclose your name and address. ★★★

THE GAS SHORTAGE CAN MAKE YOU A WEALTHY MAN

Fear of GAS SYPHONING results in a new GAS PROTECTION PRODUCT and a new BOOMING BUSINESS. Selling everywhere. Every type store. A distributor moved 15,000 in last 3 wks. in his area. Fill demand in your area. BECOME OUR DISTRIBUTOR. Supply a route of 20 stores each week part time. Can work Saturdays only. More stores on full time. Hire others to do it. No sales exp. nec. Sells off store rack by itself. Small capital for inventory. A few select individuals needed in all areas. TIMING URGENT. Call Mr. Davis (212) 371-2480 or write ASM, Inc. 400 E. 56th. (22C) N.Y., N.Y. 10022.

"LISTEN IN" TO POLICE-FIRE RADIO CALLS IN YOUR CAR!

WORKS with ANY CAR—Portable or HOME RADIO! Just PLUGS in—No wiring—3 minute hookup! Switches instantly from regular radio to ALL POLICE-FIRE-EMERGENCY-TAXI-STATE-GOV'T 2 way radio calls! Works Everywhere—Anytime! Dual Band 36-49 & 150-175 MHZ. Should last for years!



SEND ONLY \$2.00 (cash Ck M.O.) and pay postman \$12.99 COD postage or send \$14.99 for Ppd Del in USA. COMPLETE with Antenna and Plug in to use with ANY Home—or Portable Radio! Full instructions—1 year Service Warranty—10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL—SOLD ONLY Direct from Factory—at this special price.

WESTERN RADIO DEPT. BPM-4 KEARNEY, NEBR. 68847

AAMCO® And You Can Make It!

The world's largest transmission chain is still growing strong after ten years. Over 500 of our franchises located from coast to coast. New openings in some markets mean you too might qualify. For further information write:

AAMCO Transmissions, Dept. 434
408 E. Fourth St., Bridgeport, Pa. 19405



HOW TO BECOME A LOCKSMITH

COMPLETE BOOK OF INSTRUCTIONS

How To Fit Keys, Change Combinations, Master Key Locks, Keys By Number, Tools To Use, etc. Detailed illustrations. Satisfaction guaranteed. Get started! Order today. **Only \$3 ppd.**

A.G. Ancele, P.O. Box 69234, Los Angeles, Ca. 90069



Repair any watch

... SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 144, Fox River Grove, Ill. 60021

PUMP DRAINS pools, cellars, laundry tubs IRRIGATES — CIRCULATES — SPRAYS



Heavy duty ball bearing pump. All metal, rust-proof Type XB. Stainless shaft. Use 1/4 HP or larger. 1 HP 1,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH 25' well. 5,200 GPH max. 1 1/4" in. 1" out. Belt or direct drive. \$17.95
Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. To 2,400 GPH. 1" in. 3/4" out. \$11.95
Ppd cash with order. Money back Guarantee.

LABAWCO, Box 40, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

Build POPULAR MECHANICS' little CARRIAGE HOUSE! Simply great! A back-yard building that isn't an eyesore. Styling blends in with most homes. It will take your mower, lawn furniture and tools—or the kids' overnight guests. Use it as your shop or home office. Overall outside dimensions 10-ft. 4 in. x 12-ft. 4 in. For one complete set of plans send \$3.95 to POPULAR MECHANICS Dept. FA, Box 1014 Radio City, N.Y. 10019. For two sets of plans (you may need one for your local building department) send \$5.49.

GOVT. SURPLUS

and other bargains
SAVE to 90%

Send for this catalog



The world-famous Airborne Catalog. Fully illustrated. Contains 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electrical, marine, automotive & hardware items ... and more! A must for mechanics, machinists, hobbyists, sportsmen, inventors, etc. Send 35¢ to cover postage & handling. In a hurry? Send \$1 for airmail delivery. Must include zip.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PM74
8501 Steller Dr., Box 2727, Culver City, Ca. 90230
Satisfying world-wide customers since 1945

BLAST FURNACE—FOUNDRYETTE 2400 F



Since 1935
Hobbyists • Schools • Inventors, etc.
Make your own castings of any metal from cast iron, down to lead and zinc. Available in 6 sizes, 1/2 to 50 lbs. Complete units from \$50.40 to \$162. Send 25¢ for circular—refundable.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. Dept. P-4
P.O. Box 193
Middleton, Wis. 53562



DIESEL & CONSTRUCTION MECHANICS ARE IN DEMAND

for the Heavy Construction and Road Building Industries. Write for details concerning our training program or Phone (305) 642-0800

**UNIVERSAL DIESEL & CONSTRUCTION
MECHANIC SCHOOLS, Dept. PM**
1901 N.W. 7 Street/Miami, Fla. 33125

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Phone _____ Zip _____

LEARN GUN REPAIR

at home in spare time — quickly

Send for book for full facts

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

MODERN GUN REPAIR SCHOOL

Dept. PM4, 4225 N. Brown Ave.
Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251



Training Gunsmiths Since 1946

LEARN DRAFTING AT HOME

U.S. Labor Dept. says "42% more Draftsmen needed next 10 years." Send for FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT."



NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. PB044

Accredited National Home Study Council 4500 Campus Drive, Newport, California 92660

Model B-2
2 Ton



345.55
for
less
Motor

Meets OSHA specifications

ALVA ALLEN Power Punch Presses

1 to 150 Ton Capacity

Complete line in hundreds of different style and model combinations. Write for FREE literature on presses and complete line of Punch Press accessories as — Feeds, Dies, etc.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES
Dept. PM, Clinton, Mo. 64735

BUILD, FLY YOUR OWN COPTER!

It's great sport to fly a Bensen Gyrocopter — lowest cost, too. Fly high or low, fast or slow. Adapts to skis. Pilot ages range from teens into 60's. Enjoy flying this easy way! Plans, parts and factory kits available. Get colorful info packet with photo, specs, 3-View Drawings. Send \$5 today!

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PM-44
RDU Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



U.S. Surplus High Speed Rotary Files. Hardened Steel. For filing, drilling, milling, carving, routing any metal or wood. Cutting edges from 1/4" to 1", shanks all 1/4" Brand new, in air-tight G.I. packs. Export order - Add \$1.00



36 Tool Set, G.I. cost \$265.00, now \$17.00
16 Tool Set, G.I. cost \$109.00, now \$11.00
Save Even More, Both Sets, now \$24.00
100% Guaranteed. We Pay the Postage. Order Now!

U. S. SURPLUS CENTER, Dept. 503
715 Camden, San Antonio, Texas 78215

LEARN PROFESSIONAL UPHOLSTERY AT HOME! SPARE OR FULL TIME . . .



MEN & WOMEN ALL AGES! Send for free book on learning to reupholster chairs, divans, footstools, all furniture for BIG MONEY in spare or full time. No experience needed, no age or educational limits. We show you how and provide EVERYTHING needed to start: (1) Home training covering all phases. (2) all tools and 6 big furniture kits for practice. (3) free supplies, frames and materials to build \$300 worth of furniture, yours to keep or sell. Write TODAY for big free upholstery career book. No obligation, no salesman will call. Veteran Approved.

MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE, Box 899 DPM, Orange, Calif. 92669



WHAT IS YOUR SON'S NEXT STEP?

You can help him get a head-start in his career!

Does your son enjoy tinkering with cars and engines? Might he enjoy a career in the automotive field? Write today for complete information on the opportunities for well-trained and equipped cooling system technicians. Inland provides a complete package of radiator repair equipment, training, and service manuals.

FREE!

42-page booklet "Make Money Repairing Radiators" shows equip. owner letters—program.

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PM-4
1108 Jackson Street, Omaha, Nebr. 68102
Send free 42-page booklet and money-making plan.
Name _____ Print
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____

BUILD YOUR OWN ELECTRIC SAW SHARPENING MACHINE

from materials readily available at your local hardware or electrical supply outlet.

EARN MONEY, evenings, week-ends, full-time. Sharpen saw blades, cutting tools, knives, scissors, garden tools, for YOURSELF and others . . . with the machine you build YOURSELF . . .

SEND your check or m/o for \$8.95, to:

SHARP-EZE, Dept. P-4
515 No. Arrowhead Ave.
Suite 103
San Bernardino, Calif. 92401



SEND FOR FREE CAREER KIT

Learn at Home! Be a **Motorcycle Mechanic**



• Make good money in cycle shop or start home business. Special cycle tools and test instruments included.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MOTORCYCLE REPAIR
4500 Campus Dr. PBO44, Newport Beach, CA 92663



ELECTA RIDE

—ELECTRIC DRIVES FOR BIKE 15 mph
or TRIKE 6 mph
Runs on 3¢ a day Non-polluting Rugged
Attaches easily Simple to operate
Pedal, power or both Range 15 to 50 miles

Order Only if your front wheel has hand brake
SEND \$ 99.95 We Pay Shipping 1LY Residents incl. 63 tax
SPECIFY FOR BIKE or TRIKE 25% Must accompany C.D. order
PALMER INDUSTRIES Battery not incl. Available locally
P.O. Box 707 Union Station, Endicott, NY 13760

Make Rubber Stamps for BIG PAY



Need more money? Earn \$60-\$75 a week, spare time, at home making rubber stamps for offices, factories, individuals. Hundreds of uses. Hundreds of prospects—everywhere. Right in your own community. Turn out special stamps for names, addresses, notices, prices, etc., in minutes with table-top machine. We furnish everything and help finance you, at less than bank rates. Write for free facts. No salesman will call.

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-2-DD, Chicago 60626

HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERY TYPE & SIZE AT REAL DOWN-TO-EARTH MONEY SAVING PRICES!

TIRES! ALL FAMOUS BRANDS! AUTO TRUCK SPORT CAR FARM TRAILER

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS! LET US PROVE IT TO YOU! . . . WRITE US TODAY . . .

Send for your FREE catalog!

RELIABLE TIRE CO. 1111 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J. 08103

USE ZIP CODES WHEN ANSWERING ADS

BASEMENT TOILET FLUSHES UP



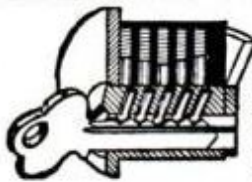
TO OVERHEAD SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK. NO DIGGING UP FLOORS. INSTALLS EASY. Write McPHERSON, INC., BOX 15133, TAMPA, FLORIDA 33614

\$178.00 WEEKLY

Working One Hour Daily
In Your Own Business
♦ FREE BROCHURE ♦
FAS • Box 13130, Dept. PM-4
San Antonio, Texas 78213

locksmithing and key making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY \$7.95



Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$7.95 post-paid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. 6DW-2
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 60606

BUILD YOUR OWN CAMPER!

SAVE UP TO 50%



SEND 25c FOR DETAILS



EQUIPMENT CATALOG

Send \$1.00 postage, handling. (Refundable)

VIKING CAMPER SUPPLY, INC.
99-8P Glenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55403

Please send _____ for which I enclose \$_____ for
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....
STATE.....ZIP.....

5th Wheel Plans ...\$9.95
Cover basic frame, electric, plumbing, (general construction)
Camper Plans 4.95
Pickup Cover 2.95
Travel Trailer 3.95
Econoline Type Van 3.95
Pass. Bus or Delivery Van 3.95

Just Pick The Kind Of Body You Want ... and you can have it easily almost overnight



FREE BOOK

Here's the kind of body I want:

- Broad chest. Big shoulders. Powerful arms, grip. Powerful legs. Slimmer waist, hips. More weight, solid. More energy.

Send your name and address for Free Book to:

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8R, 115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 10010

FIND BURIED TREASURE

Powerful electronic detector finds buried gold, silver coins, etc. Write or call for free catalog. Dealer inquiries invited.



Financing Available 19.95 to 198.50
Phone day - night (713) 682-2728
RELCO, Dept. D-3
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

OUT NOW—1974 edition of **POPULAR MECHANIC'S CAR REPAIR ANNUAL**. The big bonus in this edition is the 92 page Car Care Guide that leads you step by step through the basics of car repair. A thorough discussion of all the maintenance jobs you can do yourself. This manual is a dollar saving guide for all mechanics. Buy it from your local newsstand dealer or send \$1.00 plus 15¢ for postage to, Popular Mechanics Dept. FA Box 1014 Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019.



5 DAY HOME TRIAL

DISCOUNT BREAKTHROUGH ON ACCORDIONS

SAVE 1/2 OFF retail prices of comparable accordions. Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Over 40 models for Student, Teacher, Professional. Electronic, Standard & Button Models—Amplifiers too! All Big Names. Try before you buy. Free accessories. E-Z Terms. Trades. Lifetime Performance Policy. FREE Color Catalogs/Discount price list. Rush coupon.

FREE Color Catalog

Discount Prices
42 Models

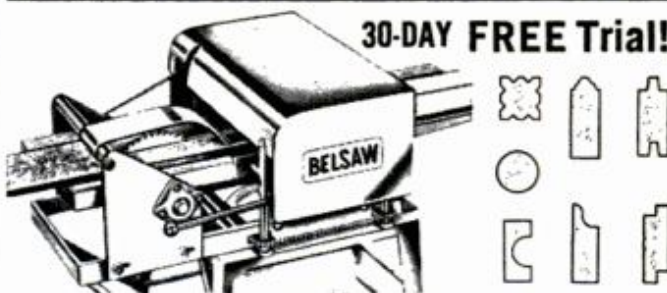
Accordion Corp. of America—Dept. R-44
5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60641

Send FREE accordion catalogs and discount prices. Include special information checked:

Accordion Amplifiers Button Accordions

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BELSAW PLANER • MOLDER • SAW



30-DAY FREE Trial!

Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture...ALL popular patterns. RIP...PLANE...MOLD—separately or all at once with a single motor. Free 30-Day Trial. Low Cost—only \$35 down. Send Postcard Today—No Salesman Will Call.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS 905A Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

SANDING BELTS



	Per Doz.		Per Doz.
1x42 Mead, etc.	\$4.45	4x21 3/4 Skil, etc.	7.45
2-17 3/8 Burgess	4.45	4x24 Misc.	7.75
2x21 Porter Cable, etc.	4.45	4x27 Porter Cable, etc.	7.95
2 1/2 x 21 5/16 Skil, etc.	5.00	4 1/2 x 26 Skil, Thor, etc.	8.45
3x18 Wen, etc.	5.00	4x36 Hammond, etc.	9.00
3x21 Porter Cable, etc.	5.45	4x37-13 1/8 Atlas, etc.	9.00
3x23 3/4 Skil, Thor, etc.	5.45	4x52 1/2 Walker Turner	10.95
3x24 Porter Cable, etc.	5.45	4x54 Porter Cable, etc.	10.95
3x27 Porter Cable, etc.	5.45	6x48 Delta-Sears, etc.	15.95

- 1—All belts cloth backed.
- 2—Please specify for wood or metal.
- 3—Will Ship Assorted—Or Specify Grits
- 4—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 5—All other belt sizes available at lowest prices—Please inquire. Include 85¢ for postage and handling. Send check or money order. DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED.

JACKSON TOOL CORP., DEPT. LB
27-55 Jackson Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101



LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 51st YEAR! Send NOW for big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING No. 0197T Dept. 50-H, Toledo, Ohio 43604

EARN \$2000 PER HOUR

Mini-Dozer * crawler kits, 7 to 16 hp. Assemble for yourself or resell for profit. Factory direct savings. Thousands sold for gardening, hauling, dozing, mowing, 20 attachments. Dozer Kit Catalog—50c; "Build-it-yourself" Plans—\$5 (refunded on any purchase). **STRUCK CORP.**, Dept. PM44, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

Electric three-wheeler: 45 miles without a drop of gas

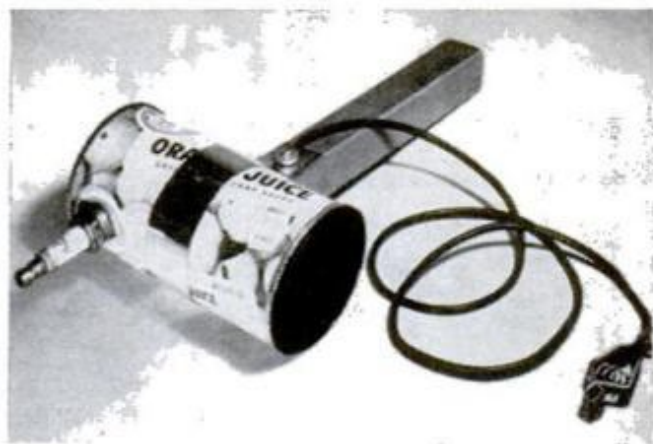


With this sportily styled two-seater runabout there's no waiting at the gas pump—it burns no gas. It runs on two rechargeable batteries that give 45 miles of driving on a single charge. The batteries can be recharged from any a.c. household outlet. This means you can drive more than 40 miles a day, recharge the batteries overnight and be ready to go again the next day.

The EPV (for Electric-Powered Vehicle) has a 1-hp, 5-speed drive capable of speeds up to 25 mph—not fast enough for highway use, but suitable for around-town shopping chores and short-run commuting trips on local roads. The novel three-wheeler, slated for production this fall, is licensable and has everything needed to make it street-legal—hydraulic disc brakes, seat belts, head, tail and brake lights, horn, rear-view mirror and turn signals. Radio, heater and all-weather top are optional. The batteries store in a rear well along with a built-in charger (top photo), and there's cargo space for shopping purchases. Base price will be about \$1200 from EVI, Inc., Sterling Heights, Mich. The car is an outgrowth of the same company's pedal-powered version called the PPV (see next month's *PM* for an article on pedal cars). ★★ ★

HINTS

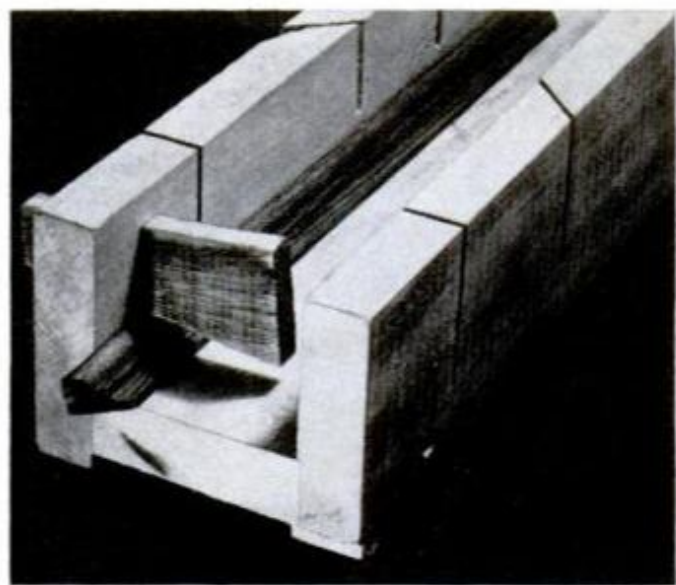
FROM READERS



Testing gas engine for spark

A simple device tests for spark on any gas engine. To make it, fasten wood handle as shown to tin can holding an old sparkplug. Can is painted black inside to show spark. Ground with battery clip, attach sparkplug cable to plug in can and crank engine.

—Harold Neibert, Davenport, Iowa



Wedge in slot holds workpiece

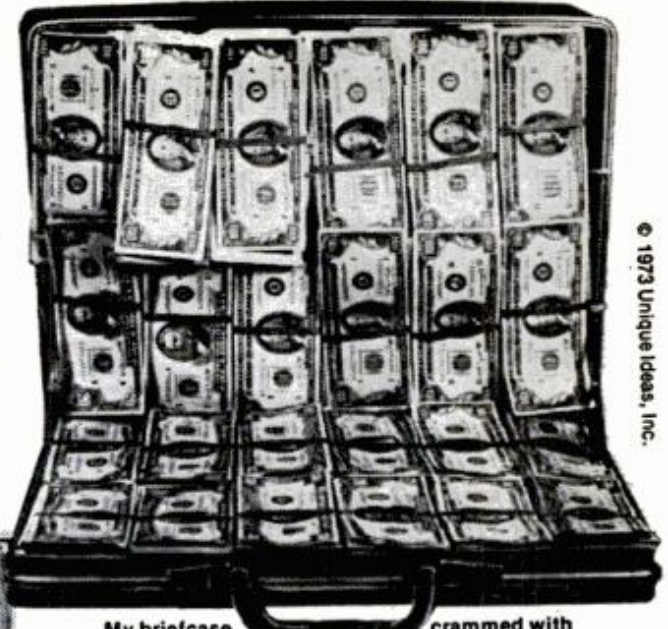
It's sometimes awkward holding both a wooden miterbox and workpiece with one hand while sawing with the other. Cut slots in back "wall" of miterbox at both ends from "bed" up. Insert tapered wedges in the slots to clamp narrow stock.

—Andrew Vena, Philadelphia

**"I MADE \$35,000 IN JUST 1 DAY
AT HOME IN BED WITH THE FLU"**

By simply putting my successful money method in action I'm making thousands of dollars every week whether I work or not...

**I WILL QUICKLY TEACH ANY MAN OR WOMAN
MY PROVEN "EASY MONEY SECRET" OF
STARTING FROM SCRATCH AND MAKING A
FORTUNE PRACTICALLY OVERNIGHT!**



© 1973 Unique Ideas, Inc.

My briefcase crammed with thousands of dollars to be deposited in my bank.

OFFICIAL PROOF OF RESULTS
CERTIFIED NOTORIZED AND DOCUMENTED
LEGAL SWORN AFFIDAVIT:

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

As the Accountant for Unique Ideas, Inc., Mr. Ernie Tucker, Pres., I attest to the fact that he earned Thirty Five Thousand Dollars in a single day and presently averages in the thousands every week.

Personally I've always found him to be both a Successful and Honest Man. I Certify that all of these statements are true.

Certified Public Accountant's Name Available upon Request.

Bank Reference: Chelsea National Bank
 825 Seventh Ave.
 New York, N.Y. 10019

Notary Public
 Harry Shalita Dec. 3
 1973

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

**AN HONEST NO NONSENSE WAY TO RICHES
IT ACTUALLY WORKS FOR YOU**

No equipment to buy or lease, no hustling your friends to buy junk merchandise and no books or correspondence course required.

**DEFINITELY NOT A CON GAME, FRANCHISE,
INVESTMENT SCHEME OR GIMMICK**

**YOU DON'T NEED MONEY
TO MAKE MONEY**

Obviously you were not born rich so what? 85% of the men and women who are rich today started with very little money and had only average education, so why not be honest with yourself and stop using lame excuses, stand up and face the fact that the only real difference between you and thousands of rich Americans is that they discovered the right moves to make and you did not!

**YOU GET RICH MAKING
"THE RIGHT MOVES"**

I've proven this to be true despite the fact that I was born poor and barely squeaked through high school. I still made a fortune in just a short period by making the right moves and I'll show you exactly how I did it.

But why am I so anxious to reveal to you my secret money making method? Surely there's more to it than because I enjoy helping others share in the rich good life as I have but frankly I expect to profit at least two hundred thousand dollars, maybe more, from the publishing of these ads in nationally famous magazines and newspapers.

STOP WASTING PRECIOUS YEARS

I should know, I wasted more good years than I care to remember, before I finally discovered the secret of making money. I stayed up to my neck in debt, bounced around from one eight hour dead end job to another. Just working, waiting and wishing for a great fortune to fall in my lap. I got married, became a proud father at a young age. I worked in a toy factory for a short time and peddled cosmetics from door to door, but everything I tried my hands at failed because I didn't know the right moves to make. This only happened to me twelve years ago. No doubt there are millions who are suffering this agonizing torment now.

**REVEALING: THE RICH MAN'S
SECRET MONEY MAKING METHOD**

It's true that most rich persons keep

their money making secrets to themselves, seldom sharing it with others, but fortunately I met several unusually fair minded rich men who were so impressed with my ambition to get rich that they agreed to teach me the secret money making techniques that their many years of making millions had taught them, providing I would virtually work for them at least one year. I eagerly jumped at the opportunity to gain this valuable knowledge and said yes to their generous proposition. So for one year I listened and watched very closely, until I learned from A to Z how these financial wizards made thousands of dollars every single day. I'll always be most grateful to these men for teaching me their fast and easy money-making secrets. It didn't even matter that I was practically penniless when I first put these methods into action.

**SUDDENLY IT STARTED
MAKING MONEY FOR ME**

At first it was unbelievable ... I paid off all my bills and my wealth continued to multiply. Huge sums of cash poured in so fast that I was forced to employ a full time bookkeeper and retain a corporation attorney, accountant and tax expert to help manage my prosperous financial affairs.

We had investments, property, stocks, money in the bank and can afford most anything we want. My family and I enjoyed our wealth and success. We were very proud of our accomplishments and it was our secret of making the right easy moves that made it all happen.

**THIS IS YOUR CHANCE
DON'T BLOW IT**

It's a better chance than I had. If you're really serious I'm willing to share my secret. Surely I can afford to give it to you free of charge, but I won't, why should I give you something for nothing? Instead I'm going to ask you to send me ten dollars for sharing my secret. What's more, I want you to know that I intend to make a fair profit

from the information I mail you, why not? If I can show you how to make more money than you ever made in your life why should you care if I make a profit? Remember what I'm giving you for only ten dollars cost me 12 years to master. Even more important you get certified and documented proof beyond the slightest doubt that my method can make a fortune, this is why I can offer you the strongest legally binding guarantee possible!! A guarantee so incredible that you'll probably think it sounds too good to be true.

**UNUSUAL \$1000
GUARANTEE**

This is a legal and binding guarantee from me to you. The information I'll send you can actually put thousands of dollars in your pocket. But this is my pledge to you, after just 10 days if you don't agree my secret method is worth at least \$1000.00 in cash to you (one hundred times the ten dollars you pay) send it back and I'll rush a full refund, including your 8¢ postage. You take absolutely no-risk — not even the price of a stamp.

GET READY TO GET RICH

Every single day my method can bring you more cash. You'll never again need to borrow, budget or ask anyone for credit. You'll be proudly independent. You can enjoy those luxuries you've always dreamed about, but never could afford. Sound impossible? But it's not, you only need a serious belief in my proven method, very small capital and enough ambition to give it a try. Remember "nothing ventured nothing gained" and there's absolutely no way you can lose.

**JOIN THOUSANDS WHO ENJOY
THE RICH GOOD LIFE:**

Ed K. says: "I never earned over one hundred dollars a week in my life until I

made 2 thousand dollars the first month using your money making method. I'm glad I took a chance." Sincerely, Ed K., N.Y. You can easily learn what I taught him and now his money worries are over, so why not take advantage of this rewarding opportunity. Any news of good fortune travels fast, already thousands of just average men and women have benefited from my concept, you will too. But I will not promise you'll make as much money as fast as I have, yet, it's possible you'll make a lot more even faster.

**YOU CAN LIVE HIGH ON THE HOG
AND DO LESS WORK...**

I'll show you how to stop breaking your back to make ends meet and start using your head to get easy riches. If you're seriously fed up with being treated like a hard working stiff while others enjoy the rich good life, then don't pass up this opportunity—you risk absolutely nothing—not even the price of a stamp.

MAKE THE RIGHT MOVE NOW

RUSH ORDER COUPON

Ernie Tucker, Pres.
 Unique Ideas, Inc. Dept. PM-a
 1674 Broadway
 New York, N.Y. 10019

Yes count me in on your \$1000 guarantee offer. I enclose \$10. Rush your proven easy money method. I understand that it has been officially certified, notorized and documented. If I don't agree it can actually put \$1000 or more in my pocket within 30 days I can return it for a full refund, including my 8¢ postage. There is no risk on my part.

Name.....
 Address.....
 City.....
 State..... Zip.....

HINTS

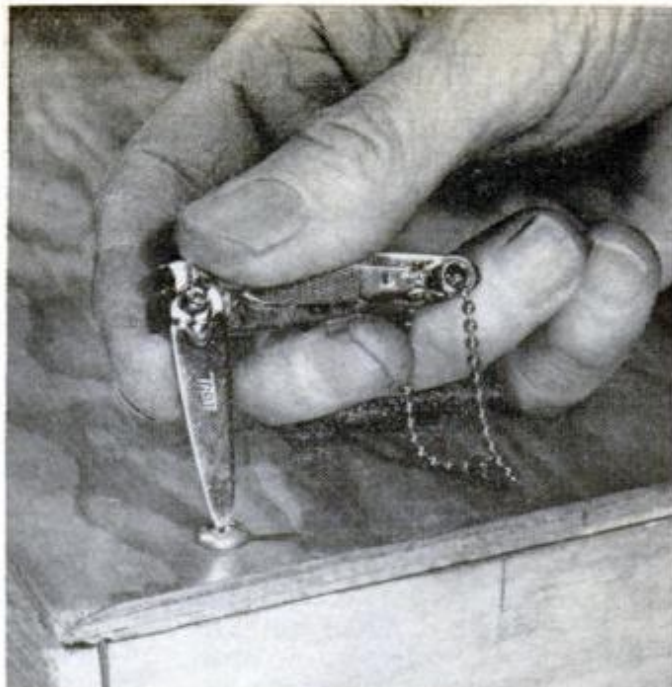
FROM READERS



Polishing small objects

Cotton swabs such as Q-Tips, soaked with polishing compounds, make ideal polishing pads for small metal parts. Cut in half, they can be chucked in a hand grinder; for best results, use at low speed.

—Ken Patterson, Regina, Sask.



Emergency Phillips driver

The blades of a pocket nail clipper can be used, in an emergency, to turn Phillips-head screws. Typical clipper has two rounded-tip blades that fit small and medium screws. Angling the blade slightly may give a firmer "bite."—E. B. Walters, Chicago



Don Garlits increased his gas mileage in excess of 38.5% with a CROWER Gas Stretcher Cam!*

*Verification on file, available on request.

After installing the Crower Gas Stretcher Cam, Garlits noted, "Gas mileage increased 38.5% with more power, and the engine runs exceptionally well."* Crower, by redesigning the factory timing has increased the torque at lower RPM's making the engine operate more efficiently, using less gas and running cleaner. List price for the Gas Stretcher Cam, \$90.00. Complete Valve Train Kits & Cam available, prices on request. Specify vehicle year, model, and engine when ordering. COD OK with 50% deposit. For more information contact:

CROWER VALVE TRAIN & EQUIPMENT CO.

3333 Main Street, Chula Vista, Ca. 92011 (714) 422-1191

NEW INVENTION PROTECTS YOUR GAS

- Gas Saver makes your gas tank siphon-proof.
- Stops gas theft. Unique design positively prevents illegal siphoning of gas from tank.
- Easy to install. Fits all standard filler pipes.
- Every car and truck owner in the U.S.A. will buy Gas-Saver on sight. Millions will be sold, so don't miss out.

Here's your chance to cash in BIG with what is going to be 1974's No. 1 selling item. The serious gasoline shortage is already causing gas thefts to mount. That's why every car owner in the country will be glad to spend \$1.50 to protect his gas, and you'll sell Gas Savers as fast as you can show them. Order wholesale at these low prices: 12 Gas Savers \$10.20; 36 units \$28.80; 100 units \$75.00; 500 units \$300.00. (2 samples \$2.00.) Ppd. This is a ground floor opportunity to make HUGE profits—so don't miss out. Order today. Lakeside Co., Dept. PB-44, 6800 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60645.

The bargain hunter

IMPORTED SWITCH BLADE COMB

8 1/2" overall length
4 3/4" closed
• FUN
• PRACTICAL

Spring action comb snaps into place and locks. Perfect for conversation piece and practical use. Replaceable comb. Money back if not satisfied. Send \$4.95 plus 30c postage to:

EXECUTEK
P. O. Box 12742
Dallas, Texas 75225



FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 485-MI, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

U.S. AIR FORCE, TOYOTA MOTORS & MOST JAPANESE CAR MAKERS BUY ASTRO SHIELD®

"World's Finest" Auto Polish
A single quart gives a car up to 36 months guaranteed brilliance and protection. If not available through your dealer, send \$5 to:
NORD VISCOUNT CORP.
Dept: PM-44, Brooklyn, New York 11230

CONCENTRATION

A MUST FOR EVERYONE

Athlete • Housewife • Executive

Your success in business, work, school or sports depends on your power of concentration. You can learn to concentrate. Act now! Send \$1.00 for your copy "Steps To Improve Your Concentration." To Educational Services, Box 216 Spencer, N.C. 28159

DIGITAL: THEORY, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION

LOGIC

NEWSLETTER ©

SAMPLE COPY \$1.00
LOGIC NEWSLETTER
POB 252
WALDWICK, N.J. 07463

Save Gas-use Chicken Power!

Chicken Power! The new bicycling experience that lets you pedal or motor. It's a compact, auxiliary engine that adds the power of almost one full horse (or an estimated 650 chickens) to your bike. Chicken Power! For the fun of it. Or those times when cyclists need an assist. Up hills. The return leg of a trip. Anytime you're too pooped to pedal. Chicken Power! A beautifully engineered 2-cycle gas engine weighing a mere 7lbs. Attaches easily



to any bike. A hand lever instantly engages the power or disengages it for normal pedaling. Maximum speed is a safe 18 mph. At bicycle dealers or send coupon. We'll rush your Chicken Power! kit complete with instructions and a list of 100 service centers. Up to 150 miles per gallon!

- I want to join the Chicken Powered! Enclosed is a money order for \$89.95. (Deliv. free in cont. U.S. Cal. res. add tax.)
- Please send brochure and free "I've got Chicken Power!" decal.

name _____

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip _____

O&R ENGINES, INC. Dept. 7
3340 Emery St., Los Angeles, Ca. 90023

BUILD THIS FIBERGLASS CANOE

FOUR CANOE MODELS—12' to 18' NEW KAYAK and DUCK BOAT MODELS. We also offer you a complete line of quality boating accessories.

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY!

RIVERSIDE CANOE CO.

P.O. BOX 5595-PD, RIVERSIDE, CALIF. 92507

110 VOLT AC GENERATORS

60 cycles. Fanbelt driven from car or gas engine. Operates TV, refrigerators, all power tools. Over 13,000 in service. Guaranteed six months. 1500-watt \$65.00; 3000-watt \$105.50; 4000-watt \$131.50; Self-excited X generators need no batteries—X1200-watt \$85.00; X3500-watt \$141.50, all postpaid.

TOOL POWER® patent pending

115 volts DC, 5000-watts, 50 amps from your car's alternator. Guaranteed 20 years. Install in ten minutes. Operates all power tools. Arc welding, fast battery charging. Any like device by any name is an infringement of our patent pending. All copiers are notified. Be safe, buy from the inventor and developer. \$25.00 postpaid. Attractive dealer plan.

VIRDEN PERMA-BILT COMPANY

P.O. Box 7160 PM, 2821 Mays
Amarillo, Texas 79109

BUILD AN ELECTRIC BIKE!

Recycle an old bicycle. Build an inexpensive, quiet, 27 m.p.h. electric bike. Easy-to-follow illustrated plans. Send \$3.95 to:

ZEEMO ELECTRIC BICYCLES

Dept. C, 2239 N. Lincoln, Chicago, Ill. 60614

HANDY DANDY Storage JARS



Handy Dandy plastic caps hook onto 1/8" peg-board to hold popular, quarter-twist food jars with 1-15/16" neck. Unbreakable, clear plastic jars are also available.

PPD USA. No C.O.D.'s
WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES
P.O. Box 286, PM-44
Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

QTY	CAPS	JARS	CAPS & JARS
10	\$1.50	\$2.50	\$3.55
24		5.00	
36	4.00	7.50	9.75
72	7.50	14.00	18.00
144	14.00	27.00	35.00

NEW Fantastic Swiss Measuring Tool



Model 70-D
DIAL CALIPER
5" range
ONLY
\$9.95

Add \$1.00 postage

Measures 3for inside, outside, depth & step readings. \$26.00 Dial graduated in .001" unbreakable. Includes rust proof, patented construction. case, & 500 pg. catalog \$1.00 -free with order. shipping

SCHLESINGERS FOR TOOLS LTD.

1020 East 54th Street,
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234

FLEET TESTED OVER 1,000,000 MILES

REPAIR SHOCK ABSORBERS

Used world wide on all types of vehicles, ideal for extra heavy duty service. 100% guaranteed and safe. Requires no special tools or skills. Instructions, Send \$3.00 to—

ADVANCE RESEARCH CO.
P.O. Box 8723, St. Louis, Mo. 63102

NEW TOOL FOR THE HANDYMAN

500° to 750° F. Safe, Instant ELECTRIC HEAT

Industrial-quality long-life element, lightweight Lexan housing and handle, heavy-duty 115 V motor and hot-cold-off switch.

Ideal for drying moisture—softening plastic, tile and paints—curing adhesives and fiberglass—thawing pipes and gutters—bonding vinyls—loosening rust—bending tubing—YOU NAME IT!

Only \$49.95 POST-PAID TAX INCLUDED
Send check or M.O. to PROcraft Products Co. P.O. Box 3757 • Milwaukee, WI 53217

WATER WATER "HOW TO DRILL YOUR OWN WATER WELL" WATER WATER \$1.00ppd WATER WATER SATISFACTION GUARANTEED DEEPROCK CO. OPELIKA, ALA. 36801

*(Continued from page 89)***SUZUKI**

Street models: GT 750 LeMans, GT 550 Indy, GT 380 Sebring, T 500 Titan, GT 250 Hustler, GT 185 Adventurer.

Dirt/street models: TS 400 Apache, TS 250 Savage, TC 185 Ranger, TS 185 Sierra, TS 125 Duster, TC 125 Prospector, TS 100 Honcho, TS 50 Gaucho, TS 100 Blazer, RV 125 Tracker, RV 90 Rover.

Dirt/competition models: TM 400 Cyclone, TM 250 Champion, TM 125 Challenger, TM 100 Contender, TM 75 Mini-Cross, RL 250 Exacta.

Suzuki GT 750



The water-cooled GT 750-cc LeMans (see *Big Banger from Suzuki*, page 130, Feb. '72 *PM*) still leads the lineup for Suzuki. New additions are the TM 75 Mini-Cross, the TM 100 Contender, the TC 185 Ranger and the beautiful RL 250 Exacta trials—the most excitingly styled bike to come along in recent years.

TRIUMPH

Street models: Trident 750 (three-cylinder), Bonneville 750 (twin), Tiger 750 (single carburetor), Daytona 500 (twin).

Street/dirt model: Trophy Trail 500 (single cylinder).

Dirt/competition models: Avenger 500 (single), Rickman 250 MX (motocross).

Triumph is the faithful British four-stroke. The overhead valve-pushrod engine design may not be contemporary with sophisticated Japanese technology, but it is gutsy, dependable, tried and true. Seventy years of attention to front-fork positioning and careful weight distribution give every Triumph good balance and superior road behavior. Triumph is the motorcyclist's motorcycle in the British tradition.

YAMAHA

Street models: TX 650, TX 500, RD 350, RD 250, RD 60.

Dirt/street models: DT 360, DT 250, DT 175, DT 125, DT 100.

Dirt/competition models: SC 500, MX 360, MX 250, MX 175, MX 125, MX 100, YZ 250, YZ 125, TY 250, TY 80.



Yamaha TX-500

New '74 Yamaha models include YZ 125-cc and YZ 250-cc professional motocross machines, and the lithe TY 80-cc and TY 250-cc trials mounts. Now emphasizing high-performance dirt cycles, Yamaha has fine entries in all categories. Witness the twin-cylinder RD 350 and double-overhead-cam TX 500 road bikes—and versatile enduro models such as the familiar DT 250.

YANKEE

Street model: 500 SS Street Scrambler.

Street/dirt model: 500 Z.

Yankee is the "other" American motorcycle (joining Harley-Davidson). The 500-cc SS is a potent twin-cylinder street performer and the 500-cc Z an I.S.D.T.-type gazelle that goes from pavement to meadow to mountain with untold ease. The Z, "first all-new American-made motorcycle in 30 years," boasts six speeds, superior low-end torque and super durability with 88-mph top speed. Yankee's emphasis in engineering and styling for 1974 will attract the cyclist with a weakness for the homespun.

ZUNDAPP

Street/dirt model: Enduro 125.

Dirt/competition model: MC 125.

The Zundapp 125s probably have the least flashy appearance of any established brand of dirt cycle, yet their MC 125 holds the world 125-cc motocross crown and the Enduro 125 won its class in the grueling 1973 International Six Days Trials. Zundapps for '74 are characterized by light frames, hydraulic suspension systems and highly efficient single-cylinder engines. ★★★

IMPORTED
LOCK BLADE KNIFE

ONLY \$275 each

- 9" Overall Length
- 5" When Closed
- Sharp and Tough
- Stainless Steel Blade



Locks into position to prevent accidental closing. Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied. Send \$2.75 plus 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

WESTBURY SALES CO.
P.O. Box 434, Westbury, N.Y. 11590
Dept. L-4-PM

FACTORY CLOSEOUT!
AIR PISTOL \$6.95
(with Free can of pellets) 6ppd.

Shoots both pellets and darts. This fine, well made .177 cal. German air pistol is just the ticket for target or Varmints. Accurate. No CO2 cartridges to replace, either. Once in a lifetime bargain. Order several. Supply limited. Only \$6.95 ppd. (Secret leather holster. \$2.95 ppd.)
600 Deluxe Pellets, \$2.40 ppd.
20 Steel Darts, \$2.00 ppd.
AIR PISTOL, Dept. PM-4
4535 Huntington Dr. South
Los Angeles, Calif. 90032



PORTABLE ELECTRIC POWER

BUILD YOUR OWN 110-volt plant from used parts and our PLANS. ALL PLANS AVAILABLE IN ALL POWER. 110 volt power on your car, single TWIN-JET outboard motor for small boats and L.L. BASS BAIT. Send \$1 for complete INFO PACKET on all plans (refundable). ELECTRIC POWER PLANT (shown) Plans \$5 ppd.
B-UR-O Co. 34161-B Coast Hwy.
Dept. PD, Dana Point, Calif. 92629



FIX LAWN MOWERS FOR FUN & PROFIT!

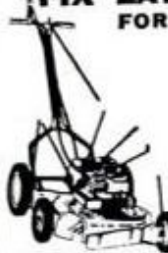
Fascinating new Handbook by F. Peterson gives you the knowledge skilled mechanics learn.

OVER 125 ILLUSTRATIONS show how to trouble shoot, repair carburetors, engines, balance and sharpen blades, etc. Exploded drawings are extensively used.

INSTRUCTIONS COVER reel, rotary and rider mowers, preventive and routine maintenance, how to identify brand names, where to obtain replacement parts. How to buy and use a lawn mower.

Friends gladly pay \$10 to \$50 to fix their lawn mowers. Try the **HANDBOOK OF LAWN MOWER REPAIR**. Rush only \$6.95 plus 50¢ handling on 10-day money-back guarantee.

EMERSON BOOKS, INC. Dept. 410A
Buchanan, New York 10511



KARATE
JUDO • SAVATE • JIU-JITSU

The Greatest Self-Defense System Known to Man! FREE Brochure reveals Self-Defense Techniques. Send to: **Universal, Dept. M**
Box 39303, Detroit, Mich. 48239 **FREE**



DETROIT APPROVED PICKUP TANKS



Original equipment type poly, now available in auxiliary tanks for pickups. Increase gas capacity 40 gals. Far superior to metal, complete hidden, no body work necessary. Easy 1 hour installation—Truck discounts pay for tanks in a short time. Two tanks, brass valve, hose, complete. Meets Federal Regulations.

PICKUP EQUIPMENT CO. INC.
Dept. PM-474, P.O. Drawer C
Hewitt, Texas 76710
CALL TOLL FREE 800-433-2386

OWN YOUR OWN MONEY BUSINESS "BECOME A FINANCIER"

Money Brokers earn big fees. No experience or capital required. Write for FREE information Today
H. Axelrod Suite 1700-PM-2
107 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, NY 14202

CANOE KITS
BUILD YOUR OWN CANOE

WOOD & CANVAS KITS \$59.00
MOLDED FIBERGLASS KITS

FREE CATALOG 1A Complete Canoe Kit
TRAILORCRAFT
P.O. 913743 1313 P.O. Box 60679 Concordia, Kans. 66901

PRECISION TOOL HANDLE FOR INJECTOR RAZOR BLADES



\$2.25
RAZOSHARP®
U.S. Pat. 3,608,195

IDEAL POCKET KNIFE—EXCELLENT OFFICE AND HOUSEHOLD UTILITY TOOL—Only holder to use standard injector type razor blades. Only holder allowing for varying blade length exposure. Only holder allowing blade to be completely sheathed and protected. Only razor blade holder to give precision tool feel.

ALWAYS RAZOR SHARP—When blade dulls—pop in new blade. Re-use injector type razor blades. **SHAVE and SAVE**. Inexpensive injector type razor blades always available. To expose new sharp edge—reverse blade or clip dull edge. Excellent for cutting clippings, cardboard, trimming. Ideal for opening packages, cartons, boxes. Use for carving, whittling, sharpening, erasing, etc. Shape blade to suit use—snap edge, grind or break with pliers. Nothing to break or wear out.

RAZOSHARP® Dept. A-4
421 Stockholm St., Bklyn., N.Y. 11237

CONVERT TV TO 6 FT. WIDE SCREEN!

Easy Do-It-Yourself Kit
Project a giant 5'x6' picture onto wall or screen. B&W/Color. Kit contains detailed Plans, Inst., and Precision Lens System. Only \$15.95 ppd., or write for Free illustrated details.
The Macrocoma Co., Dept. CD
Washington Crossing, PA 18977



SAVE TIME... MAKE MONEY



SHARPEN SAWS... YOURS AND OTHERS

Professional workmanship comes easy with this portable precision tool which gums, joints, and then sharpens all types of circular saw blades, including cut-off, rip and combination styles as well as carbide tipped, dado heads and blades. Indexer eliminates guess work, sharpens any angle of bevel on circular saws from 4" to 24" diameter. Write for your free copy of "THE SAW FILING MAGIC OF MICRO SHARP".

MARTIN ENGINEERING CO.
P.O. Box 337, Caledonia, Mich. 49316

HEARING AIDS

SUPER SAVINGS! Newest. Finest. All types. Buy DIRECT & save up to HALF! No salesmen. Sold by AIR MAIL on HOME TRIAL. FREE Catalog. Write: **MONETSAVERS**
Dept. PM-4D, 9530 Langdon Ave., Sepulveda, Cal. 91343

FREE CATALOG — WRITE!

SAVE

\$20.00 to \$100.00 and more!!!!

- How to repair your own overhead garage doors.
- How to build your own overhead garage doors.
- Discount door parts catalog.
- How to get into the **BIG MONEY** Overhead Door Repair Field and make up to \$25.00 an hour.

Send only \$5.00 for all Refundable

AabTec, Inc.
P.O. Box 606
Elkhart, Ind. 46514

PORTABLE STEAM CLEANER

Steam in 60 seconds



CLEAN: Engines—Air filters—lawn mowers—trucks—tractors
"Big enough to do the job, small enough to get there."
Fast, economical, ruggedly built. 3 year guarantee on coils & firebox. Propane fired. Weighs 120 lbs.
Auxiliary pump required on water pressures below 60 lbs. or on well systems.

WEDCO MFG. INC., Dept. M-4,
Box D, Jackson, Wyo. 83001

PLANS AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR

- Go Kart\$2.00
- Mini Bike\$2.00
- Mini Car\$3.00
- Pedal Boat\$4.00
- 12" Sail Boat\$4.00
- Snowmobile Sleigh \$3.00
- Mini Jeep\$3.00

Mini Vehicles Plans Dept., C.P.O. Box 92 Chazy, N.Y. 12921

SILVO
(BRAND NAME)
TOOL CATALOG
Thousands of exciting tool values!



Stanley, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss, Wellsaw, Dremel, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Rockwell, Helox, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Rigid, Pory Clamps, Unimat, Freedom and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send \$1.00 for our big 198 page tool catalog today.

Silvo Hardware Co., PM-74
107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106

BEST "LEARN-IT-YOURSELF" BOOKS

- Getting The Most Out of Your Electronic Calculator — Solves just about any everyday math problem you'll encounter. 1st truly modern math course — using the calculator vs pencil & paper. Scores of practical examples on unit pricing, kitchen uses, interest, taxes, etc. 228 p. \$7.95
- How to Repair Small Gasoline Engines — Practical troubleshooting/overhaul advice on all small gas engines in lawnmowers, cycles, go-karts, snowmobiles, chainsaws, etc. 256 p. \$8.95
- Installing TV & FM Antennas — Written especially for the layman! 168 p., 158 ill. \$7.95
- Auto Stereo Service & Installation — Save \$ by installing your own 8-track or cassette system! 240 p., 245 ill. \$7.95
- Electrical Wiring & Lighting — Home & Office. Guide to Auto Tuneup & Emission-Control Svcs. Inst. & Servicing Electronic Protective Systems \$7.95
- Rapid TV Repair. 224 p. \$7.95
- Everyman's Guide to Auto Maintenance. 192 p. \$7.95
- How to Repair Home & Auto Air Conditioners. How to Test Almost Everything Electronic. \$7.95
- The Complete Mini-Bike Handbook. 308 p. \$8.95
- Profes. Picture Framing for the Amateur. 160 p. \$5.95
- Commercial FCC License Handbook. 444 p. \$8.95
- Major Appliance Repair Guide. 228 p. \$8.95
- How to Become a Radio Disc Jockey. 256 p. \$6.95
- Fire & Theft Security Systems. 176 p. \$7.95
- Small Appliance Repair Guide. 224 p. \$7.95
- Electric Motor Test & Repair. 160 p. \$6.95
- Refrigeration. 160 p. \$7.95
- Beginner's Guide to TV Repair. 176 p., 56 ill. \$6.95
- How to Read Electronic Circuit Diagrams. 228 p. \$6.95
- Questions & Answers About Tape Recording. 264 p. \$8.95
- Simplified Computer Programming. 240 p., 115 ill. \$8.95
- Experimenting With Electronic Music. 160 p., 103 ill. \$7.95
- Miniature Projects for Electronic Hobbyists. 168 p. \$6.95
- FM Stereo/Quad Receiver Servicing. 192 p., 120 ill. \$7.95
- How to Repair Musical Instr. Amplifiers. 256 p. \$8.95
- Home-Call TV Repair Guide. 144 p. \$6.95
- How to Fix Transistor Radios. 256 p., 150 ill. \$7.95
- The Man Behind the Mike. 288 p., illustrated. \$7.95
- Basic Math Course for Electronics. 152 p. \$7.95

SEND NO MONEY! We'll invoice you on 10-DAY FREE TRIAL. Clip entire ad to order. 100% guaranteed — used by hundreds of thousands to learn. All hardbound books. Same day shipment.

TAB BOOKS, Dept. PM44, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

EXTRA MONEY
\$30 to \$50
A DAY



Operate a community sharpening service with an investment of \$150. Work from your basement or garage. Our manual guides you in professional methods of grinding, of business promotion and in pricing your work.

- Hand Saws • Circular Saws • Knives • Chain Saws
- Scissors • Pinking Shears • Clipper Blades
- Planer and Dado Blades • Mower Blades

John Rodock says: "Thanks for shipping Model 331. It has paid for itself many times since I purchased it. Please send latest price list on grinding wheels."

TREYCO P.O. Box 216-A
North Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120

START NOW...WRITE TODAY

POPULAR MECHANICS PM-BEE! Plan for a radio-controlled model that flies on CO₂. Fuel is nonflammable and odorless. Sophisticated and simple to build! To obtain full-scale pattern from which you can trace off the parts directly, send \$3.49 to **POPULAR MECHANICS Dept. FA, Box 1014 Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019.**

110 VOLT "PLUG-IN" YOUR TRUCK OR CAR!

MOUNTS UNDER DASH IN 10 MINUTES—Has Off-On Sw-Voltage Ind Light! UP TO 4000 Watts—110 Volt DC POWER from car Alternator. Runs Drills—Sanders, Vacuums, Heaters—Hand and Chain Saws, most pumps—hoists—Garden and Yard tools—Floodlights. Starts Cars Quik Charges—Welds—Brazes, Solders—



SEND ONLY \$2.00 (cash, Ck, M.O.) and pay postman \$9.99 plus COD postage, or send \$11.99 for Paid Del in USA. COMPLETE READY TO USE—FULL INSTRUCTIONS. One Year Service warranty—10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL—if retnd. Ideal for Pickups!

WESTERN ELECTRONIC, DEPT. PM-4, KEARNEY, NEBR. 68847

Be a VETERINARY ASSISTANT
... Lab Aide, Zookeeper, Pet Shop/Kennel Owner

MEN - WOMEN! Train at Home in Spare Time ...
Send for Career Kit — ALL FREE!

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

North American School of Animal Sciences, Dept. r 15U44
Careers by Home Study
4500 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92663 234



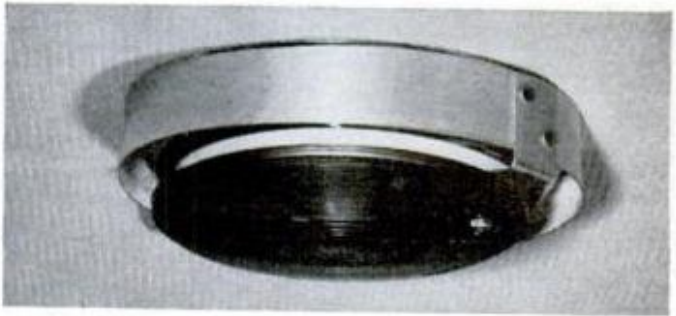
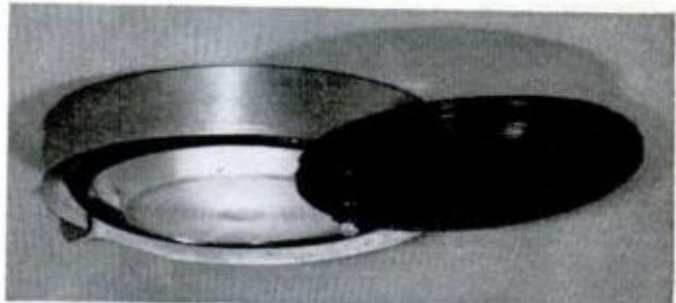
Careers in Animal Care

HINTS

FROM READERS



Foam works as spreader clamp
Rigid plastic foam can be used as a spreader for internal clamping. Here a block about 1 in. thick was used to hold crescent-shape inserts in a hole in a panel. Its pressure was sufficient to hold them while glue set.
—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio



Safer dome light
A red plastic taillight lens over your car's dome light allows its use without loss of night vision. Lens pivots on single bolt fastened to a bent-under tab on new rim (made of aluminum) to swing away when white light is needed. Added rim has three tabs that slip over top of original dome-light rim.—Kenneth M. Kaufman, Elbridge, N.Y.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rate: \$2.20 per word payable in advance each insertion. Capitalized words—75¢ per word additional. Minimum insertion ten words. To be inserted under the proper classification, copy must be in our office by the 10th of the second month preceding date of issue. The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is June. The closing date is April 10th. Send remittance and order to H. E. Kappel, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019. Please make remittance payable to Popular Mechanics.

POPULAR MECHANICS

WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS PLEASE USE THE ZIP CODE NUMBER

AUTOMOBILES

SAVE Gas! Increase your mileage. Nothing to buy. Simple adjustment is reported by users to increase their mileage 3 to 5 miles per gallon. Complete instructions \$2.00 postpaid. Donald Thomsen, 503-PM South Broadway, Pitman, N. J. 08071.

STOP GAS THEFT—Anti-siphon spring device installs easily. Fits most cars. \$2.98 to B G A CORP., Dept. MI, P. O. 483, West Chester, Pa. 19380.

POINTS And Condensers, Heavy Duty For All U.S. Cars. \$2.00 Per Set. Number Cylinders, Year and Make. Hulme, 932 S. High, West Chester, Penna. 19380.

WHEEL ALIGNMENT. Fantastic new do-it-yourself Method! Free information! Alignment, 6007-203 28th. Ave., Marlow Hgts., Md. 20031.

50% LONGER ENGINE LIFE using little known Maintenance and Operating Procedures, details \$2. Creative Services, Box 153, Hudson, N.Y. 12534.

AUTOMOBILE Sales Catalogs Wanted. Need all Makes, Years. Paul Wiesman, 48-M Appleton, Auburn, Mass. 01501.

AUTOMOBILE SIXTY SECOND TIRE FIXER. No Tools—No Jack—Dealers Invited. Sample And Details \$3.98, Trial Case \$30.00 Postpaid. Warne, 6922 Congress, Detroit, 48207.

GAS THEFT PREVENTED By Inexpensive Whole Car Protection. Free Details: Kellero, Box 6197, San Jose, California 95150.

CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE IGNITIONS. DISCOUNTED. Rodgers, Son (PM), Box 3583, Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

BREAKERLESS CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE IGNITION. Eliminate Tuneups—Plug Changes Forever! **SPECIAL:** \$64.95. Custom-Fitted. Guaranteed 50,000 Miles. Brochure. Magne-Tronics, Box 15295, Phoenix, Arizona 85060.

NOW! AMAZING FREE GASOLINE REPORT! Save Hundreds of Gallons! **SHOWS HOW! FREE** For LIMITED TIME Only with order for NEW Gasoline Stretching Device Idea. Anyone who Ties Shoes Can Install in Minutes Using Common Household Material! **EASY** Directions. \$2.00 Satisfaction **GUARANTEED!** 144 High Plains House, Laramie, Wyoming 82070.

SAVE Gas. Modify Carburetor Easy. Instructions \$2.00. Astro, Box 275, Thornhill, Ontario, Canada.

STOP AUTO THEFT! Most Effective Protection Available! Free Proof! Wallingford House, PM4, Wallingford, Pennsylvania 19086.

A PRODUCT GUARANTEED TO INCREASE GAS MILEAGE and give your Car more Pep and Power or your Moneyback. Installs in Seconds (1 per car). Send \$5.25 Each Power Spark To: Ear Shot Company, Box 1252, Poughkeepsie, New York 12602.

NEVER POLISH YOUR CAR AGAIN! New Product Restores and Retains Finish Indefinitely. Guaranteed. Send \$7.95 Today! Rolls Royce, Box 11608, Santa Rosa, Cal. 95406.

SAVE Gas-Remove Smog Devices. Details \$3.00. Ross, Box 5607, Titusville, Florida 32780.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW METHOD GUARANTEED To Save BIG Money on your New Car or Truck. Details Free. **HARCO.** 2024 Utah Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426.

SAVE GAS! up to 6 mi Per Gallon! New No Cost Patent Pending Easy Carburetor Modification. 100% Guaranteed! Instructions \$3.00. A.M.S., Box 486-E, Osseo, Minn. 55369.

MIDGET CARS

YOUR AD IN POPULAR MECHANICS WILL BE SEEN By More than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$2.20 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in bold capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Send your Classified ad to: **POPULAR MECHANICS, CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.**

"STANLEY STEAMER MINI ENGINE" 2-4 H.P. with Piston Valves and Stephenson Link. **"DETAILED BLUEPRINTS"** \$10.00 To: W. J. Ryan, 1912 Sunset Ave., Waukegan, Ill. 60085.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

110 VOLTS DC From Alternators. Runs Electric Saws, Drills or Tools using Brush Motors, Welds, Charges Batteries **\$2.00** for Plans on Do It Yourself Kit. Handi Power Corp., 90 Durand Dr., Rochester, N.Y. 14622.

LECTRICKAR, 1/2¢ Per Mile, 50 MPH. Convert VW's Fiats to Electric. Plans \$22.50. Robert Bucy, Box 28794, Dallas, Texas 75228.

AUTOMOTIVE TUNE-UP Charts, Catalog \$2.00 Deductible From First Purchase. Power, Box 711, Englishtown, New Jersey 07726.

MANUAL SPEED CONTROL—A must with Today's Speed Limit and Gas Prices, a Pleasure for Highway Driving, Saves Gas, Avoid Tickets. Guaranteed when Installed According to Instructions. \$20.00. Pope's Products, Box 277, McKinney, Texas 75069.

WATER INJECTOR—Increases Gasoline Mileage up to 25%. Mixes water vapor with gasoline. Easy, quick installation any car, truck. Send \$14.95 ppd. Injector, Box-2084-D, Pasadena, Calif. 91105.

ANTIQUA FORD PARTS. Illustrated Catalogue \$1.00. Mark Auto, Layton, New Jersey 07851.

MOTALOY Ring Valve Job while you drive. \$6.00-Two-\$11.00. Guaranteed. Andris, Box 34237, Department 226B, San Francisco, California 94134.

ALTERNATOR/Generator Rebuilder's Course; includes Tooling & Test Equipment; Write: Hedelund Engineering, P.O. Box 2127, Sepulveda, California 91343.

AIRMASTER Gas Saver Fits All Cars, \$14.95. Airmaster, Lenora, Kansas 67645.

PARTS: Army jeep and truck parts. Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P.O. Box 751, Lexington, Kentucky 40502.

RING-VALVE Job \$5.75 Guaranteed!! **AIR-MAILED!! MOTALOY,** Box 21-P-4, Tustin, California 92680.

GASOLINE From Trash. Info 25¢. Doyle, 310 Glenridge, Montclair, New Jersey 07042.

NEW AUTODEVICE !! Cuts gasoline consumption 37%. Sundus, Box 165-PM, Lynn, Mass. 01903.

IGLIT Continuously Indicates Ignition Performance. Helps Tune too. Q-ARC, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.

FREE!! Auto-Theft Protective Device Information!! Guaranteed!! Helpful (B4B4), Box 27396, San Antonio 78227.

SAVE GAS! Mini-Turbocharger Gives up to 37% More Fuel. . . Fully Guaranteed! \$14.95. Dale Enterprises, Box 19146-M, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419.

AMAZING Pellets give Ring-Value Job while Driving. \$6.50 postpaid (two-\$12.00). Guaranteed. Power Spark increases Voltage, Multiplies Spark. Better Gas Mileage, Faster Starts Guaranteed \$5.50 postpaid (two-\$10.00). H. L. La Sota, 611M Hirsch Ave., Calumet City, Ill. 60409.

RADAR DETECTOR Alerts you to Hidden Radar "Traps". Transistorized, Clips to Visor, #1 Seller Worldwide over 12 years. Send Check, Charge or Call. Bank Americard, Master Charge. \$29.95—kit or \$39.95—Assembled. Guaranteed. Kartronix-PM, 4017 Coronado Place, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73122 405-842-1493.

(DEPENDABLE Service Since 1951). . . . **RING Valve Job \$6.50 (Two—\$12.00).** . . . Guaranteed! . . . **MOTALOY,** Grantham, Penna. 17027.

SAFE, Easily Installed Invention **INCREASES MILEAGE!** Double guarantee. Send \$4.75 or Inquire. Delhouse, Box 443AA, Seaford, Delaware 19973.

ELECTRONIC Gas Saver. 20% increased Mileage. Fits all Cars. Details. Wilfert, 7580 Clough, Cincinnati, Ohio 45244.

REVOLUTIONARY Auto Air Conditioner You can build for under \$50. **SAVE GAS.** FREE Detailed Information. Space Age Research Co., Dept. PM4, Box 770, Columbus, Indiana 47201.

(Continued on next page)

APRIL 1974 221

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

(Continued from preceding page)

ELECTRIC CAR, CONVERT Compact Car to Battery Power, 55MPH, Solid State, Plans \$10, Pictures and Info. \$1.00. Seecom, Box 1274, Tustin, Cal. 92680.

"HUMBLE HUMMER" New Process for Balancing Wheels ON CAR. Safe, Simple, Sure, Swift, Repeatable Kit includes all but jack. Energy Saving Winner. Car Kit/\$13.00, Trucks/\$17.00 postpaid. Specify Segdak, Mag., or Budd. King Arthur's Shade Tree, Box 6, Moss Beach, Calif. 94038.

END Messy Engine Oil Changes!!! New "Quick-Change" Hand-Held Vacuum Pump Drains Oil through Dipstick Hole Fast!!! One Pound, 12V. Power. Drain Cars, Boats, Mowers—Never Touch Messy Drain Plugs Again!!! Only \$19.95 Postpaid, Guaranteed. Sendak, 5201 Redwing, Alexandria, Virginia 22312.

GASOLINE Siphoning Preventer. Wholesale \$1.67. Galaxy, Box 1062, Marietta, Ga. 30061.

ENERGY CRISIS MOTORING An Interesting and Informative Publication for the Concerned Motorist. Send \$4.00 To—**CASHIER PUBLICATIONS**, P.O. Box 791, Hillside, N. J. 07205.

AMAZING Inexpensive Device Guarantees More Miles Per Gallon, Information Free. H. Dietrich, 2318 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60618.

GASOLINE Calculator saves 30% gas! Less pollutant! Plugs last longer! Longer muffler life! Only \$4—guaranteed! Order today! Mailorder, 839-P West Sheridan, Dept. 305, Chicago 60613.

ENERGY CRISIS SPECIAL. Get Complete Mileage Computer & Auto Trouble Guide. Send \$1.00. 17951 Prado Circle, Villa Park, Calif. 92667.

NEW MIRACLE INVENTION—USE 27% LESS GAS. Save Time and Money. Results guaranteed. Free Details. Satellite Sales, Box 2126, Newark, New Jersey 07114.

DUNE BUGGY

LANDSAILER (Boys Windjammer) Plans, Instructions \$2.00. Harold Buchta, Box 6913, Burbank, Cal. 91510.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

ELECTRIC MINI-VEHICLE Build Power Plant for Eight Dollars Using Salvage Auto Parts. Includes Brake & Reverse. Send \$2 for Detailed Instructions. Elect-Rick, PO Box 1059, LaGrange Park, Illinois 60525.

HONDA, \$25. Other Bargains. Send \$1.00. (Refundable). Motorscooter, P443, Bend, Oregon 97701.

MAKE Your Bicycle Electric. Plans \$2.95. Kiellian, 130 Drake, South San Francisco, Calif. 94080.

BICYCLE PARTS CATALOG. Gold mine for hard to get foreign and domestic parts, tools and accessories. Send \$2.00 for this big 8½ x 11 inch 160 page catalog. Refundable if not completely satisfied. Wheel Goods, Dept. J, 2737 Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.

WOW!! Make Bike Electric Ride 5¢ day—Plans: \$2.00. MR. WIZZARD, P.O. Box 204, Roselle, Illinois 60172.

GAS Motor Attachment for Bicycles. Plans \$2.00. Go-Bykco, Rothsay, Minn. 56579.

MINI BIKE Parts. Low Prices. Send 50¢ for Catalog. Central Cycle, 51025 US31N, South Bend, Ind. 46637.

GO-KARTS Factory direct low as \$19.95. Send \$1.00 for catalog and complete set of plans and drawings. Schmieder Motors, RD #1, Doylestown, Pa. 18901.

CLUTCHES, Brakes, Chain, Sprockets, V-Belts, Collars, Couplings. Free Catalog. Globe Transmission, 3350 Clearfield Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19132.

MINI-BIKES. Bicycles, Motors, Go-Karts. Wholesale Catalog \$1.00. Lorenzo, Danville, Illinois 61832.

MOTORIZE Your Bicycle with Mower Engine. Plans \$2.00. Motor's, Box 415, Baraboo, Wisconsin 53913.



AVIATION

HANG GLIDERS. Proven Rogallo Design. Plans—\$5.00. Kits, Accessories, Complete Kites. Compare Quality And Price Before You Buy. Free-Flight Systems, 12317 Gladstone, Sylmar, California 91324.

HANGLIDER DIRECTORY; Plan Catalog; samples: magazine, newspaper: Self-Soar Association, Box 1860, Santa Monica, California 90406: \$2.00.

BUILD—One-Man jet helicopter. Easy Inexpensive. Detailed plans, drawings—\$5.00. Helicraft, Box 7153, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

BE A Government licensed aviation mechanic. Practical training. Free Information. Aero Mechanics School, Dept. PM-Municipal Airport, Kansas City, Missouri 64116.

AIRBOAT Propellers, Engines, Hubs, Mounts, Supplies. Corvair, V-W Conversions. Removable Airdrives. Catalog \$1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

JET Engine Plans. Info 25¢. Doyle, 310 Glenridge, Montclair, New Jersey 07042.

ALL About Ballooning. Handbook \$3.00. Aerostation, Box 141, Long Sault, Ontario, Canada K0C 1P0.

YOUR Aircraft design analyzed. Full performance, stability, stress reports. Free information. Malo, 5 Kim Ct., St. Peters, Mo., 63376.

HANG GLIDING, Designing/Building/Flying Handbook. 205 pgs, 350 illus. \$5.35 PP. Dan Poynter, 48-S Walker, N. Quincy, Mass. 02171.

B-29 and Atom Bomb History of 50,000 words. **THE BIG BROTHERS**, \$8.35 Postpaid. William Sinclair, Route 1, Box 77-D, Lockhart, Texas 78644.

HOVERCRAFT

HOVERCRAFT Plans. All sizes: Tested designs. Photos. Information: \$1.00. Universal Hovercraft, 2611 182nd Place, Redondo Beach, California 90278.

AERO-CAR Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, flies forward, backward, Sideways over land/snow/water. Complete construction plans and brochure. \$5.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PM, Clinton, New Jersey 08809.



BOATS AND TRAILERS

BOAT KITS—PLANS AND PATTERNS—
FRAME KITS: World's Largest Line. Over 300 Designs for the Amateur Builder in Plywood, Ferro Cement, Foam Fiberglass. Send \$1.00 for Large Catalog Which Includes Cruisers, Deep-V's, Runabouts, Hydroplanes, Trailer Sailers, Motor Sailers, Multi-Hulls, inboards and outboards. Also Available for \$1.00 Boat Builders Guide and for \$7.00 Amateur Boatbuilding with Plywood, Ferro Cement and Foam Fiberglass. To: Clark Craft, 16-P Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

FIBERGLASS BUILDERS MATERIALS. Lowest Factory Prices in Cloth, Matt, Roving, Resin, Epoxy, Foam, Nails, Fittings. Send \$1.00 for Literature (Refundable) or \$2.00 for Literature plus Booklet on Mold-making and "How to Fiberglass". Clark Craft, 16-P1 Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150.

BUILD YOUR OWN FIBERGLASS BOAT Over 1000 amateur built now afloat. Send \$1.00 for a catalog listing 50 designs to 77 feet, Power and Sail. Send \$4.00, receive catalog plus complete building procedures—over 100 photos to Clark Craft, 16-16 Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

BOAT Kits. Molded Fiberglass. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded sections bond into one-piece craft. 20 models—14' to 32' Cruisers, Runabouts, Sailboats, Accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. BC-74 3800 West Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota, 55337.

BOAT-FRAME KITS, PLANS, FULL SIZE PATTERNS especially for amateurs. Easy, proven methods include step-by-step pictorial instructions. Sail—Jets—Inboards—Outboards—Cruisers—Houseboats—Hot Boats—Hydroplanes and many more from 8' to 49'. Also complete supplies and accessories—fiberglass, bronze screws and nails, hardware, sails, spars—"How-to" Books. Send \$1.00 for **HUGE** NEW 112 page catalog. GLEN-L, 9152 MP Rosecrans, Bellflower, California 90706.

CANOE Kits—Wood Canvas, Molded Fiberglass—Free Catalog. Trailcraft, Inc. Box 60686, Concordia, Kansas 66901

FIBERGLASS Cloth and resin. World's finest cloth and non-run resin, at direct mill prices Flotation foam. Complete line of plastics, silicon bronze and brass screws, save 60%. No sales tax. Boat Plans. Catalog 25¢. Freight prepaid. Stiles Boat Supply, Box 11P, Linden Ave., Mantua Heights, N.J. 08051.

CANOE! Kayaks! Factory-direct quality kits, from \$25.00. Many different models. Canvas hulls. Strongest construction materials. Free literature. Sportscraft, Box 636-P, Allentown, New Jersey 08501.

FREE Catalogue—plans, patterns: Canoes, sailing canoes, kayaks, 14-17' trailable cruising sailboats. Quicksilver, 255A Shamrock Blvd., Venice, Florida 33595.

NEW 1973 Outboards . . . Top Brands 6 H.P. \$288 . . . 18 \$418 . . . 40 \$565 . . . 50 \$728 . . . 65 Electric \$958 . . . 85 Electric \$1,098 . . . ALL SIZES . . . Scott-McCulloch Parts . . . Handling 50¢ . . . Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, New York 11563.

FIBERGLASS Canoes, Kayaks, and Duck-boats. Many exciting models. Easily assembled kits. \$49.95 up. Free Literature. Riverside Canoes, Box 5595P, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

FREE Catalog, Kayaks, Canoes, Plans, Kits, 36 models. Outdoor Sports, Box 1213-P, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401.

FIBERGLASSING? Complete Instructions! "Craftsmans Fiberglass Manual." Only \$2.00 Postpaid! Edryn Corporation, Box 537-PL, Cocoa Beach, Florida 32931.

LIGHTS "THOUSAND-LIVES". Battery powered Cordless, RECHARGEABLE. Table-lites, Lanterns, Flashlights. Use Nickel-Cadmium "LIFETIME" ("Never buy Batteries again") Free Literature. Heydecker, 500 D West End Avenue, New York, New York 10024.

12' AIRBOAT 26 HP., Plans \$6.00. Twin Engine Airboat Plans, \$11.00. Hovercraft Plans, \$5.00. Twin Engine Hovercraft Plans, \$10.00. Catalog \$2.00, Airboats, Outboard Airdrives, Engines, Propellers, Kits, Supplies. Arrowcraft-PA, Pearland, Texas 77581.

CAMPERS AND TRAILERS— KITS—PLANS—

BUILD YOUR OWN RV with GLEN L Component Kits, Plans and Full Size Patterns. **FREE CATALOG.** Campers, pickup covers, fifth wheel trailers for domestic and import trucks. Travel Trailers, camping trailers, van conversions. **SAVE! PREPAID FREIGHT SPECIAL!** GLEN-L, 9152 MP Rosecrans, Bellflower, California, 90706.

(Continued on next page)

MARINE EQUIPMENT & SERVICES

MARINE Engines, conversions, parts, equipment. Catalog Free! Stokes Marine Industries, Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

CONVERT Auto engines to marine. 68 Page Catalog, 50¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Avenue, Linden 4, New Jersey 07036.

ATHLETIC AND BODY BUILDING COURSES

POWERFUL Muscles fast! Free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327-C, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young. Revolutionary discovery. Inquire. Gaucho, Box 1769-A7, Chicago 60690.

KARATE—Complete Instructions. Illustrated, only \$1.25. Bales Co., 650 Metcalf P.M., Escondido, Calif. 92025.

"INSTANT" Karate!! Develop Black Belt equivalency in 60 days or Refund! \$2.00. Phenoministics, Box 281, Gresham, Oregon 97030.

ARMS, 18-20 Inches in 90 Days or Refund! Revolutionary Arms Specialization, \$3.00 Complete!! Phenoministics, Box 281, Gresham, Oregon 97030.

FOUR Barbell Courses \$2.00. Catalogue. Harry Good, B-542, Seneca, Missouri 64865.

FEAR No Bully! Master Authentic Chinese Kungfu Unbeatable Techniques! Defeat Within Seconds Any Attacker Including Giant Judo-Karate Experts. Free Details By Air Asia's Greatest Master. Leongfu (M1/51) 119, Anderson Road, Ipoh, Malaysia.

SPORTING GOODS & EQUIPMENT

TRAMPOLINE Kit (Pit Type) 6' x 12' Commercial Duty \$165.00 Prepaid. "Teco", Box 706, Matthews, North Carolina 28105.

700 PAGE Catalog low direct factory prices, fishing, Hunting, Archery, reloading Camping. Send \$1.00 Refundable. Herters Inc., Dept. CPM, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

FREE Wholesale Catalog. Lure Parts, Molds, Blanks, Reels, Archery. Finnyports (ME), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

ARCHERY Lowest Discount Prices. All top brands. Orders shipped same day received. Money-back guarantee. World's Largest Supplier. Free catalog. Anderson Archery Corporation, Grand Ledge, Michigan 48837.

FREE CATALOG. Fishing Tackle, Archery Hunting and Camping Equipment. Lowest Prices. Cabela's Inc., Dept. S-21, Sidney, Nebraska 69162.

HAMMOCKS—Singles, \$5.50 P.P. Double \$6.50. Long Lasting. For Campers. R.V. and Back Packers. E. J. Chapek, 2901 Royal Palms Circle, McAllen, Texas 78501.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT AND TENTS

FREE Outdoorsman's Catalog. Features Outdoor clothing, boots, tents, packs, hunting, fishing, hiking equipment, government surplus etc. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for free copy today. P & S Sales, Dept. P-4, Box 45095, Tulsa, Okla. 74145.

CLOSE THAT TENT DOOR! Flexible Screen, Self-Closing Magnetic Seam, Tent and Screen-Room Door. Install in Minutes, no Tools, no Zipper Fuss. Send for this Modern Convenience \$12.95 each. Money Back Guarantee. CloSure, Box 280, Rt. 1, Accokeek, Md. 20607.

FREE 112-page Camping, Marine Color Catalog. Laacke & Joys, 1439 N. Water, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.

CAMPING

ALL Outdoor Families should have the new 190-page Remington "Outdoor Tips" book. Send \$2.95 to Outdoor Tips, P. O. Box 432PM, Bridgeport, Conn. 06601.



FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

FISHING Lure-Swims-Dives-Flops-Buzzes Automatically. Sensational \$3.99. Naomi's, 2909 S. College, Tempe, Arizona 85281.

FREE CATALOG—Fishing Tackle, All Top Brands Plus Exciting Specialties Offered Only Here. Netcraft Inc., Box 5510, Dept. PMCL, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

FISHING SECRETS REVEALED. 36-page 1974 Fisherman's Guide. Many hot tips, top spots, much more. Plus exciting new facts about fishing with Mepps spinners, world's most popular lure. 50¢ value. Send 25¢ with name and address to: Sheldon's, Inc., Box 752, Antigo, Wis. 54409.

EARTHWORMS, LIVE BAIT

BIG Profits Raising Worms Soilless Method, Three Oaks, Dresden, Tennessee 38225.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—56, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

HYBRID Redworms: 5000 - \$12.00: 20,000 - \$24.00. Postpaid with Raising Instructions. Brazos Worm Farms, Box 4185, Waco, Texas 76705.

FREE Literature. Profitable Business Raising Fishworms, Crickets. We Teach you how to Raise and Sell. Write today. Carter Fishworms, Plains, Georgia 31780.

FROGS, FISH, REPTILES

\$20,000 POSSIBLE Raising Bullfrogs! Free Details! Bravco-A, Box 696, Temple, Texas 76501.



HUNTING, GUNS, DECOYS

PELLET GUNS For fun or serious target shooting anywhere. Giant selection. Finest models. Satisfaction Guaranteed. New 100 page catalog free (\$1 value). Write ARH, Dept. 15, Grantsville, West Virginia 26147.

METAL Detectors. Find Lost Relics, Coins, Rings. Free Literature. Ken's Detectors, Dept. P, Shidler, Okla. 74652.

DOGS AND KENNELS

DOG GROOMING SUPPLY Catalog, FREE. P.O. Box 4474 Panorama City, Calif. 91412.



POULTRY & GAME BIRDS

QUAILS, Incubators, cages, supplies catalog. Marsh, 14216 Brookhurst, Garden Grove, Calif. 92643.

PHEASANTS, Quail, Waterfowl, Chukar, Turkeys: Eggs, Chicks, Started Birds. Poultry. Catalog, 50¢. Northwest Farms, Inc., Box 3003-PM, Portland, Oregon 97208.

RABBITS—CHINCHILLAS—FUR BEARING ANIMALS

RAISE Chinchillas. Guaranteed income. Catalog \$2.00—refundable. DeShon Chinchilla, Route 2H, Roanoke, Indiana 46783.

\$500-\$1000 MONTH Plan raising rabbits for us. Free details. White's Rabbitry-PM, Hudson, Ohio 44236.

RAISE Rabbits Successfully by knowing Facts. 48 Page Illustrated Book describing 25 Breeds. Housing, Breeding, Feeding, Markets, Marketing, etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 36 Arba Building, Bloomington, Illinois 61701.

EARN \$10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Wool and Breeding Stock. Details 25¢ coin. American Angora, Malta 12, Montana 59538.

MAKE Big money raising Rabbits, Cavies, Chinchillas for us. Catalog 50¢. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pa. 17349.

PETS—BIRDS, CATS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

PETS, Reptiles, raccoons, skunks, squirrels. Catalogue 25¢. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephens, S.C. 29479.

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens, aquarium supplies, Illustrated catalog 35¢. Marine, Box 23158-S, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33307.

HORSES, LIVESTOCK

"HOW TO TRAIN HORSES"—FREE Book tells How to Break, Train, make Money with Horses. Beery School, 1104, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTRIC MOTOR SUPPLIES! Equipment Plans! Modequip, Box 7266, Kansas City, Missouri 64113.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

BATTERY Reconditioning Kit, includes molds, material, instructions. Apex Engineering, 3100 Ramona, Atascadero, California 93422.

ENGINES, MOTORS

WINDING Data, 275 motors, \$1.25. Data Company, 512 Kensington, Kansas City, Mo. 64124.

STEAM Engine Kits, Catalog-Handbook \$1.00. Reliable Industries, New Baltimore, Mich. 48047.

REWIND Car Generator for 110 VAC. Power Plant Plans \$2.00. Schmauss, 1228 East Cass, Tampa 33602.

ENGINES For Model Airplanes also Parts and Repair Service. OK Engines, Box 40, Mohawk, N.Y. 13407.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

METAL Cutting Lathes, low as \$33.85. Taig, 15048 Proctor, Industry, Calif. 91746.

SANDBLASTERS, \$32.50—\$749.50. Free Catalog—Truman, 1330 Market, Youngstown, Ohio 44507.

SMALL Foundry furnaces. Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.

1400 CATALOGS Listed and Described! Sources for EVERYTHING Imaginable! Rush \$2.00. MASTERLOG, Box 24413-(VD), Oakland, California 94623.

TOOLS, Metal, Woodworking, Shop, Power, Hand, Unimats and Maximats. Catalog \$1.00. Refundable. Tools Unlimited, Inc., Box 7PM, Brentwood, New York 11717.

END Mills. Lathe Milling Attachments: Information. Potter, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

MAXIMAT, Unimat Lathes. Metals. Cutters. Micrometers. Catalogue 50¢. Campbell (PM), 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

ONE DROP HOLDS A TON. Amazing New Super Liquid Adhesive. Bonds in Seconds. \$2.50. Sonic Gifts, 4761 Shadowglen Drive, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

50% DISCOUNT on Tools for 1,001 Uses. Buy Direct. \$2.00 (Refundable) Brings BIG Tool Listing Plus Valuable SAMPLES Plus GIANT Source Directory. Cash Industries, Box 4804-PM4, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15206.

MACHINE shop projects—plans—kits. Stamped Envelope brings list. MG-Tech., Box 152B, Knoxville, Ill. 61448.

NUTS, Bolts, Screws, Washers, Taps, Dies, Assortments, Etc. List 50¢ Refundable. First Order. Nutty Co., 1576SMS, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

(Continued on next page)

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

(Continued from preceding page)

COUPLINGS, Collars, V-Belts, Gears, Chains, Clutches, Tools, Bearings, Free Catalog, Globe Transmission, 3330 Clearfield Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19132.

BACKHOE OWNERS, Earn Big Money. Booklet Shows How. Plans, Pictures and Directions. Send \$2.00. Leihgeber Enterprises, Box 467, Hillsboro, Ohio 45133.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

ELECTROPLATING Equipment, Portable Platers, Supplies, and "Know-How." Build your own tanks for nickel, chrome, etc. Easy-to-install PVC liners. Rectifier components—all sizes. Schematics, parts lists, formulas, operating instructions for all-plating. Guaranteed to save you 25%—75%. Some good used units for sale. Free Details. Platers Service Company, 1511-PM Esperanza, Los Angeles, California 90023.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

1974 SURPLUS Army, Navy Store, 52 Page Illustrated catalog. Send \$1.00. Ruvel, 3037 North Clark, Dept. 4-J, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

FREE! Nationwide Surplus List. Write today. Auctioneers, Box 872-P, Anoka, Minnesota 55303.

FREE Catalog Government Surplus and Sporting Goods. Enclose 8¢ Stamp. Bonanza Surplus, Box 725-PM, Grand Haven, Michigan 49417.

JEEPS!!! PICKUPS!! 100,000 items direct from government. Your area. Latest information & surplus categories: \$2.00 **MONEYBACK GUARANTEE.** Order manual #135, from "Dependable Products", Box 113, Vista, California, 92083.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS, How and Where to buy in your area. Send \$2.00. **SURPLUS INFORMATION, 30177PM HEADQUARTERS BUILDING, Washington, D. C. 20014.**

"U.S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Directory." How, Where to buy 100,000 items (including Jeeps) . . . low as 2¢ on dollar! Most complete information available . . . \$1.00. **SURPLUS DISPOSAL, Box 6586-AD, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009.**

JEEPS From—\$52.50; Typewriters from—\$4.15; Cars from—\$31.50. Wa.kie-talkies, motorcycles, airplanes, boats. Typical "As Is" bid bargains from Uncle Sam. Tremendous variety. Exciting free list. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-X99, Jamaica, New York 11430.

JEEPS, TRUCKS, Cars From \$31.50 . . . Airplanes, Boats, Typewriters, Clothing, Camping, Sporting, Electronics, Photographic Equipment . . . 100,000 Surplus Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide Typically Low as 2¢ on Dollar! Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog \$1.00 (Deductible First \$10 Order From Included Catalog). U. S. Surplus Disposal, 2200 Fuller 601B-PPM, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105.

JEEPS \$52.40, Airplanes \$75.01, Typewriters \$6.70, Boats \$7.50, Typical Bargains Available Nationwide, Sales Directory And Surplus Catalog \$1.00 (Refundable), Midwest Surplus, Box 401-PM, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NO CATCHES. Buy any surplus direct from U.S. gov't. All information \$2.00. Bridgeworth, P.O. Box 2292-C, Vancouver, Washington 98661.

AMAZING Bargains, U.S. Government Surplus. Copyrighted Report Explains How to get them. Send \$2.00 for booklet J26. Willow Enterprises, 50 Colby Drive, Dix Hills, New York 11746.

MILITARY

MILITARY Catalog—5000 Products illustrated! Medals, Guns, Berets, Vietnam Decorations, Rings, Fatigues, Wings and More. Fifty pages! Free details. Ken Nolan, Dugout 405, Laguna Niguel, Calif. 92677.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

NAZI Souvenirs! Illustrated catalog \$3.00 cash. Disco, Box 331-P, Cedarburg, Wisconsin 53012.

TELEPHONE ANTIQUE Parts Catalogue. Send Stamped Envelope. Continuously Buying Telephones. 21710PM Regnartrd, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

HOBBY Worm Farm Clear Plastic. Watch Worms Grow from Egg to Bait Size. Information 25¢. Forest Home Products, Box 3352, Milwaukee, Wis. 53208.

AUTOGRAPHS—Letters, Documents of Famous People, Bought and Sold. Monthly Catalogues Issued. Neale Lanigan, Box 133, Fairview Village, Pa. 19409.

COLLECT Military Medals, list 25¢. Vernon, Box 387PM, Baldwin, N.Y. 11510.

CONFEDERATE Flags: 3' X 5', \$10. ea. ppd.: J & S Sales, Linwood, No. Car. 27299.

DOLLS Of Many Lands. Authentic Costumes. Free Color Circular. Stamp Please. Victor Calamia, Box 276M, Woodside, N.Y. 11377.

PROFIT And PLEASURE. FREE Booklet. Enjoy Our Supplies, Manuals, and Profit-Making Ideas in Most Skill Areas from A to Z. Including Crafts, Electronics, and Computers. Send a Stamped Self-Addressed Envelope. Profitable Hobbies, P.O. Box 2017-T, Fargo, North Dakota, 58102.

NAZI War Souvenirs. Free Illustrated catalog. Delta, Box 361PS, Lafayette, Calif. 94549.

DECALS, EMBLEMS, PATCHES

CUSTOM Designed Embroidered Emblems, Decals, Inexpensive. Free Catalog, details. Southern Emblem, Box 8PMB, Toast, North Carolina 27049.

EMBLEMS, TOP QUALITY, Embroidered, guaranteed colorfast. Direct to you from leading factory. Order 25 to 25 million. Firm quote from your own sketch or Design-Guide supplied free. A-B Emblem Corp., P.O. Box 5695, Weaverville, N.C. 28787.

COLORFUL Souvenirs and Decals of Worlds Fair Expo '74. Send \$1.00 to: Souv-Pak, Box 292, Spokane, Wash. 99205.

DECALS—Wildlife—Dogs—Horses. Send 10¢ for Free Folders. P.M. Tyler, 1301 Methuen Street, Dracut, Mass. 01826.



STAMP COLLECTING

FREE TO YOU! Big British North America stamp collection. Get 14 spectacular mint issues from Antigua, Grenada, Turks & Caicos Is., etc., plus Giant Silver Stamp and other scarce Canada commemoratives . . . Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, British Columbia & Vancouver Is., Nova Scotia, Northwest Passage! We'll also include other exciting stamps on approval for you to examine: buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. Either way, the valuable British North America Collection is yours to keep **FREE!** Supply limited—send 10¢ for mailing today. Kenmore, Milford BNA-532, New Hampshire 03055.

\$35.00 CATALOG Value! 1000 Different Worldwide, \$2.00, with profit-sharing approvals. Universal, Box 6D, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141.

SURPRISE Collection! Exotic mint British Colonials absolutely free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck, N.Y.

88 COUNTRIES—ONLY 10¢ Worth \$5.00 at catalog prices!! Incredible collection of genuine postage stamps from 88 different countries—from Afghanistan to Zambia, North to South Pole! British, French, Portuguese, Spanish Colonies. Old 19th Century, New Issues, Moon and Outer Space stamps, etc. All for only 10¢! Also, other exciting stamps to examine free. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. Plus Wonderful Free Catalog! H. E. Harris, Dept. SS-89, Boston, Mass. 02117.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10¢. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big Catalog, bargain lists. Also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A44PM, Jamestown, New York 14701.

RUSSIA Pictorials, 25 for only 10¢ with approvals. Philmart, Box 3868, McGregor, Texas 76657.

100 DIFFERENT .50¢ Recent Large Worldwide Approvals. Full, Short Sets. Cusick, 507, Tullahoma, Tenn. 37388.

FREE Mammoth Collection, Scott's or Master Global Albums. When you buy Approvals, Bargain Service, Box 5345, Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

PACKETS! World's Lowest Prices! Astounding savings! Example-1000 Worldwide—\$1.60! Send \$1.00 for comprehensive price list. Glendale, 441-99 Dalhousie, Winnipeg, Canada R3T 3M2.

FREE Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packet, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E44PM, Jamestown, New York 14701.

FIFTY DIFFERENT 25¢, 250 \$1.25. Snell, Box 682, Bath, New York 14810.

LOW Priced Approvals are our Specialty, Sets or Packets. Write: Stamp Treasures, Box 5105, Dept. PM, Pittsburgh, PA 15206.

SENSATIONAL Free Offer. 20 Outer Space Stamps, Selected Approvals. Louis Morrison, 1027 Maryland, Cape May, New Jersey 08204.

100 WORLD Wide Stamps 25¢ Plus Approvals. If you Act Now, One Hitler Stamp **FREE.** Adults Only. Brandywine Stamp Co., Box 3008, Newport Branch, Wilmington, Delaware 19804.

225 STAMPS For only 10¢! Airmails, Pictorials: stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25¢ each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none return balance, cancel service anytime. Mystic Stamp Co., Camden 80, New York 13316.

FABULOUS Collection! 107 different stamps from all seven continents. Get Q.E.-II Silver Wedding (bound to be a classic), giant Mongol horseman, many other new, old issues from Asia, Africa, Europe, North, South America, Australia, Antarctica. Also stamp selections to examine. Buy any or none, return balance. Cancel service anytime. Send 10¢ now. Williams Co., PM87, St. Stephen, N.B., Canada.

SINGLE STAMPS 2¢ and up. Mounted in books. **TRUST STAMP COMPANY, P. O. Box 100-P, Jamaica, New York 11435.**

100 DIFFERENT United States Stamps, 25¢ With U.S. Foreign Approvals. ShelIron, Box 547C, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue stamps \$1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

TEN Different Nudes; 20¢ Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2M65, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

(Continued on page 228)

New square-cornered Sylvania picture tube

Handsome woodgrain cabinet, at no extra cost. (Offered only by NRI)

6-position detented UHF channel selector

Modular construction with plug-in circuit boards

Automatic color control

Automatic degaussing

Automatic tint control

100% solid state chassis

Automatic fine tuning



NOW... learn color TV servicing while building this NEW 25" DIAGONAL SOLID STATE SET created by NRI for home training

NRI wanted more than a hobby kit TV . . . so we built one from the circuits up, specifically for teaching advanced electronics. You can only get this superb set from NRI . . . it's exclusive with NRI Color TV Servicing Course.

NRI was first to supply home study students with custom-designed training kits to give practical hands-on experience as you learn. Now NRI scores another first . . . with the exclusive 25" diagonal picture tube, solid chassis, color TV set designed-for-learning. You build it yourself with NRI's TV-Radio Servicing Course.



Kit for kit, dollar for dollar, you get more for your money from NRI.

The TV-Radio Servicing Course includes a wide-band service type oscilloscope and a color bar cross-hatch generator . . . along with

other valuable equipment you will use to perform experiments and make repairs on your own and other sets.



You'll soon find yourself earning \$5 to \$7 an hour, in your spare time . . . even before the course is completed.

Learning at home is easy . . . the simplified NRI way. Texts are "bite-size" and fully-illustrated, leading you step by step, stage by stage, to a thorough

knowledge of electronics. You can introduce defects into circuits, perform experiments, and discover the how and why of circuitry and equipment operation.



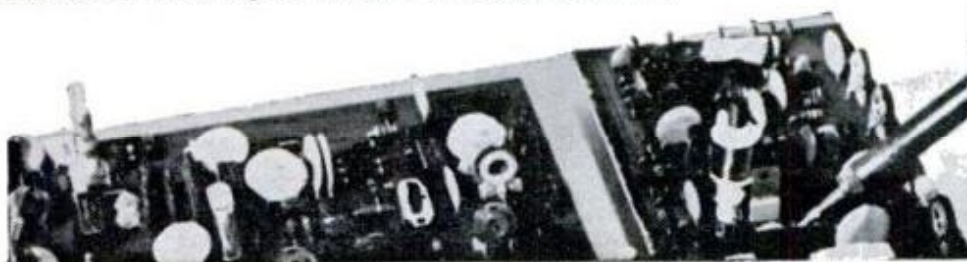
Train with the Leader—NRI.

The same training innovations which have made NRI the leader in career training at home are now available to you. Mail the insert card for a free full-color catalog which spells out the NRI "discovery" method of learning. There's no obligation. **NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.**

APPROVED UNDER NEW GI BILL. If you have served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on reply card.



NRI TRAINING
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016



STAMP COLLECTING

(Continued from page 224)

FOREIGN Approvals! Gigantic values! 3¢ each. ABC, Dept. 3301-A, Box 6000, San Francisco 94101.

U.S. MINT Specials! Flag set, complete \$1.00. 1¢, 2¢, 3¢ famous Americans (21 different) \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

"AFRICA" 25 Beauties, 15¢. Approvals, Gorliz, Box 28765 PM, Memphis, Tennessee 38128.

PENNY! Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego, Calif. 92105.

ABSOLUTELY Free United States Mint Souvenir Sheet When Requesting United States Approvals. K&B, Box 70, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, \$1.25. Smith, 508-A Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

100 DIFFERENT British Empire 10¢. Approvals. Gibson, Box 34, Lansdowne, Pa. 19050.

100 OLD United States between 1861 and 1935. \$1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

20 HISTORICAL U.S. Commemoratives 10¢. Bargain U.S. Approvals. PINTO, Box 111, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.

80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 1943 flag stamp of occupied nations. Only 25¢. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-M, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10¢ with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-P, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

U.S. BARGAIN, 50 Different 25¢, with beautiful worldwide, approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

RUSSIAN Space Collection 25¢, including Russian Approvals. Snedco, Waldwick, New Jersey 07463.

LIECHTENSTEIN #356-\$22.00: France #1100-\$4.00; UN 29-30-\$19.00; NH. CWO. Submit Lists Western Europe Only. All N. Franklin, Box 467P, Jamaica, 11434.

GET Scarce Kennedy memorial, Red China, Vietnam stamps plus new countries, topicals, commemoratives, many more! Valuable collection of 100 different stamps from the world over. Colorful new and old issues—wild animals, famous people, far places, others! Also stamp selections to examine. Buy any or none, return balance. Cancel service anytime. Rush 10¢ today. Garcelon Co., 8PMA, Calais, Maine 04619

FREE, Mint Worldwide Packet. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 5645, Redwood City, California 94063.

PICK And Choose from Thousands of Stamps 3¢ Each. Continental, Box 9384M, N. Hollywood, Calif. 91609.

UNITED STATES 5¢ Plate Block, 25¢. With Discount Price List. Stevens, Box 546D, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

BREATHTAKINGLY BEAUTIFUL 50 Different mint Monaco Multicoloured Pictorial Commemoratives only \$1.00 with accompanying mint complete set approvals. Pagoda, Box 132P, Sidney, Ohio 45365.

2-D SPACE STAMPS! Incredible! Spectacular Mint Set (6 Magnificent Stamps!) and SURPRISE PACKET! Yours, with Colorful, Exciting, Adventure—Filled Approvals. Rush 25¢ Today. APOLLO, Box 1417-PF, Idaho Springs, Colorado 80452.

75 DIFFERENT Canada 25¢, Approvals. Oroszky, P.O. Box 1, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. COMMEMORATIVES 25¢ Fine Used U.S. Approvals Accompany. Craig Stamps, Box 425-N, Bellmore, New York 11710.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold, 10¢ with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, D. C. 20015.

CANADA Sports Complete 10¢. Canadian Approvals. Harley Boardman, Little Valley, New York 14755.

QUALITY AND LOW PRICE. EXCELLENT For advanced or beginner. Mounted approvals 2¢ up, all countries in Scott's Order. Preview Stamps, P.O. Box 20667, San Diego, California 92120.

VIETNAM 25 Different 10¢ approval. Sam Chazen, Box 95, Ozone Park, N.Y. 11417.

THOUSANDS Of Stamps 3¢ each. Pan Pacific Stamp Co., P.O. Box 9413, No. Hollywood, Calif 91609.

SOUVENIR Sheet—Complete 1974 U.S. Stamp and Supply Catalog 25¢. Schultheis, Box 2151S, New Hyde Park, New York 11040.

CANADA, 25 Different Commemoratives, 25¢. Approvals. Wilson, Box 116, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, H9G-2H5, Canada.

LOOK! 100 Beautiful Romania Pict. 25¢ Approvals. Scenic Stamps, Box 1973-B, Vancouver, Wash. 98663.

FREE China Mints: High Value. Approvals. Chapman, Box 487-H, Galesburg, Mich. 49053.

AMAZING Value—Enormous Worldwide Collection! Hundreds of Colorful Stamps—Airmails, Commemoratives, Strange Countries, Nature's Wonders. Catalog over \$10.00, only 10¢. Approvals. Buy Any or None. Cancel Anytime. Daniel Healy, Box 1164-PM1D, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60006.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Gould, 1784 Union, San Francisco 94123.

STEEL STAMPS. Multicolored paintings printed on USS Steel Foil. Mint set from Bhutan, 25¢. Topical approvals. LeBlanc, Box 110-P5, Glen Cove, New York 11542.

110 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives, \$1.00. Stamps, 7607 Larchview Drive, Dallas, Texas 75240.

FREE 25 Different Canada. Joseph Myers, 633 W. Michigan, Marshall, Michigan 49068.

RICHARD NIXON 1973 Inauguration Souvenir Cover. Special Postal Markings on lovely cacheted envelope. 60¢ Each. K. M. WALSH, Box 308A, Tuckahoe, New York 10707.

BETTER GRADE U. S., Canadian Stamps for advanced collectors. Borgen, Box 645, Seiad Valley, Calif. 96086.

200 WORLDWIDE Postal Agencies bring direct Service to Collectors. Only \$1.00 for Complete List. Gray, Box 1063, Palo Alto, California 94302.

FREE New used Congo animal set. Approvals included. Alpaughco, Highbridge, N.J. 08829.

TRADE Your Duplicates! (Foreign) New "Free Bonus" Plan: NFK, Box 98-P, Newton Highlands, Mass. 02161.

"CONQUEST Of Mars". Yemen's Latest Collection. 10¢ With Space Approvals. Potomac Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

U.N. 9 Complete Mint sets \$1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Hillsboro, New Hampshire 03244.

FREE. Worldwide or British. With approvals. Stamps Unlimited, Box 2338, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49003.

FREE "Space", with packet approvals. Sunset Stamps, Box 69473, Los Angeles, California 90069.

300 WORLD 25¢. Approvals. Martha DeAndrea, 94 N. Lee Ct., Hazleton, PA. 18201.

NUDES—Our Specialty—No Approvals—25 Different 75¢, 50/\$1.50, 100/\$3.25. Crafts, Cards, Candles, Route 7, Brookfield, Connecticut 06804.

U.N. MINT 25 Different \$1.00. Philpot, 119 Chateau, Milwaukee, Wis. 53217.

US & UN Plate Blocks Approval. Odehnal, Box 463-M, Glendale, Calif. 91209.

START Your Own Stamp Business!! Write: International, 6767 South Atlanta, Tulsa 74136.

FREE—Dollar Packet. Approvals Accompany. Gains, Box 788-D, Mattoon, Ill. 61938.

FREE STAMP COLLECTION—100 DIFFERENT Stamps from Asia, Africa, Europe, South America, British Empire. When requesting Approvals! Send 10¢ Postage. Value Company, 10209 Tenbrook, Silver Springs, Maryland 20901.

250 USED or 35 Mint U.S. All Different, \$2.95. Catalog 60¢. Park Coin, 4400 Excelsior Blvd., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416.

499 DIFFERENT Worldwide From Over 30 Countries! Giant pictorials, new issues, mint, used, space, paintings, animals, birds, high denominations. Much more! Over \$25.00 Catalog value. All for \$1. Approvals included. ABC, Dept. 4257-VA, Box 6000, San Francisco, CA 94101.

SENSATIONAL Clearance Offer. Fifty Different Packets \$2.00. Norge, Wyckoff, New Jersey 07481.

SEND Only 10¢ for nice collection of U.S. stamps including "\$5.00" Issue and scarce mint Sipek Souvenir Sheet. You will also receive the most wonderful catalog of stamp offers in America. Littleton Stamps, Dept. SS1, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

WHOPPERS! 35 Splashy Fish Stamps, 25¢. Approvals. Castle, Box 15-PM744, Flushing, New York 11352.

SEND Only 5¢ for Worldwide Collection of over 50 different Singapore, Grenada, Chad, etc. Contains old and new Issues, sports, animals, etc. You will also receive interesting lists and a certificate worth 50¢ toward purchases. Goliath Co., Dept. TP-1, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574.

FREE LISTS! Discount Prices. U.S. Plate Blocks-Singles. Scotco, Box 855-PMD, Miami, Fla. 33147.

OLDER U.S. STAMPS. Approvals for Adults Spending \$5.00 or more per Selection. Engle, Box 208P, Lowell, Michigan 49331.

STAMPS Free! New Issues—New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics — Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals — Also Old Canadian and U. S. Stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10¢ for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Dept. A, Toronto, Canada.

U.S.A.—USSR Space Exploits, "J.F.K."—Maldives Latest Commemoratives—Free! Approvals Plus 101 Bonus Sets. William Deems, 226X Race, Ravenswood, West Virginia 26164.

FREE 25 Different Canada. Joseph Myers, 633 W. Michigan, Marshall, Michigan 49068.

FINE LOCOMOTIVE Set. Complete only 20¢ with Choice, Elusive Pictorial Approvals. Robert Hedges, Route 3, Hagerstown, Md. 21740.

MINT USA Tipex 75¢, Spa 30¢, Cipex 40¢, Fipex \$2.25, Bicentennials \$11.75, Army-Navy 90¢, Famous Americans \$11.00, Flags \$1.35. List 10¢. LaBrecque, Box 448, Waterbury, Conn. 06701.

NO WALL PAPER—CTO. Eight Packets—\$1.00, Mixtures: 100-\$1.50, Deluxe \$4.00. Emerald Enterprises, Box 2583, Vancouver, Wash. 98661.

(Continued on next page)

STAMP COLLECTING

(Continued from preceding page)

APPROVALS From a Penny Up. Marsters, Box 312, Hantsport, Nova Scotia BOP 1P0

1500 FOREIGN \$2.00; 5000 \$4.00; 9000 \$6.00. 5000 USA, contains airmail, dues, presidentials, revenues, 19th Century, high values, etc. \$4.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California 94804.

FREE 50 Worldwide Approvals. University Stamps, P.O. Box 1471, Lake Worth, Florida 33460.

"WHOLESALE" U.S.—Foreign Pricelist and catalog Free! Everything Guaranteed. Schneider, Box 1240, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501.

307 DIFFERENT Triangles, Sports, Topicals, etc. Value \$8.00. Only 25¢. Bargain approvals. Free Catalog and Coupon worth \$1. Jayto Stamps, East Syracuse, New York 13057.

50 DIFFERENT Argentina—10¢. Approvals. Gobestamps, Box 402, Biddeford, Maine 04005.

CANADA-CANADA: Vancouver dollar plus 30 different others only 35¢, approvals included. Lewis, 339 Beaconsfield Cres., Saint John W., N. B. Canada.

NEW 15 MOVIE STARS On Stamps. 10¢. Worldwide Approvals. Kenos, Box 1092-A, North Miami Beach, Florida 33160.

FREE World Collection. Over 100 stamps. Approvals. Global, Box 792, Livermore, Cal. 94550.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

1972-S PROOF Set, \$6.50. Free Coin Catalog. Village Coin Shop, Dept. P, Plaistow, New Hampshire 03865.

50 DIFFERENT Foreign Coins, \$3.00. Hoffman, Box 98-M, Clarence, New York 14031.

SILVER DOLLARS Uncirculated, 1880-81—1883-84-85 \$10.00 Ea. Catalogue 50¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

FREE: Lists of Thousands of Stamps and Coins. No Approvals. Bryson, 612M White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

\$1000.00 BANKNOTE—Complete 1974 U.S. Coin and Supply Catalog 25¢. Schultheis, Box 2151C, New Hyde Park, New York 11040.

1973-S UNCIRCULATED Cent. Bargain List, 15¢. Economy, Box 92, Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts 02532.

"S" MINT Lincoln Hoard. Not picked. Lots of old ones. 50—\$2.00, 100—\$3.75, 500—\$15.00. Village Coin, 20929 Ventura, Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

SILVER Dollar \$4.95; Silver Certificate \$2.25; Set War Nickels \$2.95; Listing 25¢. Fairway, Box 431-K, Pleasantville, New York 10570.

22 "S" LINCOLNS Including 1955S, \$1.75. 24 1909-1939, \$1.75. 10 "S" Jeffersons, \$1.75. All different. All three \$5.00. HARRIS, 3350 P, El Camino, California 95051.

SEND 10¢ for new edition valuable Guidebook "HOW TO COLLECT COINS." Also included 5 foreign coins from Turkey, Spain, etc., and best coins and supplies catalog in America. Littleton Coin Co., Dept. XB-1, Littleton, N.H. 03561.

INTRODUCTORY Offer! Three Mercuries, \$1.15. Goan, Box 822, La Mesa, California 92041.

25 "S" LINCOLNS Before 1956 \$1.69. BU Mexican Silver Dollar \$1.49. Both \$2.95. Coins, Ltd., Canton, North Carolina 28716.

UNCIRCULATED 1955 S Lincoln 50¢. Including Detailed Coin Catalog. Bauman, Box 211, Brooklyn, New York 11210.

COINS At Discount Prices! Free Brochure. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Okla. 74834.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS & CURIOS

GHOST MINE Tailings from Colorado Rockies. Unusual Gift. \$3.00. P. O. Box 6560, Denver, Colorado 80206.

FREE!! Lists Antiques, Indian Relics, 10 Arrowheads \$4.00. Hyde's, Box 2304, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

INDIAN Relic list, Arrowheads \$4.00. doz. Folsom, \$5.00 each. C. Secrist, Deerfield, Missouri 64741.

SELLING 10,000 Indian Relics. Arrowheads, Knives, Spearheads, Scrapers, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Ark. 71943.

"APACHE"—Authentic Fine Stone Arrowhead Collections. 25—\$5.25, 100—\$15.00. Tribal Hall-S-Apache Junction, Arizona 85220.

DAILY THRILLS! Dollars in your Mail. Sometimes Hundreds. The Essay, MAIL ORDER ANTIQUES tells how \$2.00. Lawson's Antiques, Rt. 4-C, Salem, Ill. 62881.

MODELS—CARS, SHIPS, TRAINS, PLANES, ETC.

SHIP And Yacht model fittings: Pine construction hull kits: blueprints. Send \$1.00 for illustrated catalog. A.J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

SHIP MODEL Kits, Plans, Fittings from our own Workshop. Big Illustrated Catalog: 75¢. Bluejacket Shipcrafters, 145-V. Water Street, South Norwalk, Conn. 06854.

SHIP And Airplane Model Kits Catalog 25¢. Scientific, Inc., 340 Snyder, Berkeley Heights, N.J. 07922.

MODEL Airplanes—Big 220 Page Catalog \$1.00. Sig Company, Montezuma, Iowa 50171.

LIVE Steam powered backyard railroads! All sizes. Complete "bolt-together kits," and rough castings. Excellent drawings. 100 page catalog \$2.00. Little Engines, Lomita, California 90717.

SHIP Model Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. New illustrated catalog 75¢. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. SM, Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026.

FREE List of Plans and Kits available. State your interest. Write to Waltham Model Works, 238 Calvary St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

MODEL Airplanes—Big 220 Page Catalog \$1.00. Sig Company, Montezuma, Iowa 50171.

GAMES, TOYS, PUZZLES, NOVELTIES

FREE! Novelty Catalog. Write Today. Hilco, Box 872-PM, Anoka, Minnesota 55303.

MINIATURE Charms—Trinkets—Toys. (3) FREE Samples. TREASURE CHEST, 9321 PM Capeview Ave., Norfolk, Va. 23503.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISM

HOUDINI'S Greatest Magic! You can do them all! Large illustrated catalog 50¢. House of 1000 Mysteries, Box 5007-P, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33310.

FABULOUS MAGIC'S New 1974 Catalogue 50¢. Our Specialty Orders Shipped Same Day. No Substitutes. Fabulous Magic, 3319 East Charleston, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104.

MAGIC Amaze, Mystify, Entertain! New 1974 Catalog 25¢. Hundreds of Best Tricks for Stage, Pocket, Parlor. Jeffries Magicland, Dept. 11, Dallas, Texas 75201.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM! Guaranteed. Information FREE. Dummies, Courses, Puppets, Marionettes Catalog 25¢. Izzy's Ventriloquism School, 3746 West 63rd Street, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

FREE! World's leading novelty catalog. 1600 Funmakers, Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Jewelry, Psychedelia. Johnson-Smith, C-10, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.

VENTRILOQUISM! Learn at home. Guaranteed. Information FREE! Dummy Catalog 25¢: Maher, Box 9037PM, Denver, Colorado 80209.

COMPLETELY Illustrated catalog. 84 pages. 25¢. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-M, N.Y.C 10011.

MAGIC MAGAZINE. Tricks, News, Dealers Offerings. Monthly Since 1936. 2 sample Copies \$1.00. Genii, P.O. Box 36068M, Los Angeles, California 90036.

WORLD'S Finest professional magic tricks. Joker's Novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 25¢. Top Hat, Evanston, Illinois 60204.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining 156 tricks plus large professional catalog. \$1.00. Magic, Inc., 5082 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

WOW! Magic jokes. Largest selection. Amaze, mystify friends. Super Giant Catalog 25¢. Abracadabra-MP, Colonia, New Jersey 07067.

TWO! Different Magic Catalogs 25¢. Miami Magic, 9734 Bird Road, Miami 33165.

SENSATIONAL Magic! Novelties! Catalog 20¢. Andersen's, Box 52P, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.

PARTY Pranks \$2.00 each. Telco, 361 Nassau Avenue, Freeport, New York 11520.

BOOKS, CATALOGS, NEWSPAPERS

BOOKS On antiques and their prices. Free circular! P. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna. 15401.

SAVE up to 80% on Prescription Drugs with the Generic Prescription Guide. Details, Book World, Box 4175-P, Tampa, Florida 33607.

SOLAR Energy Handbook, \$6.00. Ficoa-e, 2901S Wentworth, Milwaukee, Wis. 53207.

BUY Interesting, Inexpensive, Famous, Big and Little Blue Books.—Your Choice 10 Titles Only \$2 Postpaid. 641 Titles, 41 Categories. Catalog Absolutely Free. Gregson Sales, Box 832, PM, Lewiston, Idaho 83501.

FREE VENTRILOQUIST NEWSPAPER! Fascinating, Informative, Profitable! No obligation. Maher, Box 9037PB, Denver, Colorado 80209.

PUBLISH Your Book! Join our Successful Authors: All subjects invited. Send for Free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. PMD, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1971, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PM, Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

FREE Book. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 63, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, N. Y. 14619.

HUNDREDS Books, Opportunity Booklets. Fleischer, 129 Walnut Street, Everett, Mass. 02149.

FREE List of \$1.00 and \$2.00 Popular Books. Success, Happiness, Personal Problems. Angel Gift House, 286-PM Battle Avenue, White Plains, New York 10606.

(Continued on next page)

BOOKS, CATALOGS, NEWSPAPERS

(Continued from preceding page)

"ASTROLOGY For Everyday Living" Shows You Where Your Talents Are. Links Your Identity To The Activity Of The Solar System Only \$2.00. Olde Abbey, 2194 Olive Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio 44107.

FREE List Low Cost Books. Happiness, Health Success, Confidence Astrology, Dreams, Bowling, Horses. Send Post Card, Tracy Ann Boutique, Room 113, 281 Cumberland, Buffalo, New York 14220.

OUT Of Print, Bookfinder, Box 663PM, Seaside, Calif. 93955 Send Wants.

PLAYS, SONGS, MANUSCRIPTS

FREE! "Song Selling Made E-Z." Exciting method Guarantees Recording and Publisher's Contract. Write Shirley Ann, Box 417-PM, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

PUBLISHING Contract Guaranteed on selected songs and poems. Free evaluation Hollywood Songwriters', 6253 Hollywood, 1117-PM, Hollywood, California 90028.

WANT Your book published? Learn how—we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PM, Vantage, 516 W. 34th Street, New York City.

SONGPOEMS, SONGS! Urgently Needed. Possible Recording/Publishing, 50-50 Agreement. Betty's Music Makers, 345B Medallion, Madeira Beach, Florida 33708.

SONGWRTERS, Poets . . . New Song Material Wanted for Publishing, Recording at Our Expense! Grand Recording, 1354-PM Hancock St., Quincy, Mass. 02169.

SONGS, Poems for Publishing, Recording . . . Ballads, Rock, Sacred Blues, etc. We Pay Costs on Accepted Songs! Country-Western Recording, Box 523-PM, Quincy, Mass. 02169.

SPIRITUAL, Religious Poems, Songs Needed for Publishing, Recording! Accepted Songs Published, Recorded at Our Cost! Chapel Recording, Box 162-PM, Wollaston, Mass. 02170.

RELIGIOUS, Inspired Poems, Songs Wanted for Publishing, Recording! We Pay Costs! Cathedral Recording, Box 78-PM, North Weymouth, Mass. 02191.

POEMS, Songs Wanted! Free Publishing, Recording! Talent, 17-PM Longwood Road, Quincy, Mass. 02169.

RECORDINGS, Publishing Contract. Songs, Poems, Talent Searchers, Suite D, 6311 Yucca, Hollywood, Cal. 90028.

SUCCESSFUL SONGWRITER HELPS BEGINNERS. Write: Happytime Recordings, B-54, Alviso, Calif. 95002.

SONGWRTERS Needed. Send Poems, Songs, Musically Yours, Box 606PM, Laurel, FLA. 33545.

BUSINESS SERVICES

DISCOUNT SUEDE, LEATHER CLEANING. Guaranteed. Write: Clairmont Cleaners, Coraopolis, Penna. 15108.

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019.**

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GET CASH WHEN YOU WANT IT. Upholstery skills are in great demand. Men, women can make \$5-\$10 hour part-time. \$100 or more for redoing just one chair! Learn at home—we show you how, supply all tools and do-it-yourself furniture kits. Veteran Approved. Booklet mailed **FREE.** Modern Upholstery Institute, Box 899-DPM2, Orange, Calif. 92669.

YOUR Own PET SHOP. FREE information. Write: Pet Shop, 337 E. State St., Alliance, Ohio 44601.

BIG PROFITS! SELL ENGRAVED, METAL, SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES. FREE SALES KIT! MYERS, 928-PM CRESCENTHILL, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37206.

IMPORT-EXPORT opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital or travel abroad. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free report. Mellinger, Dept. H-2704, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

HOW TO FINANCE YOUR OWN BUSINESS. Get \$500 to \$2 million. Free offer. Capital-17, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

PREPARE Tax Returns—Housewife Jo Ann Netzley made \$5,500 last season. Train at home. VA Approved. National Tax School, Monsey 2DE, New York 10952.

INSTANT Money! Plastics are the wave of the future. Big profits now! At home! Spare time! Materials costing 11¢ bring back \$2.58 profits immediately! Free information. Rush name on postcard to: Warner, Room LC-2-DF, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, IL 60626.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free report "Make Money By Mail". Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, Dept. HC704, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

AMERICA'S EASIEST Mailorder Business. Make \$2000 guaranteed, or we pay you. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Volken, 746-1111 West Hastings, Vancouver 1, B.C. V6E 2J3.

IS MAIL ORDER FOR YOU? Find out. Free details. Haubert-Hull Co., 1428 Fort Ave., Baltimore, Maryland 21230.

\$700 MONTHLY. Immediate income. Stuff envelopes at home. Information, send self-addressed stamped envelope. Cottage, Box 25053-CAP, Los Angeles, Cal. 90025.

FREE Book! How to Sell Successfully by Mail Without Inventory. Write: AIDS, Route 5-A, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

PROFITABLE Mailorder Secrets Could Make You Rich! Details 25¢. Refundable. Hall's, USSAH, Box 23, Washington, D. C. 20317.

SELL Music Books, Mailorder—300% Profit!! Circulars, Ads Available. Dropshipments. Free Details. Shoneco, Box 3577, Central Point, Oregon 97501.

MAILORDER!! Sure Fire Program. Tested. Proven. Complete Money Making Details. Mara, Box 527PM, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430.

MAKE All the money you need or want. My report will show you how. Details, Michael Channing Reports, Box 4175-P, Tampa, Florida 33607.

EARNINGS Limited only to time invested. Pick the Business that fits your talents. Several easily learned. Profitable, Home Businesses to Choose From. Don't Delay! Details 25¢. Stamped addressed envelope. **SATISFACTION SALES, Dept. 4, 9 Abbott Street, Haverhill, Mass. 01830.**

PROVEN Successful Mailorder Imprint Catalog Program. Everything tested, available. Free details, sample catalog. Allen, 554PM4 Spruce, Garwood, New Jersey 07027.

I MADE \$2,000.00 Monthly by Mailorder . . . Evenings Only! Why Not You? . . . Free Proof! Asbury, Box 2061-D, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512.

MAKE Money with your camera. Details. 25¢. Camera Opportunities (PM4), Box 663, Valdosta, Ga. 31601.

PIANO Tuning Learned Quickly At Home! Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI approved. Information free. Empire School, Box 450327, Miami 33145.

\$10,000.00 YEARLY earnings. Spare Time. World, Box 609, Taylor, Texas 76574.

HOW To Operate Your Own Profitable Mailorder Business, Details 25¢. Box 212, Erie, Penna. 16512.

WHOLESALE Book Buyers Guide—830 Sources, Publishers, Dropshippers. Wholesale Encyclopedia—900 Worldwide Wholesalers. Directory/Magazine Guide—150 Directories, 300 Magazines. \$3.00 Each. Other Books Available. Details 10¢ Postage. Brotschi, 160 Santa Clara (#4), Oakland, Cal. 94610.

\$2,000.00 MONTHLY. Evenings Only! At Home. Write: Roberts, Box 5207, Aloha, Oregon 97005.

MAKE Money fast Manufacturing Concrete Fence Post from molds you make. Practically no investment. Complete plans and instructions. \$1.00. Wilkerson's, Box 6, Griffithsville, West Virginia 25521.

BIG MONEY in Mail Order! We Guide you. Free Details! Mail Order, Consultants, Route 5, Crossville, Tenn. 38555.

RAISE Rabbits, Laboratory animals for us. We supply equipment, breeders and instructions. Details 25¢. Rabbits of Michigan Research, MP-11, Countyline Road, Pentwater, Michigan 49449.

FREE MONEYBOOK "990 Successful, Little One-Man Businesses", plus cash loans. Work home! Small Business Index, Dept. 7, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

ADDRESS Envelopes \$150.00 Weekly possible. Details. Send \$1.00—stamped addressed envelope. Keen, Box 9995PM, San Diego, California 92109.

HOW To Make Money!! Learn "Insider" secrets! Associates, Box 212 PM4, Stoneham, Massachusetts 02180.

\$1000 MONTHLY Selling Information Spare time, Free Details. Royal Enterprises 2625 Bretton, Dept. PM4, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308.

MAILORDER BEGINNERS Learn Professional Secrets. Details Wanted, we dropship. Details Write: IGW, Box 4022M4, Downey, Calif. 90241.

400% PROFIT From Square Foot 1/4" Plastic. Details Free. Jo-Mar-Ko, POB A34893, Detroit, Mich. 48234.

\$250.00 PER 1000 Stuffing Envelopes at Home. Information 25¢ and Stamped Self-Addressed Envelope. Royal Enterprises, 2625 Bretton, Dept PM4, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308.

IMPORT-MAILORDER OPPORTUNITY Free at our risk and expense for one full year. Earn \$15,000 or pay nothing. Details: Northeast Imports, World Trade Division, Box 111M4, Fremont, New Hampshire 03044.

BIG MONEY Raising Potted Herbs. Free Seeds. Herbalism Institute-B, Box 968, Glendora, California 91740.

WHY NOT EARN \$20 HOUR! VIRTUALLY RECESSION-PROOF. Prepare tax returns full or part time at home. No experience needed. Quick easy learning as you earn. Send for free details now. No salesmen. **JEFFERSON TAX INSTITUTE, Dept. 285, Box 4564-GS, Springfield, Missouri 65804.**

MONTHLY \$1500—From your home. Easily! Write: KE Enterprises (PM4), 1019 Hillside, Valdosta, Ga. 31601.

\$50. DAY MERCHANDISING! Buy—Sell used. Stereos, TV's. Typewriters, Appliances. Guaranteed Demand! American, Box 452A, Olney, Maryland 20832.

ADDRESSERS and Mailers Needed. Details 10¢. American Drop-Ship Suppliers, Dept. 120, Pittsfield, Mass. 01201.

HOW AND WHERE TO RAISE CAPITAL. Free Information. Write Today. Hilco, Anoka, Minnesota 55303.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS! 100's to choose from. Free details. I.C.I., Box 216XP, Manteca, Calif. 95336.

(Continued on next page)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

PYRAMID Profits in Local Real Estate Investments! Relative easy. Requires minimum investment. New exclusive manual tells how, reveals professional secrets. \$5.95 postpaid. Possibly worth millions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Boettger, 4016-PM Comanche Northwest, Calgary 48, Alberta, Canada.

EARN \$50.00 DAILY Manufacturing Concrete Bricks. Almost No Investment. Send Large Stamped Envelope. Hilmar, Box 347-DH, Valrico, Florida 33594.

\$25.00 HUNDRED addressing envelopes at home. Details 25¢ with self-addressed stamped envelope. Brooks, 4837 North Parkway, Kokomo, Indiana 46901.

HOMEWORKERS, Part/Full Time. Send 25¢, self-addressed Envelope. O'Dowd, P.O. Box 2195, Seal Beach, CA. 90740.

NEW STUFF Envelopes \$24.95 Hundred Act Now. \$1.00 (Refundable). Trade-1C23, 3047 University, San Diego, Calif. 92104.

MAILORDER DEALERS WANTED. Earn outstanding profits using tested promotions! Executive type business. **RUTWARD-PE,** Georgetown, Conn. 06829.

MAKE Gorgeous original candles for all holidays and special occasions. Learn expert Candle decorating, candlemaking, use of professional molds. Free details on home instruction method. Candle Institute, Dept. C-138, 871 W. 16th Street, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

MAILORDER—Establish your own business. Everything supplied—catalogs, ads, photos, mailing lists. Merchandise drop-shipped. Gif-Guide, 1137 Crenshaw, Dept. 404, Los Angeles 90019.

AMAZING Mailorder Profits using proven methods. Details Free. Chapman, 390-VE Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

BOOKKEEPERS Operate Profitable Bookkeeping Service. Earn \$10.00-\$20.00 hour. Details free. Universal Bookkeeping, Box 664-M, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURER NEEDS Man to assemble our product and be local agent, experience unnecessary. May start while presently employed. Five-figure income for responsible applicant. S.K.R.M. Manufacturers, 2347 West 238 Street, Torrance, California 90501.

BIG PROFITS Selling Nameplates, Custom Engravings. Largest Catalogue \$1.00 (Refundable). R.P.H. Manufacturing—249-L Winter, Stamford, Connecticut 06905.

\$250.00 PER Thousand stuffing envelopes! Unconditional Money-Back guarantee! Complete Starters Kit \$1.00. **HOMEWORKERS,** Box 24413-ND, Oakland, Cal. 94623.

RECEIVE \$250.00 Per Thousand—stuff Envelopes—Earn Immediately—Details 25¢. Saffar, Box 1956-PM7, Atlanta, Georgia 30301.

CLAIM ABANDONED SILVER—\$20,000 Secret Revealed! Free Information: Silverman 4A-13, Box 548, Woodville, Texas 75979.

START Your Own Correspondence School. United Career Schools, 5820P Imperial Hwy, South Gate, Calif. 90280.

WORLD'S Largest supply. Merchandise 25% to 40% under wholesale. Bankrupts. Closeouts 10¢ on dollar. Imports. Hong Kong clothes. Automobile discounts. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386 MM, Portland, Oregon 97233.

SELL Books by mail. Complete dealer set-up—25¢. Midwest Mail Sales, Box 44R2-PM, Shawano, Wisconsin 54166.

MAKE A Years Income in 8 weeks Camping. No selling, Capital or Land necessary. Write: Edrus, Route 5, Box 5733, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335.

MAKE Magnetic signs, Machineless method. Profits enormous. Write: R1B49APM, Bardstown, Ky. 40004.

HOLLYWOOD CEMENTCRAFT: Offers Highly Profitable Home Business. Experience Unnecessary. Unlimited Unique Pottery Designs Easily Made Without Moulds. Bird-baths, Fountains, Wishing-Wells, Waterfalls, etc. Chemical Coloring Formulas. Marble-glazing. FREE Illustrated Brochure. **CONCRETE FACTS,** 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

COPUBLISH "Mail Sale Advertiser," leading mailorder paper. Copy and details 25¢; U.S.A. only. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Pa. 17042.

FREE Catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

\$70 TO \$200 WEEKLY—Home, Spare Time Simplified Mail Bookkeeping. Immediate Income. Easy. Auditax, Box 34741A, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 715PBM Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

\$60.00 DAY. Manufacturing Concrete Posts. Blocks. Mold Equipment Catalog \$1.00 refundable. Carlyne, Route One, Box 95, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

MAILORDER Records help get increased business! Complete 32 page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. R, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019.**

EARN \$60.00 Daily manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. Send stamped-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

\$400.00 MONTHLY Raising giant fishworms. Soilless method. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Florida 33513.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-38, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

\$1.00 LISTS You year sent to 100 Importers, Jobbers, Mailers, our mailing year. Dixiem, King, North Carolina 27021.

\$200 WEEKLY! Make, Sell Bricks! Free Information! Xcito Bricks, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, Ill. 60659.

I MADE \$40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$15.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 318-Y, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

BECOME Our Mail Order Distributor with \$150 Investment. Free Brochure. Audit Controls, 40 Brookside Ave., Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410.

PORTABLE Sandblaster \$29.95. Distributor wanted. Free brochure. INKA, Box 66573—A, Houston, Texas 77006.

MAILORDER Millionaire helps beginners make \$500 weekly. Free report reveals secret plan! Executive (IA4), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

FREE SECRET BOOK "2042 Unique Proven Enterprises." Tiny businesses but huge profits! How Little Fellows beat inflation. Work home! Haylings, T35, Carlsbad, California 92008.

\$200.00 DAILY In Your Mailbox! Opportunity To Follow Mailorder Experts. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-A, Holland, Mich. 49423.

TAKE Catalog orders. We drop-ship 1001 best selling specialty products. Lowest below wholesale prices. Immediate Delivery Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. Specialty Merchandise, Dept. KD, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY ADDRESSING, MAILING LETTERS. OFFER DETAILS 10¢. Lindbloom, 3636 West Peterson, Chicago 60659.

MAIL Baby Catalogs Imprinted with your address to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25¢. Volz PM, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

MAILORDER BEGINNERS LIBRARY, Learn Professional Secrets Inexpensively! Write: **HOW,** Box 4457-PM4, Downey, California 90241.

HOW TO RAISE \$100.00 to \$1,000,000.00!! Write: **Capital-PM,** Dawsonville, Georgia 30534.

1000% PROFIT Bronzing Baby Shoes At Home. Free Literature. NBC-PM, Gower, Missouri 64454.

ELECTRONIC Assembly Business. Big profits. Start home, spare time. Investment, knowledge, experience unnecessary. Free illustrated literature. Barta, Box 248-GD, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94597.

NEW, Compact fire extinguisher. Fantastic profits. Exclusive territories. Norwich Chemical, Norwich, Connecticut 06397.

FREE Details and Catalog to Begin a Profitable Mailorder Business. Yvon Patraulea, 173 West 78th Street, New York, New York 10024.

MAKE \$92.00 From Square Foot Plywood (Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary). (Proof), details 25¢. (Refundable). Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

HOMEWORKERS—Mailers Wanted! Free Information. A. Allen, 2418 Lori, Santa Ana, California, 92706.

MAKE \$7.50 to \$15.00 hourly building portable custom cases in your home. Huge demand. Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instructions—everything. Free details. Customcase, 6075 De Soto, Dept. X-K-D, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

FREE COLLECTION AGENCY Details!! \$1000.00 Monthly Possible. Master-PM, Dawsonville, Georgia 30534.

\$25 DAILY Possible At Home. Details—Rush Stamped, Addressed Envelope. INFOMART, Box 597-T4, Lansing, Mich. 48903.

REPAIR WATCHES For Profit or Hobby. Learn at home. Free information. Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. YDA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

MONEY AVAILABLE Now! Both Personal, Business Uses . . . \$500 to Millions. Finance Anything . . . Get Rich Techniques . . . Thousands Actual Sources. Free Details. AIDS, Box 630-PPM, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108.

NEW EXCITING BUSINESS. Free Details. T. Pearson, 787 Haight, San Francisco, Calif. 94117, Dept. 1026.

\$500.00 DAILY In Your Mailbox! Follow Mailorder Experts To Amazing Profits. Start With \$10.00 . . . Free Proof. Advanced, Box 630-PPM, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108.

\$178.00 WEEKLY, Work One Hour Daily. Free Brochure. FAS, Box 13651-PM, San Antonio, Texas 78213.

GET Out of the Rat Race and into the Money with a business of Your Own. Free Details. Conestoga Supply House, 1014 Willow St. Pike, Lancaster, Pa. 17602.

FANTASTIC Mailorder Opportunity!!! Sell informative books. High profits. Everything furnished. Sample catalog, instructions 25¢. FiMutual, 1232 South 46th, Philadelphia, Pa. 19143.

DO SIMPLE ADDRESSING—Mailing. Receive \$12.95 orders. Keep \$8.00 profit. Details Free! Quality, Box 9-P, East Rockaway, N.Y. 11518.

\$3,000 MONTHLY from your home!! Write: Craig-1D4, 8614 1/4 Troy, Spring Valley, California 92077.

BECOME "Mortgage Broker." Lucrative! Capital Sources, Box 640099, Uleta, Florida 33164.

\$200.00 SPARE Time earnings with your Tablesaw. Write: Workshop Five, 3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington 98660.

(Continued on next page)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

REPAIR Hydraulic Jacks—Details Free. Write: Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 295, Port Isabel, Texas 78578.

BEGINNERS, Best Start, Mail Order. Details Free. Cornucopia, Box 3-39223, Groesbeck, Ohio 45239.

BIG Profits Addressing Envelopes 25¢. Willard, Box 1497X, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

HOW TO Start Your Own Mail Order Business!! GET THE FACTS!!! start sparetime. Profitable, fascinating! Send \$1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Michaels', Dept. PM4, Box 6685, Kansas City, Missouri 64123.

FREE Details. 100-400% profit selling books by mail. Profit, 858 Glencoe, Denver, Colorado 80220.

IS MAILORDER For You? Find Out... Send 10¢... Sonny Enterprises, Box 38 (PM4), Jamaica, New York 11419.

\$200 WEEKLY STUFFING ENVELOPES home. Start immediately. Details 25¢. **ARTHUR'S**, Box 526PM, Mt. Airy, North Carolina 27030.

AUCTIONEERING—Become professional, **CHANTING AUCTIONEER**—Title, Diploma, **SIX-WEEK** Home Study Course—**ONLY \$15.00**. American Auctioneer College, P.O. Box 316, Terra Ceia, Florida 33591.

EXTRA MONEY! Low investments! Details free. Salco, Dept. 107, 1432 Birch, Lewiston, Idaho 83501.

WORRY and HATE GONE FOREVER...! Details—Guaranteed Free. **JAWCO**, PO Box 345PM4, Stoughton, Wisc. 53589.

"MAILORDER Beginners Library." Seven outstanding books. Complete set, \$6.50. (Dealers wanted.) Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania 17872.

\$2000.00 MONTHLY Selling Information by Mail. Ropchan, Box 161 P, Saginaw, Oregon 97472.

SELL New Sensational Low-Cost Car Thief Signal. Exceptional Margin. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric Co., Ave. 272, Mitchell, S. Dak. 57301.

HOMEWORKERS EARN \$150.00 WEEKLY Stuffing our sales letter into preaddressed stamped envelopes. Make \$1.00 each, no limit. Beginners kit \$2.00. Boldventures, Drawer 956-K, Orange Park, Florida 32073.

\$165.00 WEEKLY STUFFING-MAILING ENVELOPES. Immediate Earnings. Send Stamped-Addressed Envelope. Tayco, Box 8010PM4, Stockton, CA. 95208.

MAILORDER Opportunities! Free Packet. Kennedy Mailing Service, Box 351-PM, Selma, Alabama 36701.

\$20,000 YEARLY!! Compete Mailorder Program! Information—Free! Wiemels, 325-MA Elmwood, Bay Village, Ohio 44140.

GIANT Wholesale Catalog, \$1.25. Refundable. Gifts, Novelities, Toys. Specialty Merchandise Wholesaler, Princeton, Iowa 52768.

BE YOUR Own Boss. Route Service Business. Experience Not Essential. Details Free. Winco Laboratories, 1701-PDA West Walnut, Louisville, Kentucky 40203.

RECEIVE Mail Galore! Your Name on our National Mailing Lists, \$1.00. NAML, Box 233, Lee, Mass. 01238.

INCOME APARTMENTS Make Money. Free Information. Sullivan, 754 Myrtle, Albany, New York 12208.

ALERT PEOPLE Recognize nation's richest gold mine—neglected, run-down houses elderly owners want get rid of. Buy cheap. Down payment only. Low-income families gladly rent. Realty experts explain smart maneuvering. Nets thousands. No capital required. Brochure: Statex, Drawer 5350-M, San Antonio, Texas 78201.

STOP Money Worries. Make \$20,000! Insider's Secrets. Free Details. Zenco, Box 176, Scituate, Massachusetts 02066.

"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations." Know The Facts. \$2.00. "Bill" Lambertson, 440132 Tamiami Station, Dept. PM44, Miami, Florida 33144.

EASY START IN MAILORDER. Books, Merchandise, Catalogs. Free Details. Arteric-MC, 770 E. Griffith, Fresno, California 93704.

SELL YOUR UNPATENTABLE IDEAS SAFELY. Details 35¢. Holland Enterprises, 104 Coulbourn Drive, Salisbury, Md. 21801.

SELL Books!! Complete Mailorder Plan. Vikari's, Box 1312PM2, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

UNLIMITED Power From Waves, Patent Pending. Drawings, Details \$5.00. Refundable. Free Energy, Box 16046, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

\$10.00 DAILY Writing Articles at Home, Begin Immediately! Copyrighted Report Reveals How and Where. Send \$1.50. Booklet #MO-51F. JB's Gifts, 3505 Lannette Lane, Lexington, Ky. 40503.

MAILORDER—Sell "Insiders" Money Secrets!! Kildebeck-P4, 1207 Eighth, Alhambra, California 91801.

NEW 100 Horsepower Small Wind Motor. Patent Pending. Drawings, Details \$10.00 Refundable. Ark, Box 8170, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

START Profitable Home Mailorder! No Investment, Merchandise Dropshipped. Particulars, 25¢ (Refundable). Mears-PM, 5363 Essex, Alexandria, Virginia 22311.

MAILORDER Dealers wanted! L-K Industries, 238 Boardman Blvd., Youngstown, Ohio 44512.

AMAZING Profits In Mailorder! Operate Your Own Business! Free Details! Info-Mart PM-404, Brazoria, Texas 77422.

IMPORT-Export Opportunities. Start Profitable Home Business, Details \$1.50. Konkel, Dept. 54, 2128 Marie Pk., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112.

FREE DETAILS. Manufacture Television Antennas. Experience Unnecessary. Highly Profitable. Business Research, Box 5658-A4, San Antonio, Texas 78201.

EARN \$30.00 HUNDRED Stuffing Envelopes, Immediate Earnings, Beginners Kit \$1.00, (Refundable). **COLOSSI**, 1433 61 Street PM4, Brooklyn, New York 11219.

GINSENG Seeds, For Planting. Roots bring over \$35.00 per pound. For Information, Price List. Write: Blueridge Ginseng, McDonald, Tenn. 37353.

USE ¾ Water, ¼ Gasoline. Patent Pending. Drawings, Details \$10.00. Refundable. Now, (M) Box 8170, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

MONEY EARNING OPPORTUNITIES Free Catalog. Artisan, Box 5797-P, Concord, California 94524.

"MAILORDER Home Study Course". 24 Easy Lessons! Guaranteed! \$2.00. Brazos, PM-404, Box 1000, Brazoria, Texas 77422.

NEW Solar Power System, ¾ Horsepower Per Square Yard. Patent Pending. Drawings, Details \$15.00 Refundable. Future (P), Box 16046, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

WE NEED GINSENG GROWERS! \$3,000-\$30,000 Annually! We Buy Your Crop. Send \$2 for Seed Sample and Information. Glass's Ginseng Exchange, Box 336, Rochdale Station, Jamaica, NY 11434.

EARN Extra Money in Your Spare Time Mailing Commission Circulars. Rush Addressed, Stamped Envelope For Free Details. Utis, 10716 Francis 1-PM, Los Angeles, California. 90034.

ESTABLISH Your Own Profitable Mailorder Business! Everything Supplied. Michael, Box 573-PM, Lenox Hill Station, New York 10021.

STUFF Envelopes. \$250-Thousand. Free Opportunities. Send Stamped-Addressed Envelope. Bobier, RD2-188M, Kirkwood, New York 13795.

CONFIDENTIAL Wholesale Guide. 72 Drop-Ship Giants. \$3.00 Postpaid. Source Spot. Box 1732, Salisbury, N.C. 28144.

\$700 MONTHLY Possible Addressing at Home, Longhand-Typed, \$700 Monthly Possible Clipping Newspaper Items. Details: Send Self-Addressed Stamped Envelope. DJ's Services, Box 564, Franklin, Michigan 48025.

CURIOUS About Mailorder? Discover opportunities awaiting you. Get the Facts, then Decide! Free Information. Rembold Enterprises, 1418A Nelson Road, Post Falls, Idaho 83854.

\$2000.00 MONTHLY Selling Information by Mail. PG Enterprises, Dept. PM-2, 1814 West Roma, Phoenix, Ariz. 85015.

HAVE A CONFIDENTIAL CHICAGO ADDRESS or BRANCH OFFICE: Business, Personal; Low Cost, Since 1944! MCOC-81, 216 Jackson, Chicago 60606.

MAKE Big Money Fast, Part-Full-Time Your Own Mailorder Business. Free Details. Curtis, Box 1193P, Denver 80201.

FREE 166 Catalogs! Complete Mailorder Information! Start Right and Profit! Full Details—\$3.00. Jay's Mailorder Sales, 2208 Hermitage Avenue, Wheaton, Maryland 20902.

YOUR OWN PART TIME BUSINESS: NEVER LEAVE HOME AND MAKE \$200.00 PER WEEK. AGE or SEX NO FACTOR. GREAT FOR STUDENTS or RETIRED PERSONS. Information on how to start, \$2.00 and self addressed stamped envelope To: B.B., 210 South Court Street, Marysville, Ohio 43040.

STOP DREAMING!!! Get on "Easy Street"! Enjoy luxury, security, independence. Proven profitable mailorder book program. Minimum initial investment; unlimited potential. Details free. Key Enterprises, 370PM4, Wilton Road West, Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877.

CHOOSE from hundreds of high profit home operated businesses. Write: Williamsons, Dept. 132, 9323 Spring Arbor Rd., Spring Arbor, Mich. 49283.

MAKE durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, fireproof, economical. Bays Laboratory, Cedaredge, Colo. 81413.

REALLY Double Gas Mileage now! Exhaust motor powers Drive Shaft. \$250.00. Change from Car to Car. Drawings, details \$15.00 refundable. Noah, Box 16046, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

MADE \$40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others Make Money! Start with \$15.00—Free Proof. Offenhauser, Box 111, Dept. PM, Canonsburg, PA 15317.

START A home business in spare time. Make extra money. Experience not essential. Literature free. Write: Classes, P.O. Box 318, New York, New York 10010.

THE Real Gas Saver! Automatic Engine Analyzer turns on Accelerator pedal vibrator or light when too much gas fed. Sample \$39.00. Drawings, Details \$15.00 Refundable. Ark, Box 8170, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

EARTHWORMS, Raise For Profit! Growers Needed Nationwide. Guaranteed Market by Contract. Clear Creek Bait Farms, 5300A Clark Road, Paradise, California 95969 Phone 916-877-4936 Daily 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. P.S.T.

SELL BURGLAR ALARMS. Set of Five Warning Stickers \$1.00. Lee Specialties, Box 32P, Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522.

CREATE A PROFITABLE MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS, Start with \$20.00 and your local newspaper. Full catalog plus all sales information \$1.00 (refundable). Austin, 203 Cedarwood Trail, High Point, North Carolina 27260.

(Continued on next page)

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

RECEIVE \$25,000 In Cash gifts! Informing 25¢ and stamped-addressed envelope. Vigilante, 311 5th Ave. N.W., Dept. 244, Minot, North Dakota 58701.

MAKE Extra Money Writing For Magazines! Details 25¢. Sunrise; 25-P Lake, White Plains, N.Y. 10603.

HELP WANTED—Make Money Distributing Advertisements to Homes, Parked Cars, etc. No Selling, Easy Work. Good Pay. Splendid Opportunity. Write Today! Adservice, 612C Walnut, Glenville, W.Va. 26351.

MONEY In Real Estate for the Small Investor. Details. Allen Enterprises, 2329 Holsum Circle, Greenville, Texas 75401.

HOUSEWIFE, Student, Retired Person, or Whatever, you can earn from \$5 to \$10 an Hour Teaching Children to Read. Free Brochure. Haubert Hull Co., 1428 Fort Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21230.

\$6,000.00-\$12,000.00 RAISING Rabbits Book. 400,000 sold. \$4.95 or Free Details. Vidikapa, Box 1543-PM4, Tampa, Fla. 33601.

—WANTED! Men, Women who Need Money-Work at Home—Details 25¢. Money-making, Box 15, Needham, Mass. 02192.

GET RICH!! Turn \$1,000 Into \$1,000,000. Free Details. Gemi, Box 38-320B, Wilcox Station, Los Angeles, California 90038.

MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CAMERA. Sell your photos. Report tells how, where. Send \$1.00. Custom House, Dept. 244A, Patterson, New York 12563.

EARN! Mail circulars! Stamped, addressed, envelope. Veejay, 2366M1 17th, Eureka, Cal. 95501.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY WITHOUT WORKING! New booklet shows you how in your spare time. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Only \$1.00. E-Z Chair Gifts, Dept. PM2, Sylvester, Georgia 31791.

BECOME WEALTHY—Use financial manipulation—Two ways out of debt without bankruptcy. Birden, Box 8846-P, Pinebluff, Ark. 71601.

SPEEDOMETER REPAIR, Fascinating, Profitable! Free Brochure. Instrument Training School, 120 North Cherokee, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401.

SELL \$3.00 Health Books—Mailorder. Cost 50¢. Amrose, Box 8282-XX, Richmond, VA. 23226.

HOW TO Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-K, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

LEARN To transform ideas to wealth. PMEM, 19309 Revere, Detroit, Mich. 48234.

\$40 DAILY Possible tying fishing flies at home. Details 25¢. Flyco, Box 946PM, Albany, Oregon 97321.

SELL "PERSONALIZED METAL SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES" BIG PROFITS! FREE SALES KIT! KERN, 246-P4, RICHMOND, NORTH MASSAPEQUA, NEW YORK 11758.

CLIP Newspaper Items. \$1.00-\$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-PA, Erie, Pa 16512.

\$100.00 EXTRA WEEKLY EASY! SPARE TIME! DETAILS, BEAUTIFUL SAMPLE FREE. RUSSELL PRODUCTS, DEPT. P41, COLUMBIA, TENNESSEE 38401.

MAKE Statuettes, novelties, imitation marble. Sell to stores or start gift shop. Free details. Marbleizing, 41 Waverton, St. Louis, Mo. 63124.

\$2.40 HOURLY Making simple wood novelties. Free details! Gene's, 55 Boxwood, Falmouth, Mass. 02540.

MAIL Galore! Name Listed Free. Rush Stamped, Addressed Envelope. Sullins, 1313M, Brunswick, GA 31520.

LOTTERIES, IRISH SWEEPSTAKES. HOW TO WIN. Stop Buying Tickets At Random. For Detail: Necaca, P.O. 851-P, Philadelphia, Pa. 19105

VENDING Machines. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 715PMM Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

FREE—Easy Ways to make money selling exciting new products—Full—spare time Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 011, Chicago 60611.

ADDRESSERS—50 Companies want Addressers. Send self-addressed envelope. Cal Enterprises, Box 4516-X, Compton, Calif. 90224.

SWEEPSTAKES Contests. How to win. Write for free information. General Contests, 1609-18 East 5th., Duluth, Minnesota 55812.

FREE SECRET BOOK "2042 Unique, Proven Enterprises." Largest successful collection! Fabulous "Little Knowns." Work home! Haylings-T34, Carlsbad, Calif. 92008.

\$200.00 FROM Sheet 1/4" plywood (scrap). Details 35¢. Novelty, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

\$250.00 PER Thousand stuffing envelopes! Unconditional Money-Back guarantee! Complete Starters Kit \$1.00. HOMEWORKERS, Box 24413-MD, Oakland, Cal. 94623.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Apex Engineering, 3100 Ramona, Atascadero, California 93422.

3000% PROFIT Preserving Baby Shoes In Chinakote. Free Literature. NBC-PM-4, Gower, Mo. 64454.

NEVER WON ANYTHING? Anyone can win Sweepstakes contest! Free details. Services, Box 644-PCD, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

SPARE Time Cash. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Actual samples and sales kit Free. No experience needed. No age limit. Lowest prices for highest quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions. For full details, write Hanover Shoe, 1130 Carlisle, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

WORLD'S Leading Contest Magazine 50¢. Prizewinner, 1315 Central, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33705.

START Easy Business at Home: Mail-order, imports, wholesale . . . Money-making Secrets Revealed! Free information. World, Medina, Washington 98039.

LEARN Sign Painting—\$1000 Monthly, Part-Time. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Company, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

"MY NEW Business Can Easily Make You \$1,000.00 per. Month" John F. Hartman, 3505 Big Ridge Road, Spencerport, N.Y. 14559.

HOME Business Ideas! Free Details! ABC Enterprises, Box 1824-P, Columbus, Georgia 31902.

RETIRE Anytime in luxury! Easy, Legitimate! Details. Premier Enterprises, Box 10597-C, Pittsburgh 15235.

HOMEWORKERS: Receive hefty weekly check for mailing six envelopes daily. Setup—\$1. Gemco, B-21244A, Indianapolis, 46221.

EARN \$160 every day—Pony rides for children. Details 25¢. Colonial, 206-2 Swarthmore, Pa. 19081.

FREE Radio Advertising! List of 300 Stations. \$1.00. ShanTimm, Box 97PA, New Milford, Conn. 06776.

WOODWORKERS—\$200.00 Weekly Constructing Aquariums Of Wood. Orders By Mail. Free Details. Myron Stallsmith—Stacy Drive, New Middletown, Ohio 44442.

MAKE MONEY With your Camera. Booklet tells How and Where to Sell your Photos. Let your Camera Provide a Second Income for you. Send \$1.00. Hollywood House, Dept. 102, 3460 North 46 Avenue, Hollywood, Florida 33021.

200% PROFIT Selling Rings. Triple Money in 30 Days or Money Back. Free Details. Anka, P.O. Box 8036-PM, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920.

STUFF ENVELOPES. \$250 THOUSAND! IMMEDIATE EARNINGS! SUPPLIES FURNISHED FREE! Send stamped, self-addressed envelope. NRG, RT1-271M4, Owego, New York 13827.

DOUBLE YOUR INCOME With Insiders' Money-making Secrets. Stamped, Addressed Long Envelope. Achievement, Box 1282-19, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11202.

FREE Information. FANTASTIC MONEY-MAKING METHODS! Media Unlimited, Box 243-PM4, Wallingford, Pennsylvania 19086.

EXORCISE Demons Apathy, Failure, Insolvency. "From Gags To Riches" \$7.50 Book now \$3.75, Refundable. Details Free! "Pop" Seibel, Stanhope, N.J. 07874.

HOMEWORKERS EARN UP TO \$150.00 WEEKLY ADDRESSING SALESLETTERS. DETAILS 25¢. GLOBE ENTERPRISE, BOX 2323-PM, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY 07114.

HOW To Make a Fortune in Real Estate! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send \$3.00. Adco, Box 976DF, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33302.

GET RICH QUICK! Can It Still Be Done? YES! Send \$2.00 to: Erkei, Box 424B, Ridgefield, New Jersey 07657.

HOW TO MAKE BIG MONEY Writing simple "Information" Folios, Booklets, on any subject. Free details. Jaycee Barnes, Box 913, Glens Falls, New York 12801.

GRW RICH While you Sleep! Powerful Secrets Revealed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$3.00. Adco, Box 976 Dr., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33302.

MAIL ORDER Can put you on the Road to Lasting Security & Independence. Your Profits Limited by your Imagination! Send \$1 for Valuable Information & Catalog—Refundable. Mark Enterprises, 21 Tingley Drive, Dept. 4B3, Cumberland, R.I. 02864.

EARN EXTRA CASH sewing, clipping newspaper, stuffing envelopes. Information 35¢ with stamped, self-addressed envelope. Montgomery-PM2, Rt. 1, Robinson Tract Rd., Box 271, Pulaski, Va. 24301.

HORSEPLAYERS—Free!!!! How Turfwin Won \$300 Weekly. Guaranteed! Turfwin, Box 581PM, Port Washington, New York 11050.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY. Spare Time? Retired? \$1.00 Brings New Cash-from-Hobby Booklet. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Seward Corners Co., Box 327B, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11215.

SCASHS \$1.00 Per Sale!! Sample, Details Free!! Tony Bernatek, 1774 Riverbank, Lincoln Park, Mich. 48146.

DO YOU NEED MONEY? Tired of Phony Balonies. Send \$2.00 for a Real Money-Making plan plus a bonus plan. Rush \$2.00 To: Mellowtree, Box 3845-PM, San Diego, Calif. 92103.

(Continued on next page)

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

EARN A \$50,000 FORTUNE AT HOME. DETAILS 25c. Mr. Wizzard, Box 204-C, Roselle, Illinois 60172.

FIGHT INFLATION! Make Money Collecting Coins. How to Start. How to Search for Rare Coins. Where to Sell. Send \$2.00. Doucette-Mail Order Service, 1275 Doucette-PM453, Beaumont, Texas 77701.

FORTUNE Manufacturing-selling Cosmetics. Big Profits! Your recipes—wrinkles disappear. \$3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Naomi's, 2909 South College, Tempe, Arizona 85281.

SPARETIME MONEY, own home, by mail. Been telling how since 1929. Factual, case histories, new products, thousand offers. Specimen 50c; annually \$12. Mail Trade Magazine, Box 1302, Springfield, IL 62705.

UNLIMITED Earnings with Fantastic Money making methods. Free Details. Taylor, Dept. PM, 252 Shadow Mtn. B-1, El Paso, Tex. 79912.

ABSOLUTELY Unlimited Opportunities, Unusual Profit Making Information Supply Sources, Ideas, Tips. Vickers, 35632 Somerset, Westland, Michigan 48185.

SELL AUTHENTIC Silver, Turquoise Indian Jewelry, Navajo, Zuni. Small investment necessary. Wholesale prices. Rotega Traders, Box 17651, Tucson, Arizona 85731.

\$20.00 POSSIBLE from one junk water heater. Complete diagrams and instructions for starting this fantastic business. \$1.00. Modern, Box 222-M3, Upland, Calif. 91786.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

ADVERTISING BUSINESS—You own it! \$400 first week or money back. Write: Action Ad Clock, Room AC-2-DF, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

IMPROVE Your job opportunity potential. Professionally written resumes. Samples, \$3.00. Dept. P.M., Cu'len Associates, 30 West Washington, Chicago, Illinois 60602.

FT. SMITH Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark. 72901. Resident & Home study. Veteran approved.

BECOME A Mortgage Broker. Highly respected, interesting, lucrative prestige business. For complete information write: United, Box 6284-F, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

PLASTERCRAFT!!! Profitable home business. Molds available. Details: Lynnette, 6251C Mentor Park, Mentor, Ohio 44060.

SHARPEN—Scissors, Pinkers, Light, compact equipment. Supplies. Blackhawk's, Sheldahl, Iowa 50243.

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell Stores. Free Recipes. Michael Ray, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

"CENTRAL Vacuuming" by Wanda Mfg. Co., Comanche, Okla. 73529. Details \$1.00.

BIG Money Driving Tractor Trailers. Learn for Under \$50.00. Send \$2.00 for details. Box 4859, Portland, Maine 04112.

25 TOP MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITIES Analyzed. Select Best. Avoid Mistakes. Free Details. Reports, Box 2213, Riverside, Cal. 92506.

SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

AUTOMATIC Fishhooks. Free details. Samples, \$2.00. Aron, 61PM, Mastic Beach New York 11951.

HERTEL Exclusive reference Bible! Big profits! Startling 3-dimension cover! Demonstrator, supplies furnished. Top commissions plus extra bonus earnings! Free outfit. International Book, Dept. PM, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

ASK US ABOUT GETTING INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF—It can be done selling our New 1974 Line of Specialty Advertising, Calendars and Business Gifts. Every business and organization a potential customer. Extensive traveling not necessary. Part or full time. No investment. collections or District Managers. Many promotional ideas to help you get started with a 65 year old, low pressure firm rated AAA-1. Prompt, helpful cooperation. Weekly commissions, Liberal Bonus. Write: John McNeer, Dept. PM-4, Newton Mfg. Co., Newton, Iowa 50208.

SELL Advertising Ball Pens, Calendars, Ad-Specialties—Build Own Repeat Business—Free Details—Fleming, Dept. A, 6535 Cottage Grove, Chicago 60637.

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS ROUTE. EARN \$25 or more daily. Also Party Plan opportunities for men, women full, part time. McNess, Freeport (2644) Illinois 61032.

WANTED: Man call on service stations. **GAS SHORTAGE** creates bonanza for salesman full or part-time. Write: Cyclo, 3841 Eudora, Dept. 150, Denver, Colorado 80207.

SELLING KNAPP SHOES IS EASY. HIGHEST Cash commissions immediately. Enjoy a steady income with satisfied repeat customers. Your own hours. No investment. Free Sales Kit, Lowell Harris, 612 Knapp Centre, Brockton, Massachusetts, 02401.

AGENTS WANTED

EVERY Man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 5000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088-PM Providence, R.I. 02901.

YOUR Own business. Used Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-AA Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

SUPPLY Business and Industry with over 30,000 Items of Office Supplies, Machines, Furniture and Equipment, Part or Full Time. Good Commissions. Three Outfits available. Small refundable deposit required. Write for complete (easy money) Information. Oseco, 3505-TPM Elston, Chicago, Ill. 60618.

BEAT HIGH LIVING COST—Take Orders for America's Finest Shoes from Friends, Neighbors! Easy. Profitable. No Experience Needed. Selling Outfit Free! Mason Shoe, K-972, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 54729.

FREE Catalogs. No Investment. Magnetic Padlocks Manufacturer; Other Quality Imported Items. Global Import, Box 388, El Toro, Calif. 92630.

PRINTING. Advertising Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalomania Name Plates, small quantities. Advertising Specialties, sign letters. Free Samples. Raico XL, Boston, Mass. 02119.

GIANT Printing Catalog Costing \$200 yours for \$10.00. (Refundable) Deposit. Highest Commissions. Associated Systems, Box 6C, Blaine, Wash. 98230.

SELL Engraved Metal Social Security Plates. Big Profits! Free Sample. Large Variety Including New Zodiac-Birthstone Plates. Wright, 1075-PM Ringwood, Pompton Lakes, N.J. 07442.

MAKE MONEY IN SPARE TIME. As a subscription sales representative for leading national magazines, you can earn generous commissions while learning the art of selling. Instructions and supplies will be sent to you free. Send this ad with your name and address to: **POPULAR MECHANICS**, Room 1107L, 250 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

OVERSEAS Bulletin of specific openings published twice monthly for professionals, military, craftsmen. Complete information, guaranteed. Current issue \$5. Not post office box operation. Trans-Global Overseas Network, 301 E. Franklin, Richmond, Va. 23219 (804) 644-0351.

AUSTRALIA—NEW ZEALAND WANT YOU ! ! ! 50,000 Jobs! Paid Transportation! Latest Information and Forms. \$1.00 Austco, Box 3623-E, Long Beach, California 90803.

OVERSEAS JOBS—Now Hiring, 103 Countries, All Occupations, High Pay, Free Transportation, Tax Benefits. Latest Computerized Reports—\$2.00. **TRANSWORLD**, International Airport, Box 90802-E, Los Angeles, California 90009.

CREATIVE Job Campaign. Details Free. Career Futures, 1135 Garnet, San Diego, California 92109.

CIVIL Service Careers! We Show You How! Free Details! P.W., Box 562, Royal Oak, Michigan 48073.

FREE Package Starts Satisfaction Guaranteed Resume Preparation Service. Job Campaigns, 91 Market Street, Annapolis, Maryland 21401.

FOREIGN JOBS Available in Australia, Europe, South America, Asia, and Other Countries. For Particulars, Send \$2.00 to: Overseas Associates, PO Box 1016, Hays, Kansas 67601.

AUSTRALIA NEEDS YOU!!! All Skills Wanted! Paid Transportation! Giant Employers List, Latest Application Forms, \$1.00. Dale, Box 19146-M, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419.

JOB HUNTING? FRUSTRATED? Learn "How To Write The Resume That Gets That Job! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Rush \$4.00 To: Sidewalk Books, P.O. Box 2373, Bakersfield, Calif. 93303.

ALASKAN Pipeline Unlimited opportunities. Further Information, Arctic Trader, PL-68, Box 4-MM, Anchorage, Alaska 99509.

GOOD Pay, Strenuous Labor. Free details. Black Hall, P.O. Box 285, Ashland, Mass. 01721.

HELP WANTED

OVERSEAS Jobs—Australia, Europe, South America, Far East openings in all trades and professions. Free information. Write Foreign Jobs Co., Box 2235 AMF, Miami, Florida 33159.

GET THAT JOB! Professional Type Reproducible Resumé Forms. \$2.00 For Three Sets to: Fullerton, P.O. Box 117, Natrona Hts., Pa. 15065.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America Australia, Far East, etc. 2000 openings all trades. Construction, Office, Engineering Sales, etc. \$700 to \$3,000 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write: Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-M, Miami, Florida 33148.

EARN At Home Addressing Mail. Details 25c and Stamped Envelope. Deeco-151, Box 9308, North Hollywood, Cal. 91609.

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT . . . Australia, Europe, South America, Asia! All Occupations! \$700-\$3,000 monthly! Write: Employment International, Box 29217-AD, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

(Continued on next page)

REAL ESTATE AND FARMS

FREE CATALOG! Big **SPRING** edition! Over 5,400 Properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thru-out U.S.! 74 Years' service, 670 Offices, 40 states Coast-to-Coast. Mailed **FREE** from the World's Largest! **STROUT REALTY, Inc.** 60-MX E. 42nd St., NY, NY 10017; 7-MX S. Dearborn, Chicago, ILL. 60603; 150-MX N. Santa Anita, Arcadia, Ca 91006.

CANADIAN LAND FROM \$25.00 AN ACRE CHOICE. Properties available across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal for farming, cottages, hunting, fishing. Free Catalogue. Canadian Estate Land, Dept. PNC-4, 286 Lawrence Ave. West, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5M 1B3.

SOUTHEASTERN Missouri Sites, \$375.00 acre. Box 292, Midwood, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

ARIZONA: Level 1¼ acre lots, in rural, farming area. \$1,100, terms. Mrs. Anne Conlin, Glenarm Land Co., 2233 No. 7th St., Phoenix 85006.

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—\$20.00 plus \$6.50 taxes yearly. Maps, pictures. \$2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 4, Ontario, Canada.

\$1 ACRE—Canadian border—hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 10, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

BOILING Spring Lakes—America's Greatest Real Estate Value, 1/3 acre vacation or retirement homesites only \$995 cash price. Ten-year terms available. Money-back inspection guarantee. Carolina coast multi-million dollar, 14,000 Acre development. 50 fresh water lakes, private ocean beach, golf course, motel, and country club. Free literature. Dept. 1-W, Boiling Spring Lakes, North Carolina 28461. (Registered under Federal Land Sales act but not offered to residents of states requiring separate registration.)

CANADIAN Vacation lands: Full price \$385.00. 40 acres. \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-C Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

\$1.00 ACRE! USA and Canada. Lists, photographs mailed. Government Lands, 220 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, New York 14202.

GOVERNMENT LANDS FROM \$7.50 ACRE! Vacationing, Farming, Investment! Exclusive "GOVERNMENT LAND BUYER'S GUIDE" . . . plus "LAND OPPORTUNITY REVIEW" listing lands throughout U. S. Send \$1.00. Surplus Lands, Box 6588-AD, Washington, D. C. 20009.

ARIZONA—Beautiful 2½ acres, \$1500, easy terms. For investment, retirement or vacation. Excellent fishing & hunting. Colorado River-Kingman area. Ev King, Broker, 202-M East McDowell Road, Phoenix 85004.

\$1,000,000 IN Real Estate holdings from \$4,000 in one year. We did it. We'll tell you how. Send \$3.00 to: Dept. H. 3091 Karen Lane, Marietta, Georgia, 30062.

CANADIAN land: \$285.00, \$10.00 month. Free information. Vacation Acres, 7771-A Bernard, LaSalle, Canada, H8N 1V8.

SURPLUS Forest, Mountain, Desert, Waterfront Land. Neglected Estates, Farms, Groves, Cabins. Throughout United States, Canada, Mexico. Low Prices. Easy Terms. Information 25¢. Box 6498, Dept. 46. Santa Ana, California 92706.

FREE Catalog! **PHOTOS!** Coast to coast farms, business, retirement. All types, sizes & prices. **SAFE-BUY** Real Estate, Box 589-PM, Little Rock, Ark. 72203.

FREE. . . BIG 264-page catalog. Hundreds of top real estate values coast to coast! **UNITED FARM AGENCY**, 612-PM West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

RIDING LAWNMOWERS 1974 Models, 7 Horsepower Briggs and Stratton Powered \$209.00. Free Brochure, Tomco, Box 72, Oak Grove, Missouri 64075.



FLOWERS, PLANTS AND NURSERIES SUPPLIES

HYDROPONIC Gardening supplies—Books, kits, chemicals—Free catalog: EcoRef, 254 Ely, Palo Alto, Cal. 94306.

ELIMINATE Moles, Gophers Easily, Inexpensively. Guaranteed method, \$3.00: Danhaven Farms, Box 2606(PM), Vancouver, Wash. 98661.

GINSENG BRINGING \$30 Pound, Have seeds, roots, Goldenseal, Full information. K. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

LEARN Landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-621, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

INSECT Eating Plants, 50 Kinds. Illustrated Catalog 25¢. Peter Pauls Nurseries, MACOM, Canandaigua, New York 14424.

LANDSCAPE Your home for free. Brick Patio Included. Free details. **MAX**, 1A4, 1701 O'Possum, El Paso, Texas 79927.

GINSENG Goldenseal, Plants, Seeds. Free Information. Herbs, Box 649, Rainelle, West Virginia 25962.

CONSTRUCTION PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

HOUSE EXPANSION PLANS And detail instruction book provide anything from an extra room to 1000 s/f addition. Build what you need at big do-it-yourself saving. Book with 1 set working blueprints \$14.50! With 4 sets (required by contractors) \$20.00. Money-Saver Projects, Box 303-44B, Chappaqua, New York 10514. Information available.

BUILD YOUR OWN HOME, Save Money. Information, Drawings Furnished. How to get house plans. Send \$10.00. Albright, 3021 Sangamon Ave., Dept. 101 HPM, Springfield, Illinois 62702.

"A" FRAME Study Plan 50¢. Family House, Box 251, Westfield, New Jersey 07091.

LOG CABINS

POPULAR Vacation Cottages. Write for Specifications. Paul Farmer, Woodruff, S. C. 29388.

BUILD Log Cabins, Rustic furniture, Fireplaces! Complete manual \$3.00 . . . "A" Frame plans, \$2.00 . . . Guaranteed. . . . Beels, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

"A" FRAME Cabin, 1184 square feet; \$1950, material. Purchase locally. Complete plans, illustrated instruction manual & material list: \$5.00. Moneyback guarantee. Specify plan #1601. "Reliable Products", Box 597, San Marcos, California 92069.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOOD—Domestic and Imported Hardwoods! 3500 items! Clock, musical instrument kits. Tools . . . discount prices! Hard-to-find hardware. 144 page catalog, 50¢. Craftsman, Dept. AX-44, 2729 Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

101 PATTERNS of Smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action Windmills, plus "Make Money Jig Sawing", \$2.00. Mastercraft, 45M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 60631.

CLOCK KITS, MOVEMENTS, DIALS, Frames, Numbers, Gold Leaf, Wood Carvings, Craft Hardware. Big 1974 Catalog 50¢. Newport, Box 6848A, Burbank, Calif. 91510.

PROTECT YOUR HOME Against Termites and Dryrot. Manual written by Ben Smith An expert in Structural Pest Control, tells You how to recognize infestation and to control. Illustrations help you recognize dangerous conditions and infestations. Send \$7.50 to: Smith's Exterminator Co., 34 Deluca Place, San Rafael, California 94901. Return within ten days for refund if not satisfied.

CABINETMAKING MADE EASY And "How to Make Formica Counter Tops." Two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and counter tops like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-P Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

CATALOG FULL SIZE FURNITURE PLANS—\$1.00 Refunded with first order. Traditional. Early American, over 150! Furniture Designs, 1425 Sherman, Dept. CP-74, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

WORKBENCH And tool panel anyone can build. Complete with material list. \$1.00. Way-Mar, 58 Underhill Road, Scarsdale, New York 10583.

PICTURE Framing—Profitable full or spare-time business. Easy to learn with handbook-course "Guide to Picture Framing Profits." \$2.00 Guaranteed. Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs, 126-PM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

POPULAR MECHANICS MASTER SHOP GUIDE. Greatest product offered to a man with a workshop. All information printed on heavy boards, punched and ready to hang above his workbench. Covers wall fasteners, nails, screws, bolts, twist drills, abrasives, lumber, moulding patterns, plywood grades, hardboard, dry-wall plumbing supplies, electrical supplies. Plus information on score of other subjects. Send \$3.95 to: **POPULAR MECHANICS**, Dept. HE, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019.

NEED Storage space? Build our 8'x12'x11' high Barn. Features loft space-Gambrel roof-Dutch doors!! Detailed plans with material list. Send \$2.98—Satisfaction Guaranteed! JaBar Enterprises, PM4, 1448W Strasburg, West Chester, Pa. 19380.

RECREATIONAL Furniture from Salvaged Auto Seats. Average Cost Per Unit \$15.00. Ten Different Plans Showing How, \$2.00. Bauer's Patterns, Box 156, Knowles, Wis. 53043.

SOLAR HOT WATER For Home, Farm or Mobile Home. Save Money! All the Free Hot Water you Need. Do It Yourself Easy to Follow Plans. Five Different Methods Meet all Conditions. Plans Just \$3.00 P.P. No C.O.D. W. Gleason, 4050 8th. Ave. North, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33713.

SUPER STRENGTH BOND—2 Drops Holds 2½ Tons. Apply Right from the Tube. Bonds in Seconds on Any Non-Porous Material. No. 566 Super Bond—\$2.50. Arnold Sadders, 26300 S.E. 424 St., Sp. 37, Enumclaw, Wash. 98022.

PORTABLE Drill Press. Use any Drill. Plans \$5.00. Jessee, Box 892, Lewiston, Idaho 83501.

MAKE Money and Have Fun Making Composition Ornaments for Furniture, Lamps, Picture Frames. Formular \$2.00. Perkous, 4357 Swift, San Diego 92104.

BRASS Hardware—Pulls, Knobs, Latches, Hinges, Etc. Lamp Parts to Make, Repair, Convert Lamps. Catalog 75¢. Paxton, Dept. B24, Upper Falls, Maryland 21156.

HOMEOWNERS, Contractors, Ecologist Build a DC-AC Generator for less than \$50.00 . . . Guaranteed, Plans \$2.00. **RONALD ROY, GI, BOX 122, PENNDEL, PA. 19047.**

(Continued on next page)

HOME CRAFTSMEN

(Continued from preceding page)

SOLAR ENERGY Focusing Mirror Kits, MATERIALS. Information, INSTRUCTIONS, \$2.00. 20" Beginners Kit, \$12.95. **SUN SYSTEMS**, 716 Main, Berlin, Penna. 15530.

HOW TO SOLAR HEAT YOUR HOME, Booklet, Complete Plans for Building a Solar Heating System in Your Home. Eliminate Costly Fuel Bills. \$10.00 postpaid. **GLOBAL DYNAMICS ENTERPRISES**, Box 711-PM3, Lebanon, Mo. 65536.

HOME REMODELING

OLD Home? Increase Value, Make Un-sightly Walls, Ceilings, Woodwork Like New, easily. Professional Methods \$2.00. Remodeling, Box 108, Richmond, Illinois 60071.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

IF YOU CAN FIX A DRIPPING FAUCET . . . you can install central air conditioning in your forced air furnace and save up to \$200. Only ordinary hand tools needed. Complete kits cost as little as \$500*. Write for free "how to" brochure. McGraw-Edison Co., 746B N. Clark St., Albion, Michigan 49224.

*Cost varies according to size and construction of home.

MAKES Wood Look Like Wood—1 coat does a professional job for fine wood finishing . . . Authentic Sat'n Oil . . . old world formula. 15 oz. \$3.95, 30 oz. \$4.95 prepaid. Authentic Products, Box 742B, Sheboygan, Wis. 53081.

SAVE Heating fuel with a flue gas heat exchanger. Plans \$4.95, Check or Money Order only. Tomasch, P.O. Box 341, Boalsburg, Penna. 16827.

PROTECT Items from loss, theft. Tungsten-Carbide engraving tool writes on glass, plastic, ceramics, metal. \$2.98. Hillside Discovery, Marion, Conn. 06444.

GASOLINE? Make it yourself from trash! Chemist gives complete, simple instructions \$2.00. Kenneth Burchette, Box 1114, Spring Valley, California 92077.

STEAM Engines. Flash, Watertube Boilers, Burners Pictures, Descriptions Drawings, Send \$3.00. Now we can supply 17 castings to make The Old Steam Popcorn Steam Engine. Travis Tool Co., Sidney, Iowa 51652.

BURGLAR-FIRE Alarm Supplies and Information. Free Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357A, Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

1400 CATALOGS Listed and Described Sources for EVERYTHING Imaginable! Rush \$2.00. MASTERLOG, Box 24413-YD, Oakland, California 94623.

CONVERT MOWER Engines into air compressors. Write: Showalter, Box 409, Abilene, Kansas 67410.

POWER SUPPLY Plans, Regulated 9 & 12VDC, 2 amps., \$5.00. Airborne Systems, Box 1175, Hartford, Conn., 06101.

SOLAR STILL—Instructions. Use sun's energy to purify water. Easy to build. Inexpensive materials. Easily obtained. \$3.00. RDS, Box B, Naples, Florida 33940.

SAVE UP TO 1/3 ON HEATING FUEL—Unit Attaches to Forced Air Furnace. Build in Weekend for under \$50.00. Illustrated Instructions—Guaranteed—Send \$24.95 To: Notch Research Division—Box 369, West Rutland, Vermont 05777.

SWIMMING Pool Seals for all Pumps. Free Literature—Prices—Dimensions. MAC, 33 Ship Ave., Medford, Mass. 02155.

WIND Generators, Free Electricity, "Wind Generator Constructor's Handbook," '74 Edition, Theory and Practice, \$2. K & M Consult., Inc., Box 513, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

PARADISE From Worthless Land. Build own Home, Low Cost. Live Richly on \$30 Monthly. Details Free. Ajan, Box 667, Stonyplain, Alberta, Canada. TOE 2G0

WINDMILL Power Plant 110V \$5.00. Convert Automobile to Battery Power, \$3.00. Solar Heat, Cooling, Power, \$2.00. Free Fuel Furnace Breakthrough, also Heats Water, \$2.00. Guaranteed. All instructions illustrated. Homecraft, 2350 W47S, Denver, Colo. 80211.

INSTALL ELECTRIC HEAT For Little as \$350.00. Custom Engineered. DonJay Engineering, Box 231, Iola, Wis. 54945.

TELEPHONE Answerer. Kit \$29.95. Uses Owners Cassette or Recorder. 2hr. Assembly. Quantity Discount. University Services, Box 1203, Redlands, Calif. 92373.

APPLIANCE PARTS: Buy at 20-50% discount. For complete list of parts catalogs, troubleshooter's handbooks, repair manuals, send \$1.00. API, Box 3844, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103.

CARNIVAL Building Plans; Rides, Shows, Games, Illusions, 264 Page Catalog Refundable \$1.00; Brill, Box 875-M, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

FLIES! FLIES! FLIES! Now you see them. Now you don't! **THE INCREDIBLE "DIXIE FLY TRAP"!!!** Kills thousands of Annoying houseflies. Scientific Principle. Simple and inexpensive to build. Send for Plans \$2.00. Johnson, 323 Simpson, Hartselle, Ala. 35640.

PEA SHELTER—YOU CAN BUILD with Common Hardware Materials, Detailed Plans, Simple Instructions. \$1.00. Thompson's Plans, Box 283, Cairo, Ga. 31728.

DRIVE ELECTRICAR. Easy to Build. Plans \$5.00. Electricar, 1202 W. Cleermont Cir., Huntsville, Alabama 35801.

REPAIR MINIBIKES, LAWNMOWERS, BICYCLES, Sewing Machines, Auto Engines, Mazda/Wankel, Motorcycles, Magic boats. Over 100 How-To-Books. Free Brochure. Sincere. Box 10422, Phoenix, Arizona, 85064.

CONVERT TV to 6-ft. wide screen! B&W/Color. Do-It-Yourself—easy! Kit, instructions, lens, \$15.95 ppd. Free illustrated details. Macrocoma, Box-CDA, Washington Crossing, Penna. 18977.

FIVE Ways to Make Gas Caps "TAMPER-PROOF" For Less Than 50 CENTS. Send \$1.00 for Instruction Sheet #401 To: "INSTRUCTION Guides", P.O. Box 3032, Spring Hill, Fla. 33512.

REPRODUCTION MOLDS

MAKE Flexible Molds of anything and reproduce your own designs in Plastics, Metal, Plaster, Cement, Candelwax. Or use our finished Molds. Profitable. Manual 50c. Dept. 748/PMM, CASTOLITE, Woodstock, Il. 60098.

MOLDS \$2.00 Each—Children Pendants, Cast—Plaster, Stone, Plastic, Metals. Send \$2.50 Postpaid 5 Sample Pendants. Carter, Box 219, Medford, N.Y. 11763.

ARTS AND CRAFTS

LEARN Arts & Crafts at home. Excellent full or part time business opportunities, or hobby. Free booklets. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. E-944, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

LIQUID LATEX Paratol 706-G compound for making rubber mold. Toughest, finest quality. Instructions. Money-back guarantee. Postpaid \$3.95 quart, \$12.00 gallon. TESTWORTH, 139 Commercial, Addison, Ill. 60101.

EXOTIC Lumber. Over Sixty Species. Very Reasonable. Price List With Descriptions 25c. Hardwoods-E, 2125 Goodrich, Austin, Tex. 78704.

STAINED GLASS, Instruction Manual. Clear, Simple \$1.30. Bernier, Wentworth, New Hampshire 03282.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" 25c. Whittemore, Box 2065Y, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

FREE LITERATURE For sculptors showing how to make molds, cast plastics. Adhesive Products Corporation, 1660 Boone Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. 10460.

FREE: New handicraft catalog. Supreme Handicrafts, Box 395-PM, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

MAKE Figurines, plaques, lawn ornaments. Molds, plastercraft kits, liquid rubber. Sample and catalogue 25c. Wooley Company, Box 29-B, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

MAKE TIFFANY Type Lamps, Terrariums, patterns on patented rounded forms. Easy leaded glass foil construction. Hobbyists, Dealers, Wholesalers information. Howard Worden, Granger, Wash. 98932.

GLASS BLOWING Kits and Supplies—Literature Upon Request—Willis Glass, P.O. Box 3460, Anaheim, California 92803.

LAZY? Produce Oil Portraits in Seconds, Jiffyportrait (PMD) 2830 Gaffey, San Pedro, California 90731.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

FREE Binocular, Rifle scope catalog. Discount sale. Save 50%. Free gift with order. Write: United Binoculars, BN-8108, 9043 So. Western, Chicago 60620.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

FREE! FREE! BARGAIN BOOK. Central Camera Co., Dept. 341, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

PHOTOS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOS ON T-SHIRTS. Operate your own business making while-you-wait custom pix on T-shirts. Absolutely unique money-maker. Write for Bulletin S-2. Rockland Colloid Corp., 599 River Road, Piermont, N.Y. 10968.

PHOTO FINISHING

12 8X10 Color Wedding Pictures in Album \$14.90, Professionals. Kelly, Box 576, Morganton, N.C. 28655.

COLOR SLIDES

SELL Your Photos. Report tells how, where. Color Slide Markets. Only \$1.00. Lakeview, 1308 Tenth Street NW, Canton, Ohio 44703.

35MM COLOR Slides, 10,671 Individually Sold, described encyclopedia catalog, 25c. Wolfe Worldwide, Dept. 14-44, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

SUPER 8, 8mm, 16mm, 35mm, B&W and Color Film, Supplies, Processing Equipment. Send 25c for 84-page catalog refundable with order. Superior, 448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

8MM—SUPER 8—16MM MOVIES! Biggest Selection! Lowest Prices! Free Catalog! Cinema Eight, Box PM, Chester Connecticut 06412.

FREE Catalog—8mm-16mm—Top Manufacturers—G & G Film Library, Box 321, Syosset, New York 11791.

(Continued on next page)

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

(Continued from preceding page)

UNUSUAL Movie supplies. Free circular. Esor, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

SUPER 8MM, 16MM, 8MM Sound and Silent Classic Films. Free Catalog. Niles, 1019-PM, So. Michigan, South Bend, Indiana 46618.

175-FT. 8MM. CLASSIC SAMPLER . . . ONLY \$1.99. Highlights from heyday of the silents! Chaplin, Laurel & Hardy, Fairbanks, Keystone Kops, Gish, Pickford, Chaney, the first Indianapolis 500 and more. Order today . . . specify standard or super-8. Free catalog: 8MM. & 16MM. movies & 35MM. 2" x 2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 491 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

RADIO, TELEVISION AND HAM EQUIPMENT

SHORTWAVE Listening supplies. Frequency lists to receivers. Catalog. Gilfer, Park Ridge, NJ 07656.

36¢ RADIO & TV Tubes. Free catalog. Cornell, 4213-17 University, San Diego, California 92105.

GIANT Canadian Electronics Surplus Catalog. \$1.00. Etco PM, Box 741. Montreal.

SAVE Money on parts and Transmitting—receiving tubes, Foreign—domestic. Send 25¢ for giant catalog. Refunded first order. United Radio Company, 56-PM Ferry Street, Newark, N.J. 07105.

GOVERNMENT Surplus receivers, transmitters, snooper scopes, parts. Catalog 25¢. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

CONVERT TV to 6-ft. wide screen! B&W/Color. Do-It-Yourself—easy! Kit, instructions, lens, \$15.95 ppd. Free illustrated details. Macrocoma, Box-CDD, Washington Crossing, Penna. 18977.

HIFI, TAPES, RECORDS & ELECTRONICS

FREE TO Cassette Player owners. Complete Success Formula! Write: New Motivation, 953 Eighth, San Diego, Cal. 92101.

OLD Radio Programs on Tape. Thousands available. Six hours, \$8.00. Catalogue, 25¢. Nostalgic Radio, Box 29-P, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

CATALOGUE Fascinating Radio Programs \$1.00. Vintage Radio, P.O. 2392A, Culver City, Calif. 90230.

8 TRACK Stereo Tapes at Fantastic Prices. Top Artists, Free Catalog 1000 Titles, Soul, Pop, Jazz, Country. New Trend, 6621 141st. Place N.E.-M, Redmond, Wash. 98052.

OLDIES 45 RPM Original Hits—Catalog 50¢. C&S Record Sales, Box 197, Wampsville, New York 13161.

FREE Catalogues, 2000 hard to find unusual records. Rose's Records, Box 7216, Louisville, Ky. 40207.

FREE Catalog—Electronic Kits—Amplifiers—Preamplifiers—Psychedelic Strobes—SCA Adaptors—Color Organs—Digital Instruments—Guitar Amplifiers. **FREE** Subscriptions. SWTPC, Box PM32040, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

GOLDEN Age Radio. Complete taped Shows. Box 25215-M, Portland, Oregon 97225.

PROFESSIONAL Record Cleaner Eliminates Dust and Static. Only Available from Canada. \$4.50 Postpaid. Dept. M, P.O. Box 5207, Stn. B., Victoria, Canada

REDD FOX comedy 8 track tape \$3.50. Any year Oldies, any old radio show, \$3.50 each. Complete list with order. DiWan, Box 1302, Springfield, IL 62705.



MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS And Amplifiers! New—Used. Cordovox, Excelsior—Top Makes! Save to 50%. Direct factory dealer. Terms. Trades accepted. 5 day home trial. Free catalog—Discount prices. Write: Accordions Unlimited, Dept. R, 3147 North Luna, Chicago 60641.

ACCORDIONS Manufacturing, 6846-P North, Chicago 60635. Concertinas-Chromatics-Heligons-Hohners-New-Used-Repairing-Wholesale Catalogs Free.

EASY To Play And Make. Quality Dulcimers, Banjos, Thumb Pianos; Instruments And Kits. Can Be Profitable Hobby. **HERE, Inc.**, #P, 410 Cedar Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55404.

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos, Pump Organs Quickly, Inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write: Lee Music, 525F Venezia Avenue, Venice, California 90291.

30% TO 50% DISCOUNT! Any Model: Guitar, Amp, Drum, Banjo, Dobro! Free Catalog! Warehouse P-44, Box 11449, Fort Worth, Texas 76109.

POEMS Wanted for songs. Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-P, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

VIOLIN And Guitar makers—send for latest Free Catalogue of woods & accessories. International Violin, PM1, 414 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202.

WHOLESALE! Professional Guitars, PA Systems, Aitec Speakers, 240W RMS Amplifiers. Free Catalog. Carvin, Escondido, Calif. 92027.

RECONDITIONED Accordions for sale—Save \$\$\$, Top Brands. Write for free descriptive folder. A-1 Rebuildt Accordions, 31 E. 18th St., N.Y.C. 10003.

ACCORDION Top brands. Buy direct. Tremendous discounts. Trades accepted. Free brochure PM. Accordion-O-Rama, 874 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10003.

GUITAR, Banjo, Violin, Mandolin Making Materials, Accessories, Books. Catalog 25¢. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74115.

LEARN Banjo. 5-String Bluegrass. No music. Makes learning easy. Free details. Blaylock, Box 25-M, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

PIANO TUNING Made Easy. Manual and all Necessary Tools, only \$22.50. Ten-Day Money-Back Guarantee. Details Free. Stamm Industries, 817 West Lovell, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

FREE—Fully Illustrated Music Catalog. Accessories, Instruction Books, Repair Parts. Marina Music, Box 718-C, Marina Del Rey, California 90291.

FREE Guitar Music Catalog! Aloha Publishers, Box 20374-PM, Dallas, Texas 75220.

NINETEEN ORGAN LESSONS \$5.00. LENINA PUBLISHERS, 1589 KINGSLEY, MOUNT CLEMENS, MICHIGAN 48043.

PLAYER Piano Rebuilding—get details from: Vestal Press, Vestal 11, N.Y. 13850.

30% DISCOUNT Name Brand Musical Instruments. Free Catalog. Freeport Music, 455F Route 110, Melville, N.Y. 11746.

POEMS Songs wanted. Recording. Publishing guaranteed. Royalties. Radio-TV release. Broadway Music, Box 11647-PM Sarasota, Fla. 33578.

LEARN To play guitar the easy way. Free details. MAX-2A4, 1701 O'Possum, El Paso, Texas 79927.

KITS! Build Dulcimers, Guitars, Balalaikas. Thumb Pianos, Harps. From \$2.95. Finished Dulcimers from \$19.95. 8665 West 13th Avenue-PM, Denver, Colorado 80215.

30% + DISCOUNT. Name Brand Musical Instruments. Free Catalog. Continental Music, P. O. Box 3001, Dept. D, Garden City, New York 11530.

SWISS Finest Music Boxes, Movements. Spielman, 55 West 42nd, New York 10036.

SELL Your Songs. Free Information. Promotion, Box 277-B, Bloomfield, Conn. 06002.

BUILD your own **BANJO.** Complete Instructions \$5.00 PPD. Kendall, 505 South Fir, Roswell, New Mexico 88201.

PLAY HARMONICA!!! Beginner's Harmonica—\$3.00; Deluxe Harmonica—\$5.00. Free Shipping! Free Instruction Manual! Satisfaction or Money Refunded! Pioneer, Box 25-AA, Stanwood, Mich. 49346.

HARPSICHORD Action that responds to touch! Patented. Building instructions \$15.00. Barron Harpsichords, 7924 Armour St., San Diego, Cal. 92111.

EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTIONS

WELDING TRAINING Basic and advanced training for major welding processes—Arc, Gas, Pipe, **TIG, MIG,** plasma. Hobart, a non-profit school, is accredited by **NATTS.** Approved Ohio 70-12-0064 HT. Write for school bulletin and course schedule. **HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY,** Box 74, Troy, Ohio 45373.

IF YOU can drive a car, we can give you basic training needed to drive giant Diesel rigs crosstown, cross country. Train in as few as 4 weeks. Exciting, lifetime career opportunity. Start with home study. Finish with 2 weeks of "in the cab" field training. Details **FREE.** United Systems, Inc. School, 1600 W. Oliver, Dept. 314, Indianapolis, Indiana 46221.

COMPLETE YOUR HIGH SCHOOL at home in spare time. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Our 77th year. Free Brochure. American School, Dept. X445, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 60637.

EARN ELECTRONICS DEGREE by correspondence. Free brochure. Grantham, 2004 Stoner, Los Angeles, California 90025.

FINGERPRINTING—Investigation. Exciting, secure career. Learn at home. Free book. State age. Institute of Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 164, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

HOME Study course in **PRINTING.** Lessons by mail. Litho Training Program, Box 1798, Denver, 80201.

ACTION KIT—New! Helps you Achieve Goals. Improves Skills and Habits. Punched for Personal Notebook. Get Sample Self Organizer \$1.00, plus Details. Stop Dreaming Start Acting! Dunmore Services, Dept. PM, 1565 Pemberton, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7P 2S3.

AVIATION JOBS—Train at one of nation's largest aeronautics schools for pilot license, helicopter pilot, aviation technician, maintenance, powerplant, airframe technician, radio telephone operator, aircraft accident insurance adjuster, aviation electronics or instrument technician. Indicate if eligible for G.I. Benefits. Write for free "Career Kit". Spartan Airschool, International Airport, Dept. PBC14, Tulsa, OK. 74151.

IMPROVE YOUR PERSONALITY! Fascinating 110 Page Book—"Dynamic Thinking" Reveals the Technique. Send \$1.00. Wilvin Scott, 13225 Pacific Hiway South, Room PM-203, Seattle, Washington 98168.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men, Women. Lucrative profits. Profession with bright future. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 927, Spencer, Iowa 51301.

LEARN Auctioneering. Term soon. Free catalog. Reisch Auction College, Box 850, Mason City, Iowa 50401.

(Continued on next page)

EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTIONS

(Continued from preceding page)

EXTENSION And Post-Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Art, Sciences, Botanic Medicine, Homeopathy, Radionics and others. 30 subjects. Curricular free (airmail \$1.00 refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highfield, Daneshill Sussex, England.

RELIGIOUS VOCATION? Write: Church Of Holy Light Inc., P.O. Box 4478, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15205.

USED Courses! Books Catalog 10¢. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

AUTOSUGGESTION. Sleep-learning headquarters! Tapes, records, books, Gigantic catalog free. Research Association, Box 24PM, Olympia, Washington 9851.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180-F, Universal City, California 91608.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters. Desperate shortage trained men. Hundreds needed. Make up to \$25 in one hour. Learn at home in spare time. Industry Approved course. Facts Free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School, (homestudy), Dept. 3310-044, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Dr., Morgan Hill, California 95037.

USED Courses! Books! List 10¢. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

UNLOCK Your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time homestudy. Make up to \$6 per hour. All tools equipment inc. Facts free. Send name. Locksmithing Inst. (Homestudy), Dept. 1310-044, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

DETECTIVE Profession, Easy home study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. GI approved. Professional Investigators, Box 41345, Dept. CP, Los Angeles Calif. 90041.

COLLEGE Degree at home. Your choice of subjects incl. Law. Easy tuition plan. Williams College, 915 Cerrillos Road, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

ORDINATIONS. Lifetime! Church chartered 1887! Write! 708 Bragg, Monroe, North Carolina 28110.

OWN Collection agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

FREE Book tells how you can learn camera repair and service. Home study or classroom. Write today! National Camera, Dept. EAD, Englewood, Colorado 80110.

BARTEENDING-Bar Management Course. Free Information. Universal Academy, Box 8180-AB, Universal City, California 91608.

WATCH REPAIRING. 35 Lesson Home Study Course. Free samp'e. Diploma awarded. Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. YD, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

AUCTIONEERING. Resident or home Study Course. Free Catalog. Nashville Auction School, 1921 West End, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

PIANO Technology—Electronic organ servicing, learned easily at home. G. I. Approved. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. P, 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

IMPROVE Your I.Q.!! Send \$2.00 Today! —For Book—"27 Ways To Improve Your I.Q." Craig-4D4, 8614 1/4 Troy, Spring Valley, California 92077.

DEGREE Program in Electronics Engineering. Our 27th Year! Free Literature. Cook's Institute, Dept. 10, Box 10634, Jackson, Miss. 39209.

METRIC PRACTICE GUIDE, a complete, authoritative conversion booklet, satisfaction guaranteed! \$2.50. C & G, Box 9256, Charleston, South Carolina 29410.

LEARN Clock Repairing. Instructions, Tools. Free Details. Thiese, Genoa, Illinois 60135.

BECOME AN ORDAINED MINISTER. FREE Ministerial Credentials Legalize your Right to the Title "Reverend". Write: Church of Gospel Ministry, 3134 Coronado Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92154.

LEARN Asleep or awake! Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer PM-400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

SHORTCUTS To Success! Highly Effective, Profitable Short Courses. (75 Choices). Study At Home. Diploma Awarded. Our 27th Year. Free Literature CIEE-25, Box 10634, Jackson, Miss. 39209.

DEGREE-Granting Correspondence School Directory; Guide to Medical Schools; Secret Societies Directory; Government Publications Catalogue. Aureap, Allenhurst, New Jersey 07711.

FREE Brochure on Self Improvement Books. Written by Dedicated Men in their Fields. Renowned Psychologists, Famous Authors. Simply Written, Easily Understood. Self Improvement at Such Nominal Prices. Write To: Thelma E Store, 2302 Hendricks, Monterey Park, California, 91754.

MASTER YOURSELF!! Become A Success!! Free Details!! Success Books, Box 321-M, Memphis, Tennessee 38101.

VETERINARY ASSISTANT—Train at home for exciting animal care career. Send for FREE "Career Kit". North American School of Animal Sciences, Dept. PBC44, Newport Beach, California 92663.

PROBLEMS? There's an Answer! Free Home Study by Mail in the Torah or Confraternity New Testament. Please state your Religion. Lamplight Studies, Box 88-D, Brooklyn, New York 11229.

FREE Catalog! Over 250 Self-Improvement Books \$1.00 to \$3.00. WALDEN'S, 219 Community Drive, Shillington, Penna. 19607.

LEARN Construction Techniques Through 35MM Slide Presentations. Write: Athga Enterprises, Box 1046, Athens, Georgia 30601.

FREE Lifetime Ordination. Become, Chaplain Missionary. Bishop, Box 744, McKeesport, Pa. 15134.

CONVENIENT PHYSICAL CHECKUP—Simple, inexpensive, at Home. (Sphygmomanometer) Send for details. John-Martin Company, Dept. PM, PO Box 246, Garden City, New York 11530.

FIND YOURSELF! Success Lesson Free! Tibolt, 2819M Carmel, Glenside, Pa. 19038.

FOR INVENTORS

U.S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York 10007. Free invention certificates.

PATENT Application Financing. Free patent search plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented: unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B. S. Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner. United States Government former Patent Advisor. Second decade reliable service! Member: United States Council International Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230P-Park Ave., New York, New York 10017.

PROSECUTE Your Own Patent Application. All Material Necessary—Write: Inventors Service, Box 3574, Washington, D.C. 20007.

FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips on Safeguarding Your Invention." Write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501-P Thirteenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

INVENTORS—UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE SEARCHES. PATENT DEVELOPMENT Engineering and **MARKETING** of your inventions, ideas with **MANUFACTURER CONTACTS.** Send for **FREE INVENTION CERTIFICATES** and Invention Information. Serving inventors since 1948. **GEORGE SPECTOR, LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER—PATENT ENGINEER.** Former **UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE EXAMINER**—3615 Woolworth Building, New York, New York 10007.

PATENT Searches including maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies. Quality searches expertly administered with complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection Form and "Patent Information." Write: Dept. 15, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, Benjamin Franklin Substation, P.O. Box 7167, Washington, D.C. 20044.

INVENTIONS Wanted Immediately for Promoting on Cash or Royalty. Patented, Un-Patented. Free Booklet Outlines Royalty Rates, Requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-54FI, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

FILE Your own Patent Application. Complete Information and Materials. Write: Inventor's Guide, 468 M Goodspeed Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23451.

MR. INVENTOR: Inventions Needed by Manufacturers. Development Assistance and Patent Searches. Free "Proof of Invention" Forms and other Pertinent Information. Write: Charles S. Prince and Associates, Invention Consultants, 509-A 5th Avenue, NYC 10017.

FOR INVENTORS: Patent Drafting, Blueprints, Selling Prints, Idea Prints. Drafting Service, 77 Surrey Lane, Hempstead, New York 11550.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS! Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedures." Washington Inventors Service, 422F Washington Building, District of Columbia 20005.

CASH-Royalties for patented, unpatented Inventions. Global Marketing Service, 2420-G 77th, Oakland, California 94605.

WE EITHER sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 28E, Marion, Ohio.

NEW PRODUCTS—INVENTIONS—IDEAS Researched/Developed/Marketed by Professional Organization for Cash/Royalty Sales. **FREE EXAMINATION** and **CONFIDENTIAL REPORT** of the Commercial Features of your Patented/Unpatented Invention. **FREE COPY** "How to Safeguard and Market Inventions to Industry." Write: **LAWRENCE PESKA ASSOCIATES**, 500-C Fifth Avenue, New York City 10036.

INVENTORS! Don't sell or license your invention until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. H, 82 Wall Street, New York City 10005.

INVENTORS! Either we will sell your invention before you or anyone else does, or we will pay you a cash bonus. Get Free Invention Evaluation and information write: Gilbert Adams Organization, Invention Brokerage, Dept. 15, 80 Wall St, New York, NY 10005.

\$2000 TO \$5000 for inventions you Couldn't Sell in USA. EuroPatent MarketingService, Safirgatan 2, V. Frolunda, Sweden.

INVENTIONS Needed Immediately for Manufacturers. For Additional Information Write Kessler Corporation, C-54IW, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

(Continued on next page)

INVENTIONS WANTED

(Continued from preceding page)

FREE "Directory Of 500 Corporations Seeking New Products." For information regarding Development, Sale, Licensing of your patented/unpatented invention, write for Free "Inventor's Kit No. A-63." Raymond Lee Organization, 230 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

PATENTS FOR SALE

NEW PATENTED INVENTION For Sale or Will License. Send \$3.00 for Professional Drawing and Complete Patent Information. Anthony Shabkie, 1537 W. Andorra Dr., Phoenix, Arizona 85029.

BUYING-SELLING

DIAL-A-DISCOUNT. TV-Major home appliances. Hot unbeatable prices. Call with model number. (212) 937-7171.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

SWISS Made Digital And Sports Action Watches. Free Information, Star Sales, Box 285, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211.

TOUPEE Tape 55¢—Samples 25¢. Glennco, 63 Aspen, Swampscott, Massachusetts 01907.

195 FREE Wholesale Catalogs! Mailorder Dropshippers. Your Business Imprint, Automobile Discounts, Free "Digest." Vault International, Box 7284W, Lexington, Kentucky 40502.

WORLD'S Largest Wholesale Supply. 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hongkong clothes. Rockbottom prices. Automobile discounts. Free Details, International Buyers, Box 16386-M Portland, Ore. 97233.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale: Many Free! Liquidations... Closeouts... Job Lots... Single Samples. Free Details, Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

NAZI Medals and Other War Mementos. Wholesale Catalog, \$1.00. Hutchinson House, Box 4654, Chicago, Illinois 60680.

DRAFTING Equipment, Templates, Catalog \$0.30, AMBER, Box 122, Mt. Holly, N.J. 08060.

REFRIGERATOR, Freezer, Thermostats, Door Gaskets, give make model number. Selian's, 959 South 5th Street, Lindenhurst, New York 11757.

HEARING Aids, batteries, Wholesale. Catalog 25¢. Fiston, Box 1444, New Preston, Conn. 06777.

EXPORT-IMPORT

ORIGINAL Oil Paintings \$96.00 Dozen. McDaniel, 3632 Topax, Claymont, Delaware 19703.

JAPAN: 1200 Products directory. Illustrated Manufacturers' names, addresses, \$5.00. Send cash. Yamagata Office, 814 Togin Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

LEARN Flower Arranging and Floristry. Start business or hobby. Free information on home study course. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. B-975, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

LADIES: \$6.00 dozen paid lacing Baby Boots! This is our 20th year! Write: Cowboy-9, Warsaw, Indiana 46580.

\$500 MONTHLY Possible clipping items from your newspaper. Experience unnecessary. Details, send stamped addressed envelope, American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

STUFF ENVELOPES! \$50.00 per hundred! Guaranteed earnings! Details 25¢. Smith's, Box 2469-PM, Newark, New Jersey 07114.

WANT A new car, color TV, new clothes? Learn hundreds of ways to make money. 5 month subscription FREE. Write: Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 004, 1460 Hancock Center, Chicago 60611.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY ADDRESSING. MAILING LETTERS. OFFER DETAILS 10¢. Lindbloom, Dept. PM, 3636 Peterson, Chicago 60659.

\$800 MONTHLY Possible addressing—stuffing envelopes (longhand-typing) your home. Experience unnecessary. Details, send stamped addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

DO SIMPLE ADDRESSING—Mailing. Receive \$12.95 orders. Keep \$8.00 profit. Details Free! Quality, Box 9-PW, East Rockaway, N. Y. 11518.

DELFT From Holland. Free Brochure. Lorraine Bell, 1133 Hillcrest Blvd., West Palm Beach, Fla. 33405.

\$100.00 WEEKLY Possible Addressing for Firms. Begin Immediately, Longhand OK. Complete Details, Rush 25¢ with Stamped Self Addressed Envelope. Morgan Enterprises, 59-14P4 Xenia Street, Corona, New York 11373.

EARN Up To \$150.00 Weekly—Home Addressing for Us. Details 15¢. Lily, Box 4967-P44, NYC 10017.

GIFT SHOPPING

FREE Catalog. Bargains. 100's Of Useful Items, Gifts. Parker, 4302 Garfield, Trevoise, Pa. 19047.

FREE Gift Catalog. Boss Systems, 3624-PM Elmhurst Court, Kent, Ohio 44240.

FREE Winter Catalog, beautiful, practical gifts, novelties. Write to Frances Webster, 1268 Main Street, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

FREE! Illustrated Catalog. Shop at HOME. Discount Prices. Willow Enterprises, 50 Colby Drive, Dix Hills, New York 11746.

DISTINCTIVE Gifts Catalog \$1.00. Re-funded First Order. Jim's Gifts, 79 West Knapp Street, Lewis, Wisconsin 54851.

FREE Catalog of Distinctive Gifts. Eric, 6122 Garfield Ave., Hammond, Indiana 46320.

FROM SPAIN FREE INFORMATION BULL-FIGHTING FLAMENCO Posters. Your Name Printed ON! Corbera Inter., Dept. 22, Box 592971, Miami, Fla. 33159.

CLOCKS, WATCHES, OLD GOLD AND JEWELRY

HIGHEST CASH For Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver Platinum. Mail Articles Today: Free gift with information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 858, Chicago 60603.

WANTED—Gold, silver, platinum (any form). Coins. Information free. Wilmoth's, 345 South Glassell, Orange, Calif. 92666.

CASH Immediately for Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Spectacles, Silver, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago 60602.

CLOCK, Watch Repairing Tools, Supplies. Catalog, \$1.25. G/M, 1521-A West Magnolia, Burbank, California 91506.

WATCH and Clock repairing books, tools, materials. Free catalogs. North American, Box 77-AQ, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

INDUSTRIAL SURPLUS

RECYCLED WORKCLOTHES 75% BELOW NEW PRICES. Workpants/Workshirt set—\$2.95. Moneyback guarantee. Beat inflated prices on new and surplus work & utility clothes. Order Free Catalogue from: Industrial Surplus, 133-P West Tulpehocken, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19144.

HEARING AIDS

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer mark-ups. Free Trial. Batteries Wholesale. Terms arranged. Lloyds-PMC, Rockford, Ill 61108.

SAVE 60%. Free Home Trial. Batteries Wholesale. National-17, Box 2451, Pittsburgh, Penna. 15230.

WHOLESALE Discounters! Famous Aids! Batteries! Repairs! AidMart, Drawer Z-2, St. Petersburg, Florida 33731.

HEARING Aids, Batteries, Discount Prices. Write: Rhodes, Box 518 PM, Paducah, Ky. 42001.

FREE Hearing Aid Catalog. Tremendous BARGAINS! .. Write: "MONEYSAVERS", 9530PM4 Langdon, Sepulveda, California 91343.

TOBACCO

DO YOUR pipe a flavor. Factory-fresh, pure tobacco. Natural and aromatic custom blends. For free sample write: Green River Tobacco, Box 1313-PMT, Owensboro, Ky. 42301.

MEERSCHAUM Pipes—Free Catalog. Conner Imports, Box 9574-PM6, San Jose, Calif. 95157.

SWEET Smoking-Chewing Samples 50¢. Jolley Farms, Dresden, Tenn. 38225.



SCIENCE AND CHEMISTRY

DISCOUNTED! Laboratory Chemicals, Glassware-Apparatus. Catalog-50¢. Deluxe Scientific, 507 Huron, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

CATALOGUE Of those very hard-to-find chemical products, things that go boom, multi-stage rockets, 500 How-To books, 10,000 formulas of every conceivable mixture in science and industry. 50¢. Kenrus-C, Box 205, Staten Island, New York 10306.

AMAZING! Scientific-Apparatus-Glassware-Chemicals. Catalog-50¢. Hagenow Laboratories, 507-A Huron Street, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

CHEMISTRY And Biology Catalog 35¢. Boulevard Laboratories, Suite 302, 3114 E. 83rd St., Chicago, Ill. 60617.

CONVERT TV to 6-ft. wide screen! B&W/Color. Do-It-Yourself—easy! Kit, instructions, lens, \$15.95 ppd. Free illustrated details. Macrocoma, Box CDB, Washington Crossing, Penna. 18977.

GASOLINE From Trash. Info 25¢. Doyle, 310 Glenridge, Montclair, New Jersey 07042.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS \$3.98 Each, Catalog 25¢. Swedco, Box 10272, Greenville, S.C. 29603.

MASTER FORMULA COLLECTION. Choose from thousands. Complete listing \$1.00 (credited). Distributor, R7B68, Milton, Florida 32570.

ANY Formula \$5.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 25¢. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

SILVER Obtain for 75¢ Ounce. Free Details. Globe Labs., 209 So. Hwy. 101, Solana Beach, Calif. 92075.

(Continued on next page)

PLASTICS

CASTOLITE pours like water, hardens like glass without heat. Crystal clear, colors. Embed flowers, seashells, mementos, anything. Make fine gifts. Form flexible molds over any pattern, size. Reproduce your own designs in plastics, candlewax, metal, plaster, cement. Profitable. Illustrated Manual and Catalog Only 50¢. **CASTOLITE**, Dept. 74D/PM, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

TREASURE FINDERS

GOLD & Silver—Locate up to 1/4 mile away with my sensitive locator. Send for my free, informative pamphlet. Carl Anderson, P.O. Box 13441-AMC, Tampa, Florida 33611.

TREASURE Finder locates buried gold silver, coins, treasures. 6 powerful models. \$19.95 up. Instant financing available. Write or call for free catalog. Phone (713)-682-2728 day or night. Dealer inquiries invited. Relco, Dept. A-40, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

FIND Buried treasure with revolutionary patented, analytical metal detector. Features push button and automatic tuning, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 9, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85013.

POWERFUL Metrotech locator detect gold, silver, coins, relics. Moneyback guarantee, terms. Free information. Underground Explorations, Dept. A, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

TIRED OF DIGGING UP TRASH? The All New "Coinshooter" Rejects Bottle Caps, Tin Foil, Nails and Shallow Trash. Detects Gold, Silver Coins and Jewelry. Free Literature. **D-TEX ELECTRONICS**, Box 451-U, Garland, Texas 75040.

FREE FACT-FILLED CATALOG. World's largest line of metal detectors. Models as low as \$49.50 and up. Two year Guarantee. Three factory locations, U.S. and Canada, plus over 1,000 dealers and 35 Service Centers from coast to coast. No finer instruments made at any price. Budget terms. Write: **WHITE'S ELECTRONICS, INC.**, RM #381, 1011 PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD, SWEET HOME, OREGON 97386.

FREE—VALUABLE TREASURE FINDER catalog sent by return mail. Find Coins, Rings, Gold, Silver, Metals, Relics. Write today. **JETCO**, Dept. CPM, Box 26669, El Paso, Texas 79926.

FAMILY Fun! Outdoor Adventure! Find valuable coins and treasure with world famous metal detectors. Free illustrated booklet. Detectron, Dept. PM, Box 243, San Gabriel, California 91778.

GOLDAK Treasure locators—Pleasure and profit in a hobby you'll enjoy. Find coins, relics, gold, silver. Charge on Bank-American. **GOLDAK**, Dept. PM, 1101-A Air Way, Glendale, California 91201.

GOLD! Experience the thrill of discovery. Build this Prospector's Gold Rocker! Portable. Hand Operated. Beats Panning. Plans and Instructions—\$2.00. S-Waters, Inc., Box 1953M, Seattle, Wa. 98111.

DON'T DIG TRASH! Owners report our "Selectmatic" Detector best. Differentiates treasure faster; deeper. Patented against imitations. Treasure Electronics, Rt. 1, Box 56MN, Benton, La. 71006 CALL 318-965-0277.

FREE 156 Page Detector Catalog. General Electronic Detectron Co., Box 67, Bellflower, California 90706.

PRECIOUS STONES & MINERALS

500 POLISHED Gemstones \$5.00. Tumblecraft 5401 James North, Minneapolis, Minn. 55430.

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write: Grieger's, Dept. C-12, 900 South Arroyo Pkwy., Pasadena, California 91105.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS, SHOWCARD AND SIGN PAINTING

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH SIMPLE CARTOONS"—Information Book sent FREE Tells Way to Big Income. Cartoonists' Exchange, 94 Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

COMPACT 23 lesson Cartoon Course and Cartoonist's Magazine. \$2.00. Hartman, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonorama—Box 263-PM4, Branford, Conn. 06405.

CARTOON For Money!! Big Free Book: Success, Box 885-C, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

LEARN Sign painting at home. Free Talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM, Greenville, S.C. 29601.

FASCINATING Systems. Sign Painting-Cartooning. Straley, 1704 South Center, Springfield, Ohio 45506.

EASY Method Sign Painting. Free Information. Corson Ellis, 10533 121 Ave. Largo, Florida 33540.

LEARN Cartooning at Home. Approved for Veterans. Free Bulletin. Cartooning, Box 70690, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80933.

SIGN Painting—\$1000 per Month Part-Time. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICES, MAILING LISTS

COMPLETE Advertising Services—Free Price List—Boss, 3624 Elmhurst Court-3, Kent, Ohio 44240.

MAILING List, Most all Kinds, \$9.00 1000 Gummed, Circulars mailed \$5.00 1000. Dixmailers, King, North Carolina 27021.

ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines. 50¢. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-E Jackson, Chicago 60604.

50,000 NAMES and addresses of mail-order book buyers. \$5. per 1,000. Gemco, B-21244A, Indianapolis, 46221.

NEW! Mailorder Dealers. Get Free Advertising Worth \$25,000.00. Details Free. Eric Goettsch, Box 153-4A4, La Mirada, California 90637.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE EQUIPMENT

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.**

RUBBER STAMPS

FREE Catalog—Rubber Stamps, Business Cards. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa 52768.

FREE stamp catalog. 45 type styles. Fast Service, low prices. Jackson's, Box 443A, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

MAILORDER RECORDS Help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. R, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.**

PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES. Hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15". Starting outfits. Orders for presses, supplies shipped day received. Free catalog low supply prices. Send \$1.00 for postage and handling (refundable on first order). Custom Manufacturers, 406-P East Elm, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

RUBBER Stamp outfits, supplies. Kiewit 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

PRINTING Presses, type, Supplies Lists, 10¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055.

NEW Catalog No. 13, 120 Pages, hand printing presses, type fonts, supplies. Send \$1.00 deductible first order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

PRINTING MACHINES. Offset, Mimeograph, Typewriters, Composing, Machines, Dixgraph, King, North Carolina 27021.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 10 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Ill 60605.

PRINT YOUR OWN—Printing Presses, type, supplies direct from factory. Send 25¢ for catalog and samples to: Kelsey Co., DM, Meriden, Conn. 06450.

LOW Priced Rubber Stamp Manufacturing Supplies, Starting Outfits. Martin, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

RUBBER Stamp manufacturers supplies. Presses, starting outfits. Best prices, service. Catalog. Jackson Supply, Box 443A, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

PRINTING AND SUPPLIES

PRINTING For The Small Businessman. Free Samples. Watson's, Phillips, Neb., 68865.

BUSINESS CARDS. 1000 Embossed \$5.25. Free Samples. Meacham, 609 Springer Terrace, Los Altos, California 94022.

ECONOMICAL Business Forms, Cards, Stationery, Shipping Labels. Burnfin, Weaubleau, Missouri 65774.

SAVE! Get printing price list. Sweeny, R1-467, Hopewell Junction, N.Y. 12533.

BUSINESS CARDS Raised Letters \$5.65 Thousand. Like Engraved. Free Samples. Kavanagh, Box 1222, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11202.

PRINTING Supermarket Short Run Specials. 1000-\$4.75, 5000-\$22; 1000 Envelopes \$8. Shipping 9 hours. Get Free Printing Specials Price List "Do You Make These 18 Mistakes When You Buy Printing." Speedy Offset Printers, 23867 Aurora, Bedford, Ohio 44146.

1000 EMBOSSED Business Cards \$5.75 Postpaid. Agents Wanted. Elco, 181-A, Sylvania, Ohio 43560.

FREE Literature, Business Cards, Letterheads, Labels. Rubber Stamps. Geer's, 111 North Drive, Ottawa, Ohio 45875.

QUALITY Printing. Novelty and Imported Items. Catalog 25¢. John G. Robeson, Box 2316, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784.

FREE Literature: Business Cards—Rubber Stamps, Address Labels, Printing. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

WHOLESALE Printing. Catalog \$1.00 Credited. Dornfeld, 509 Main, Mayville, Wisconsin 53050.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

PRINTING AND SUPPLIES

(Continued from preceding page)

500 SILVER 1" x 3" Self-Adhesive Labels \$13.90. Print Copy Carefully. Clareste, Rte. 1, Rapid River, Mich. 49878.

QUICK Copy Offset Printing. Free Introductory Offer, Nationwide Printing, 614 North Main, Bloomington, Illinois 61701.

1000 Gold Stripe Zip Code LABELS \$1.00. 1,000 Deluxe, Gold Stripe; 2 Color Gummed, Padded Labels Printed with ANY Name, Address & Zip Code, \$1.00 for EACH SET. P. J. Dodd & Co., P. O. Box 1188, Bend, Oregon 97701.

MULTIGRAPH, MIMEOGRAPH

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.**

Quality Printing With Electronic Stencils. Any Mimeograph. Write: AM Sales, 31-14-94, East Elmhurst, NY 11369.

GUMMED LABELS

1,000 GOLD stripe gummed address labels. \$1.00. Eric Gifts, 6122 Garfield Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46320.

1,000 GUMMED ADDRESS LABELS \$1.00. FREE LITERATURE, Acme, 1238 Voskamp, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15212.

1000 GUMMED Address Labels \$1.00. Walt's, Box 960A, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

FREE Personalized Pencils with 1,000 ADDRESS LABELS!—\$1.00. FREE Bargain CATALOG! Racklife Company, Westbrook, Connecticut 06498.

REMAILING SERVICE

COLORADO Remails—25¢. Confidential, reliable. Mailmine, Box 302, Loveland, Colorado 80537.

THAILAND—Reairmails \$1.50; Seamaile 50¢. Mobileamerica, Box 412A, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

REMAILS, 25¢. Shawns, Box 228, Dept A, Mahopac, New York 10541.

CONFIDENTIAL—Receiving-Forwarding. Remails 25¢. Hillegas, Box 169-P Hainesport, New Jersey 08036.

SECRET. Receiving—forwarding. Discreet and confidential. Remail 25¢ single. Mail Forwarding Service, 8050 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025.

CONFIDENTIAL New York Mail Address \$3.00 Month. Telephone Service \$5.00. Re-mails 25¢. Details Free. Birnhan, 152 West 42, New York 10036.

CONCEAL your location; use our address. Wright, CN-2112, Asheville, N.C. 28802.

INTERNATIONAL MAIL SERVICE. Miami remails 25¢. Letters mailed from 100 foreign cities—300 U.S. cities. View cards on hand. Monthly rates—business-personal. Marie, Box 1266P, Miami, Florida 33134.

CHICAGO Remails—Forwarding, 25¢. Confidential. Allan, Box 6295, Chicago, Illinois 60680.

CONCEAL your Location; Use My Address. Sam Mailer, 838 West North Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116.

DISCRETION GUARANTEED!! "Immediate" Remails-Forwarding, 25¢-\$3.00 Monthly. Snider, Executive House B5, Bend, Oregon 97701.

PONY Express Remailing Service. Write: Davis, 1391 Archer, Live Oak, CA. 95953.

NASHVILLE Remails 25¢ Single-\$3.00 Monthly. Cook, C-201, 1150 Vultee Blvd., Nashville, Tennessee 37217.

\$2.00 MONTH Remails Businesses Welcome. Solann, Box 1024, Merchantville, New Jersey 08109.

EUROPEAN Confidential Remails. Orders Acknowledged. Singles \$1.25. Pam Taylor, 6520 Worms/Herrnsheim, Herrnsheimer 122, Germany.

FLORIDA Confidential Remails 25¢. Monthly rates. Souvenirs—Vitamins. Mack Products, Box 1562, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33302.

SECRET Remails, Forwarding-Holding-Receiving. 25¢ letters; Monthly \$2.60. Century Emporium, Box 5748, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15208.

PHOENIX Remails, 25¢. Sutherland, Dept B, Box 21112, Phoenix, Ariz. 85036.

CONFIDENTIAL Remails 25¢. Leos, Box 351, Oceanside, California, Dept. M 92054.

CANADIAN Remails 50¢. We Pay Postage. Emkay, Box 5815A, Toronto, Ontario M5J1A2.

CAPE COD. Confidential. Reliable. 25¢ each. \$5.00 Month Unlimited. Richardson, Box 219, South Yarmouth, Massachusetts 02664.

REPAIRS AND SERVICING

COMPLETE Hydraulic Jack Repairing Manual \$3.00. Moneyback Guarantee. Bayerco, 938-HL Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin 54956.

SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 72-25 Woodside, Woodside, New York 11377.

POPULAR MECHANICS INDEX AND SHELF WRAPPER 1971 and 1972 editions now available. You will be able to find any article that appeared in P. M. covering those years in seconds. These annual indexes will make your copies of P. M. even more valuable! Each \$1.49. Send checks to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, New York, New York 10019.

BETTER HEALTH

GIRLS! HATE That Oily Complexion? Enjoy a Drier, Natural look while PIMPLES Disappear. Details 25¢ plus stamped, self-addressed envelope. P.O. Box 153, Palmyra, Mich. 49268.

NECK Massager Makes Aches, Pains, Tensions and Tightness Just Fade Away. Ideal for Travel or use at Home. Designed to Provide Soothing Stimulation of Neck Muscles. Operates from Standard Flashlight Batteries. Weight One Pound. Only \$10.98 each. Johnson's Unlimited, 1 Church St., Gardner, Mass. 01440.

ASTHMA-Bronchitis? Stop Suffering! Amazing Relief! Free Details. Kinco, 13823-PM Sylvan, Van Nuys, California 91401.

IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE! Finally a Diet Plan That Works. Delicious Menus, Special Recipes, Even Tasty Snacks included \$1.00. Albert Enterprises, 334 Dixon Ave., PM-4, Wenonah, N.J. 08090.

REDUCING Diet Report. Conservative. Relatively easy. \$4.00. Guaranteed. Free details. Dynamic, 858 Glencoe, Denver, Colorado 80220.

SOLUTION To Food And Health Problems. Send \$1.00 For John Tobe's Magazine And Newsletter. Provoker, St. Catharines 702, Ontario.

LOANS BY MAIL

CASH LOANS By mail! Up to \$2,500 on signature alone. No collateral! Secret! Union Finance Company, 3608 No. 16th St., Dept. PM, Phoenix, Ariz. 85011.

BORROW by Mail! Up to \$1500.00. Convenient Terms. State Licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 17-04, 6018 Military Ave., Omaha, Nebraska 68104.

PERSONAL

CANCER! You May Be Next! Stop Smoking! New Book reveals medical and psychological step-by-step method. Money Back Guarantee. \$2.00. Pacific Sales Associates, 324 South First, Alhambra, California 91802.

TWO! Will Forms, and Free Copy New product Report-only \$3—Guaranteed. Order Today!! Specialty Product, 731 Virginia Avenue, Dept. 2W4, Auburndale, Florida 33823.

SECRET PLAN Wipes Out All Debts. \$500 to \$25,000 in as little as 90 minutes. Clear credit. Free details. Counselor-7, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

LEARN How to Recognize—and Really Help—when someone's Drinking gets Out of Hand. Guaranteed. Send only \$2: Bachman Books, 4608A Robinwood, Royal Oak, Michigan 48073.

PROBLEMS You can't discuss? Unburden without embarrassment by cassette, letter, telephone. Expert counselors reply promptly. Details free. **CONFIDE—** Personal Counseling Services, Inc., Box 56-PMA, Tappan, NY 10983. Dial: 914 359-8860 anytime.

PSORIASIS SUFFERERS: DISCOURAGED? Write for Free important information that is helping thousands. Pixacol, Box 29277-PM, Parma, Ohio 44129.

POKER ANYONE? Expert Reveals Secrets. Be a Winner! Only \$1.50. Gold Coast Gifts, 718 Walnut, Pacific Grove, Calif. 93950.

FREE MONEY! Hundreds of Sources. Free Details. Gemi, Box 38-320C, Wilcox Station, Los Angeles, California 90038.

NONRESIDENT DEGREES! Recognition for learning. Nationwide Faculty. Catalog \$3.00. **UNITED STATES UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA.** Box 4552-PM, Washington, D.C. 20017.

BUGGED??? detectors Locate Hidden Transmitters. Literature 25¢. Security, Box 671PM, Westwood, New Jersey 07675.

WINNING BLACKJACK METHOD! Full Information Airmailed. Wayne, Box 2224E, Hartford, Conn. 06101.

INSTANT DEBT RELIEF Without borrowing. Without Bankruptcy. Have excellent credit in 45 days. Free!!! Wealth Building, Dept. B-4, 1996 Hoyt Street, Lakewood, Colorado 80215.

NEED Money-Debts Too Big? Consolidate Bills. Free Emergency Loans. Write: Interstate, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-X3, Chicago 60604.

BIBLE Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, 17167 Bentler, Detroit, Michigan 48219.

INVESTIGATORS. Latest electronic Aids. Free Literature. Clifton, 11500-P NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

RECORD Telephone Conversation automatically. Leave Recorder Unattended. Robert's, Box 49-PM4, Parkridge, Illinois 60068.

RECEIVE Phony State Chartered University Degrees immediately. Box 11516, Tucson, Arizona 85706.

TELL Fortunes accurately—Immediately! ESP Aids, Box 21-PM, Olympia, Washington, 98501.

TATTOO Removing—Chemical Do-it-Yourself Method—Free Details: Atlanta, 907P Beachpoint, Pickering, Ontario, L1W 2A4

(Continued on next page)

PERSONAL

(Continued from preceding page)

DON'T DIE without a Will!! Blank Will form Protects your family! Two forms only \$2.00—Guaranteed! Order Today! Craig-2D4, 8614 1/4 Troy, Spring Valley, California 92077.

DREAMS—Learn their Mysterious Inner Meanings! 110 Page Book, "How To Understand Your Dreams". Send \$2.00. HIP Club, Inc., 2020 N. 8th Street, Dept. A9, Philadelphia, Penna. 19122.

SMART Money buys Property. Quick wealth without inflation. Information: Income Research-CA, Box 700, Don Mills, Ontario.

CAN'T Fall Asleep? New Technique Shows How. Complete Instructions \$2. Creative Writing Institute, Dept. A, 148 Ninth Street, Passaic, New Jersey 07055.

WHAT DO YOU WANT TO KNOW ABOUT WILLS? BUT DON'T WANT TO ASK. Attorney's Book on Wills, Executor's Instructions, Family Assets Form, 4 Legal Will Forms. Complete \$2.00. Rayburn Co., Box 10191, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15232.

WIN At Poker, Contests, Etc., Free Information. MRL, Box 313, Jenkintown, Pa. 19046.

STOP SMOKING, Guaranteed. Send \$2.00. Bob Lang, Box 73CA, Los Angeles, Calif. 90003.

MIND-STIMULATOR Can Change Your Life. Tibolt, 2819M Carmel, Glenside, Pa. 19038.

LEARN What Your Government Owes You. Free Details. Diamond, Box 15473Ph, San Diego, California 92115.

DON'T DIE YET! You Need a Will. Forms—Instructions—\$2.00. J. W. Huff, P. O. Box 862, Grand Prairie, Texas 75050.

HIGHER INCOME, Security and Power. 256 Page Book "Thinking Big" Reveals Secrets That Make Men Rich! Send \$2.00. The Kaleidoscope House, 663 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

DON'T Die without a will! Blank Will form protects your family. Only \$2—guaranteed! Order today!! Mailorder, 839-P West Sheridan, Dept. 305, Chicago 60613.

LOSING HAIR? BALDING? DANDRUFF? Free copyrighted booklet. Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, Dept. 536, Box 398, Punta Gorda, Florida, 33950.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY, Gold, Silver, Platinum: Ores assayed. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

POSTCARDS Pre 1920 Views, Greetings. Custer, 22547 Edison, Dearborn, Michigan 48124.

WINEMAKING AND OTHER OTHER RECIPES

HOW TO MAKE DELICIOUS WINE & CHAMPAGNE at Home. FREE DETAILS. Enterprises, Box 337-G, Cardwell, Mo. 63829.

WINEMAKERS FREE Supply Catalog. Excellent Selection of Fruit & Grape Concentrates. Kraus, Box 451-L, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

WINEMAKERS. Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276R, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

WINEMAKER'S Supply Catalog—Free. Bacchanalia, 273 Riverside Ave., Westport, Conn. 06880.

HOMEWINE MAKING SEND For FREE Informative CATALOG OF RECIPES, EQUIPMENT, and INGREDIENTS. Brewer's Yeast Dry Malt, Crystal Malt, Bottle Caps, Barrels, Chemicals, Concentrates, Over 250 Items. Winemaking Is A Fascinating Hobby. Write To: Danenberger's, Box 276-M, New Berlin, Ill. 62670.

WINEMAKER'S! Free Illustrated Catalog of Quality Products. Brant's Wine Rack, Box 3256-M, Orange, California 92665.

WINEMAKERS . . . Free Illustrated Supply Catalog of Yeast, Equipment, Recipes. Continental, Box 18223-PM, Indianapolis, Ind. 46218.

LARGEST Stock Supplies and Equipment. We have the Know-How. Write for Catalog, Advice, Consultation . . . Jim Dandy Wine Supplies, 8454 Beechmont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230.

BOOZE Book. Make booze legally for \$1 per quart. Also wine. Rush \$2.98. Satisfaction guaranteed. Publisher, Box 4204, Colorado Springs, Colorado, 80930.

TEMPERANCE Champagne!! Grandpa's Recipe!! Send \$1.00. Henderson-4A, 2912 Lawrence, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309.

HOW TO MAKE DELICIOUS Champagne and Wine with Minimum Expense. Instructions and Recipes—\$2.00. Wine Shop, Box 261-A, Middletown, New Jersey 07748.

MAKE WINE ! ! ! Many Recipes—use Standard Kitchen Items. Complete Instructions. Send \$1.00 To: "Eddie" Box 34190—A, Memphis, Tenn. 38134.

WINEMAKERS. Tremendous selection. Fast service. Free catalog. Winecraft; Columbia Mall; Columbia, Maryland 21043.

HOW To Make Delicious Wine and CHAMPAGNE At Home—No Special Equipment Needed—Complete Instructions and Recipes—Send \$1.98—Winemaking, Box 15, (PM-4), Needham, Mass. 02192.

HOW TO MAKE WINE AND CHAMPAGNE AT HOME—Instructions and Recipes—No Special Equipment!—\$2.00—Guaranteed! H-H Sales, Box 173-A, Bridgeport, West Virginia 26330.

MISCELLANEOUS

SAVE \$5—\$1,000 AND MORE IN INCOME TAXES! C.P.A. Reveals Many Little-Known Ways to Save. Satisfaction Guaranteed. \$3.95. Tax Publications, Box 325-P4, Arlington Hts., Illinois 60006.

RELAX! Tense? Nervous? Irritable? 114 page book Reveals how to Avoid Stress and Attain Complete Relaxation in a Short Time! #DT-101, only \$1.00. Desert Traders, 8127 West Whitton, Phoenix, Arizona 85033.

HOBBY CRAFT SALES, YOU MAKE IT, WE SELL IT, Information 50c. P.O. 893, League City, TEXAS 77573.

MIDGET Bible, size of Postage stamp. 50c. Christopher, Box 244, Fishkill, New York 12524.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, Box 20005, Salt Lake City, Utah 84120.

RAZOR Blades, Wholesale Prices, Free Details, Elwick, Dept. 202, 230 Woods Lane, Somerdale, N.J. 08083.

TYPE FASTER! Self Erasing Ribbon!! Guaranteed. Send typewriter brand, model. Only \$3.50 to: Ribbon-2D2, 1143 Crandall, Salt Lake City 84106.

PRE-PACKAGED Toys complete with free self-selling display rack. Free Details. Toys, 1916 Fifth, Sacramento, California 95814.

SLEEPATRON. New device for inducing sleep. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. C, 4729 North 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85013.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS, Send stamped self-addressed envelope for samples. NIPCOM, 727 North Main, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101.

CIGARETTES at half the cost. Roll plain, filtertip or king with our rollers and blended tobaccos. Free Sample. Write Green River Tobacco, Box 1313PM, Owensboro, Ky. 42301.

HEARING Aid batteries wholesale. Free list. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna. 17405.

1400 CATALOGS Listed and Described! Sources for EVERYTHING imaginable! Rush \$2.00. MASTERLOG, Box 24413-UD, Oakland, California 94623.

SOCIAL SECURITY Name and Number Stamped on Attractive Lifetime Metal Plate Only \$1.00. HSL Enterprises, Box 103, Huntington Beach, Calif. 92648.

HOW INTELLIGENT are you? Test reveals I.Q. in 45 minutes! Accuracy better than 99.9%. Send \$2.00 today—Guaranteed!! Craig-3D4, 8614 1/4 Troy, Spring Valley, California 92077.

ABSOLUTELY FREE Pint window cleaner. Drischel, 823 Willow, Williamsburg, Ohio 45176.

EYEGLASSES wholesale—Free Catalog. A-Z Optical Company, Box 175, Dept. R26, Bay Station, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235.

INCREDIBLE SOCKS. Kitten-Soft But NEVER Wear Out. Lifetime Replacement Guarantee. Free Information. Sox, 154 Carling, Ottawa, Canada.

PREVENT GAS THEFT! Revolutionary New "Siphon-Proof" Gas Tank Lock. . . . USES NO KEY! Installs Easily Inside Filler-Pipe. Order Now! \$2.49 Guaranteed. Parkrow, Box 55P, Woodbridge, Va. 22191.

SURE KILL . . . FIVE YEAR ROACH FREE GUARANTEE! SAFE—ODORLESS! RUSH \$3.98. MAILCO, 76-04 265th Street, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040.

CHEESE—Make Your Favorite Cheese at Home. Easy to Read Recipe Booklet Requires No Special Equipment, \$1.98. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Smith's Box 611D, Pomona, Calif. 91769.

WINE And Champagne Recipes From TENNESSEE HILLS. Use your Kitchen Items. Guaranteed Delicious. Only \$2.00. HARPER HOUSE, P.O. Box 21103-AD, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37421.

BINGO Play to win. Secrets \$2.00. Suchin, Box 4877, Huachuca City, Ariz. 85616.

UNIQUE Digital watch. Swiss made. Brushed gold case, black-face, suede band. Women's and Men's!! Guaranteed—Order now 19.95. Mailhous 1A9, 358 E. Weiler, West Point, Nebr. 68788.

METRIC CONVERTOR. Plastic, Longlasting Slide Rule Converts U.S. to Metric Measurements. Contains Conversion Tables to Four Decimals. \$3.95. Metrivotor, Box 2251, Dayton 45401.

BURGLAR ALARMS & HOME PROTECTION

NEW Miniature Fire Alarm. Protect your Property for Under \$14.00. Use Regular Outlet. Write for FREE Trial & Details. Londex, 3405 Seyburn, Detroit, Michigan 48214.

STEP By Step plans for building professional Burglar-Fire Alarm System. Send \$3.00. Astrotech, Box 6404D, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506.

LOCKSMITHING Supplies—Buyers Guide \$1.00. Despubs, Box 22005H, Phoenix, Arizona 85028.

FREE Catalog on Burglar-fire Alarm Equipment. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357-D, Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

FREE Home Burglar-Fire Protection Device Catalog!! Guaranteed!! Helpful (B16B4). Box 27396, San Antonio 78227.

BURGLAR-FIRE ALARM CATALOG Wholesale Supplies for Home do-it-yourselfers. From the simplest to professional—Alarm parts and Tools. Free catalog. Wholesale Security Devices, 21415 West 8 Mile Road, Detroit, Michigan 48219.



MERCURY. Power to do the thing you really want

... like ranging further than any other. For big water, Mercury makes the most powerful production outboard you can buy. With "Powerported™" pistons to pack as much as 1½ horsepower into every cubic inch of engine displacement. No outboard can match the 150-hp Merc. Direct Charge and "pulse-tuned" exhaust keep fuel consumption down. Periodic tune-ups are eliminated, because Thunderbolt® ignition has no points to change. Critical ignition parts are actually sealed in epoxy, free from moisture. Perma Gap® spark plugs can't foul, so you always get smooth, even firing. All this offshore security is waiting for you at your Mercury dealer. While you're there, get your copy of the 1974 Mercury outboard catalog.

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

Get one of these 1974 Mercury outboards: 4, 7.5, 9.8, 20, 40, 50, 65, 85, 115, 150 hp. For nearest Mercury dealer, see the Yellow Pages under "Outboard Motors." Mercury Marine/Division of Brunswick Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin/Canada/Australia/Belgium



Power to do the
thing you really want.

Our new menthol is a lemon.



20 FILTER
CIGARETTES

twist

LEMON
MENTHOL
100'S



Because we added a dash of lemon freshness to new menthol TWIST, it tastes fresher than ordinary cigarettes and gives you a smoother cool. Try TWIST, the one and only lemon menthol.

Twist
Lemon Menthol 100's

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

18 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine
av. per cigarette by FTC method.